

1952

SL

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
------	--------	------	---------------	----------------	-----------------

VOLUME 11584

AUGUST 1933

29	Laconia	Liverpool via Boston	--	--	35
	Faris	Havre	753	26	55
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	334	13	58
	Carabobo	La Guayra	83	4	8
	Almena	London	21	1	1
	Montoso	Jobos, P.R.	33	2	2
	Guayaquil	Cristobal	27	1	1

11584

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11584
Aug. 29-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 21 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 88616 BILLED SEP 12 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Nea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of August, 1933

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPTED	EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
Cabin	9		14 79 1	103
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin	39		8 133	182
3rd Class	52 2		3 61	140
TOTAL	100 2		75 93 1	425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	24	79	103
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	49	133	182
3rd Class	59	81	140
TOTAL	132	293	425

List ~~1~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

20th. August, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Troy	Michael (Rev)	37		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kerry.					Irish PS	Dublin.
2	TRANSIT	Malloy	William	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Claremorris					Irish PS	Dublin
3	DIPLOMAT	O'Kelly	Sean T.	49		M	M	Minister for L.Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Dublin.					Irish PS	Dublin
4		Eliminations	Troy																		
5			Michael					Did not embark.													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933.

2

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period of less than one year at the time of entry						Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period of one year or more at the time of entry	Feet			Inches		
1	Dr. O'Reilly, Catholic Truth Society, Dublin.	IFS Dublin.	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	May 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rev. Robert Troy, St. Patrick's Rectory, Dinkey, Ills.	under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	red	grey	N11
2	Wife, Mrs. Molloy, Carrowree Park, Roscommon.	IFS Roscommon.	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	July 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	son-in-law, Ml. Dunne, M.D., Glencove, L. Island.	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue	N11
3	Wife, Mrs. O'Kelly, 38 Anglesa Rd. Dublin.	IFS Dublin	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Aug. 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rev. Thos. O'Keefe, St. Matthew's Rectory, Hastings, on-Hudson, New York.	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	grey	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hawkes Master, of the Lacoma, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1933.
at New York
J. M. Sedgwick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Nea, Surgeon of the Lacoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

at New York

John G. O'Nea
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

20th. August, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Horton Patrick J.	35	M	S	Salesman Traveller	Yes English	Yes Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS Ballygar, Galway.	912641	9/6/30 Wash.	May 18/33.	99 USA Omaha, Neb.
2		Oloenan James	29	M	S	Priest	do do	do do	do	do Birr	897258	9/2/31 Wash.	Apr 5 1933	USA Miami Beach
3		Smith John B.	27	M	S	Priest	do do	do do	do	do Ballyjames, Buff.	923318	9/2/31 do	June 20 1933	USA Brooklyn
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9		Lines Nos 4 to 30 are blank.												
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1935.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Matthew Norton, Oloonriff, Ballygar, Co. Galway.		Mebr. Omaha	Self	1913 June	Home P O 116														
2	Father Patrick Coolan Hotel Birt Kemp Co	Fla	Miami	No	1924 June	Omaha 2/33. Omaha, Mebr.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	N11
3	Mother Mrs Kate Smith Drumgora Shadane CoCavan	NY	Brooklyn	Self	1931 June 23	Miami Beach Fla	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	N11
4				Self	1933 Bklyn	1933 868 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	do	N11

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hanks, Master of the Lacoma, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1933.
at New York
James J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Shea, Surgeon of the Lacama, Sworn Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at New York
J. C. Shea
Surgeon
J. C. Shea
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

20th. August

19 32

Lines Nos 2 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 19 33

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Feet						Inches					
1	BROTHER Col. Somerville, Drishane, Skibbereen, Cork.	IPS	Skibbereen, Cork	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes Feb July 1929 NYC	Cousin Mrs A Cramer Lake Forest Chicago Ill	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Light Blue	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawks Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1933
at Baltimore
John S. Sedgwick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Thencewith, do
(State whether "sailing thencewith" or "employed by" or "for" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933.
 at New York
J. M. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEGG JOHN G.	45	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 698	LONDON 28 AUG 33		ENGLAND LONDON
2		LONG JOHN E.	60	M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WARLEY	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 51	Manchester 1933		ENGLAND MANCHESTER
3		LONG ROSE F.	61	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BADMINTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 51	Manchester 1933		ENGLAND MANCHESTER
4		LUPTON WILLIAM A.	75	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRAMLEY	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 56	Bradford 14 Aug 33		ENGLAND ILKLEY
5		LUPTON LAURA M.	62	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHIPLEY	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 56	Bradford 14 Aug 33		ENGLAND ILKLEY
6		SHUTTLEWORTH CHARLES	32	M	S	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MIDDLETON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 55	Manchester 3 AUG 33		ENGLAND MIDDLETON
7		ARNOLD HARRY H.	61	M	M	SURVEYOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WOLTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 1030	London Aug 19 1933		ENGLAND NORWICH
8		ARNOLD ALSIE M.	38	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CANSTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 1031	do do		ENGLAND NORWICH
9		BARRETT FRANK L.	39	M	M	TECH. CHEMIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MACCLESFIELD	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 63	MANCHESTER 9 AUG 33		ENGLAND STOCKPORT
10		SILLS ROY A.	34	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA NAPONEE	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			ENGLAND LONDON
11		WATSON FLORENCE	51	F	S	HSKPR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 982	LONDON 15 AUG 33		ENGLAND LONDON
12		MURPHY RUBY C.	42	F	M	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 1311	London 17 Aug 33		ENGLAND LONDON
13		MABEL E.	36	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ISLE OF WIGHT London	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 969	LONDON 13 AUG 33		ENGLAND LONDON
14		HILTON WALTER A.	47	M	M	FACTORY MGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 926	LONDON 11 AUG 33		ENGLAND LONDON
15		CAMPBELL FRANK R.S.	28	M	M	SHIPS OFFICER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC. 3. (3) P.V. 17	GLASGOW 16 AUG 33		SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16		Seymour Irene	17	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	English Wimbledon	Sec 3 (2) P2 984	London 16 Aug 33	VL 794/133	England Wimbledon
17														
18		Eliminations.												
19		Legg				John G to Boston 11/10								
20		Yelf				Mabel E to Boston 11/8								
21		Murphy				Ruby to Boston 11/11								
22														
23														
24		Lines Nos 17 to 30 are blank.												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

29th AUGUST

1933.

8

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to come after temporary visit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 6 months		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 2 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 4 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 5 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 6 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 7 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 8 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 9 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 10 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 11 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 12 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 13 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 14 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 15 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 16 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 17 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 18 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 19 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 20 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 21 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 22 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 23 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 24 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 25 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 26 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 27 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 28 years	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 29 years
1	WIFE, BARBARA E. LING. APPLE TREE COTTAGE, ICHENHAM, MDX.	ENG. V.		HOOPER LTD.	1913 Mar	1913 Mar	HOOPER & CO.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE																										
2	SISTER, MRS. CROSSE. 31, THORNEY HEDGE RD, CHISWICK, LON.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	NO		NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE																										
3	SISTER, LAW. -DO-	ENG. V.		YES AS ABOVE	YES	NO		NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE																										
4	BASIL C. LUPTON. (Son) ST. ANTHONY'S, BEACONSFIELD, BUCKS, BOSTON.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	YES	1932 New York	1932 New York	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE																										
5	-DO-	ENG. V.		YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1932 York	1932 York	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	WHT.	GREY	NONE																										
6	FATHER, MR. C. SHUTTLEWORTH. 18, FARWAY, MIDDLETON.	CHINA V.		YES ARNHOLD & CO.	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE																										
7	SON, ALGERNON F. ARNOLD. ACLE, NORFOLK.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE																										
8	STEPSON. -DO-	ENG. V.		YES AS ABOVE	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE																										
9	WIFE, EDITH L. BARRATT. 72, GARNERS LANE, DAVENPORT, STOCKPORT.	ENG. V.		YES FIRM, BLEACHERS LTD.	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	SAL	BRN	BRN	SCAR L. SIDE OF NECK.																										
10	SIMCO LTD. 22, SHAND STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	YES	1905 Various	DEC. 1930	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE																										
11	SYDNEY OWEN. Nephew 103, CHURCH ROAD, RICHMOND.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	GREY	MOLE L. ARM.																										
12	SISTER, MRS. B. COX. 68, SOMERSETT RD, WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.	ENG. V.		YES SELF	YES	YES	1928 N Y	1928	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE																										
13	FATHER, GEORGE YELF. CRUNDALL, NORFOLK.	ENG. V.		NO SELF	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE																										
14	WIFE, MRS. MAUDE HILTON 126A SHEPHERDS BSH RD LONDON, W.6.	ENG. V.		YES SIMCO LTD	YES	NO			NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	FR	GREY	BLUE	MOLE ON NOSE WART UNDER LT. SHLDR.																										
15	FATHER, MR JAMES CAMPSIE 97 RALSTON AV. GLASGOW, S.W.2.	CANADA		YES SELF	YES	YES	1925 N York	1925	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE																										
16	Father Charles Seymour 20 Palleser Ct Barns Ct Lan	ENG		NO Aunt	Yes				NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	NONE																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1932,
at New York,
W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.
John Olden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-520

Laconia
Aug 29
ROR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19TH AUGUST

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELLIS	ERIC E.	34		M		ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HESWALL	SEC. 10. RP. 920727	930340.	July 5 1933		U.S.A.	BOGOTA.
2		ELLIS	MOLLIE	33		F		HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON	SEC. 10. RP. 900811	911250.	May 3 1933		U.S.A.	BOGOTA.
3	U.S. CB	ELLIS	GEORGE W.	7		M		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HACKENSACK	SEC. 10. RP. 920727	930340.	July 5 1933		U.S.A.	BOGOTA.
4	U.S. CB	ELLIS	MOLLY D.	6		F		CHILD	NO	"	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TEANECK	SEC. 10. RP. 920727	930340.	July 5 1933		U.S.A.	BOGOTA.
5		JOHNSTON	EDMUND A.	61		M		RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. RP. 925136	926147.	27 June 1933		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.
6	U.S. CB	JOHNSTON	JANIE wife	56		F		HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10. RP. 903559	907916.	24 APR. 33		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.
7		MACINTYRE	GEORGINA M.	57		F		HS. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.I	CORK	SEC. 10. RP. 903559	911250.	May 3 1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		WILSON	DONOLBY F.	40		F		MINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 10. RP. 791739	791735	5 MAR. 32	9/5/33.	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines Nos 9 to 30 are blank.

E. J. Davidson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th August, 1933.

10

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches
1	Mother in law 26 YORKE AV. GREAT CROSSBY, LIVERPOOL.	N.J.	BOGOTA.	yes	SELF	YES YES 1921-1933	Bogota 1933 335 RIVER RD. BOGOTA. N.J.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		
2	Mother	N.J.	BOGOTA	yes	HUSBAND	YES YES 1923-1933	BOGOTA 1933 7	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DMK	BRN	BRN	NONE		
3	G'mother	N.J.	BOGOTA	yes	FATHER	YES BORN 1913	BOGOTA 1933	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO								
4	Brother William S Johnston Woodhall Sunningdale	N.J.	BOGOTA	yes	FATHER	YES BORN 1901	BOGOTA 1933	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO								
5	Woodhall Sunningdale Surrey	MD.	BALTIM.	yes	SELF	YES YES 1933	215 RIDGE ROAD AD. BAL. M.D.	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE		
6	Brother in law H MacIntyre	MD.	BALTIM.	yes	HUSBAND	YES YES BORN 1906	BOGOTA 1933	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO								
7	Chase Lodge Haslemere Surrey	NY	NEW YORK	yes	SELF	YES YES 1932	3000 15th Ave. New York City	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		
8	FATHER. SIR CANTHOPE WILSON. 1 PERCY ST. LIVERPOOL 8.	AUST.	VANCOUVER	yes	SELF	YES YES 1932	1011 F. 1932	NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes master, of the Lacuna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1933
at New York

J. M. Eldred
Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th Aug., 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STEWART	DONALD F.	20	M		By Parentage - 32368	29 ARBIGH RD. GHEAT NEBK N.Y.
2	SOMERVILL	PHILIP	22	M	WILLIAMSPORT PA.	22ND MAY 1911	601 RIVERBANK, RIVERTON N.J.
3	SWEENEY	MARY L.	64	F	DETROIT MICH.	43RD AUG. 1865.	13 OAKLAND PARK, PLEASANT RIDGE, MICH
4	CAMPSIE	FLORENCE	34	F	DETROIT MICH.	24TH SEPT. 1898.	-DO-
5	TURNER	ELEANOR	20	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	24TH SEPT. 1912	EAST FALLS, CHURCH, VA.
6	WOOLMAN	MABEL F.	54	F	Russellville Pa	19th Sept 1878	701 RIVERBANK, RIVERTON N.J.
7	WOOLMAN	ELISABETH F.	17	F	Riverton N J	16th May 1910	-DO-
8	WOLFEITH	ALBERT P.	34	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	29TH JAN. 1899	55 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	WELLBORN	NANCY	39	F		BY MARRIAGE 176230	737 YORKSHIRE RD. N.E. ATLANTA, GA.
10	WELLBORN	PATRICIA	10	F	BROOKLYN N.Y.	23RD NOV. 1922	-DO-
11	DRYER	HELEN	28	F	BOSTON, MASS.	28TH FEB. 1905	151 E. 79TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	DODGE	VIRGINIA	21	F		By Parentage	C/O DODGE & OLCOTT CO. 180 VARICK ST. NEW YORK.
13	POWDITCH	ELIZA	60	F	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	22ND APR. 1913	28 LOUISBURG SQ. BOSTON, MASS.
14	CRAWLEY	ADELAIDE	46	F	NEW YORK.	22ND MAY 1887	945 West End Avenue New York
15	WEITZENHOFER	IRVINE I.	33	M	LEYINGTON, OKLA.	9TH SEPT. 1899	ALDWICH HOTEL, MC ALESTER, OKLA.
16	WEITZENHOFER	EDITH	26	F	MERIDIAN, MISS.	13TH FEB. 1907	-DO- 1400 Avondale Avenue JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
17	GAIN	JAMES A.	52	M	HOPE, ARK.	7th Nov 1880	-DO-
18	GAIN	LILA.	28	F	BOISE, IDAHO.	18th Apl 1905	-DO-
19	HUTCHINSON	META H.	67	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	25TH AUG. 1865	133 S. 2ND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	RUSSELL	CHARLES S.	39	M	BLOOMINGDALE, TENN.	18TH JUNE. 1893	40 FLATBUSH AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	RUSSELL	MARGARET B.	38	F	SPARTA, WIS.	1st Aug 1898	-DO-
22	BOWEN	DAVID	67	M		District Ct. By Parentage Newhaven Conn 542010	ANSONIC, CONN.
23	BOWEN	Blanche	67	F	Bethany Conn	4th Feb 1866	DO.
24	STEVENS	MARGARET	29	F	ALBANY, N.Y.	17TH OCT. 1903.	65 SO. LANSLOWNE AVE. LANSLOWNE, PA.
25	CAMPBELL	KENNETH G.	45	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	DEC. 1888.	55 CENTRAL PARK WASHINGTON N.Y.
26	CAMPBELL	BETTY B.	40	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AUG. 1892.	DO.
27	CAMPBELL	JEAN C.	5	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 1928.	DO.
28	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH A.	80	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AUG. 1850.	DO.
29	COFFEY	MABEL	59	F	NEW YORK CITY	22 May 1874	44 Lafayette Dr Port Chester N Y
30	WEITZENHOFER	ROSA	63	F		By marriage 277855 PP No	Aldwich Hotel McAlester Okla

Eliminations. Wolheim Albert P to Boston 4/7
Brewer Helen to Boston 2/7
Powditch Eliza to Boston 3/7
Hutchinson Meta H to Boston 1/12
Stewart Donald to Boston 1/13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "LAGONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRIGHAM	ROBERT	35	✓ M S	TOLEDO OH. 26TH AUG. 1899	St Thomas Road, Villanova Pa
2	BRIGHAM	FREDERICK	69	✓ M M	do 17th July 1864	- Do -
3	COCHRANE	MARY A.	36	✓ F S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 7TH JAN. 1897	409 MARLBOROUGH RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	CLARK	OLIVE	61	✓ F S	N.Y.C. 3 Mar 1872	60 W Broad St Mt Vernon NY
5	CLARK	EMMA	59	✓ F S	" 1st Feb 1874	do
6	PINDER	BESSIE S.	56	✓ F S	NEW YORK N.Y. 15th Aug 1876	1875 Grand Concourse Bronx
7	CLEGG	MARY V.	51	✓ F S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 14TH MAY 1882 36789	181 Lewis Av Brooklyn New York
8	COLLINS	MARIE K.	40	✓ F S	ST. LOUIS MO. 8TH DEC. 1892	253 E. 71ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	ERRETT	AUGUST T.	70	✓ M S	Camden Atla 20th Nov 1863	Almo Hotel Walnut Hills CINCINNATI Ohio
10	FRASER	JESSIE R.	59	✓ F W	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 191361 DEC. 1919	246 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	FULLER	HORACE	26	✓ M S	PHILADELPHIA 28TH DEC. 1906	6834 ANDERSON ST. MT. AIRY. PHILA.
12	BLIZARD	RICHARD	21	✓ M S	PHILADELPHIA 11TH MAY 1912	6836 -DO-
13	FULLER	MARION	53	✓ F M	PHILADELPHIA Pa 29 June 1880	6834 ANDERSON ST. MT. AIRY. PHILA.
14	FULLER	VIRGINIA	21	✓ F S	PHILADELPHIA 18TH JAN. 1912	-DO-
15	GANLEY	THOMAS R.	39	✓ M M	DES MOINES. IA. 1ST DEC. 1893	1450 MAPLE ST. DES MOINES. IA.
16	GANLEY	ELEANOR R.	33	✓ F M	By marriage	-DO-
17	GEER	ANDREW	67	✓ M M	ANDERSON S.C. 26TH NOV. 1865	2 Gills Charlestown & Carolyn
18	GEER	Mary B	50	✓ F M	Clarkesville Tenn 21 Apr 1883	do
19	JILLSON	ALICE	59	✓ F W	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18TH JUN. 1874	11 HASTINGS ST. NEW BOSTON. MASS.
20	LIVINGSTON	DON	20	✓ M S	KANSAS CITY MO. 2ND SEPT. 1912	15 Fair Oaks ST. LOUIS MO.
21	LIVINGSTON	DON A.	49	✓ M M	HARRISONVILLE DEL. 7TH AUG. 1884	-DO-
22	LIVINGSTON	WINIFRED W.	44	✓ F M	Kansas City 3 June 1888	-DO-
23	MACFARLANE	WILLIAM	44	✓ M M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT N.Y. 285473 28TH MAR. 1918	51 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
24	MACFARLANE	VIRGIE	42	✓ F M	BALTIMORE MD. 11TH SEPT. 1890	-DO-
25	MOTHERWELL	JAMES S.	69	✓ M W	U.S. DISTRICT COURT DENVER COL. 19698 1902	3462 N. 29TH AVE. DENVER COL.
26	PRICHARD	FLORENCE G.	31	✓ F M	Brooklyn N Y 24 Apr 1902	734 PARK AVE. PLAINFIELD N.J.
27	STEWART	DAPHNE J.	14	✓ F S	By Parentage 37903	29 ARLEIGH RD. GREAT BECK N.Y.
28	STEWART	INNES	17	✓ F S	do 30368	-DO-
29	STEWART	ANDREW	45	✓ M M	SUPERIOR COURT. NASSAU CO. MINEROLA. 37903 11TH APR. 1925	-DO-
30	STEWART	JOYCE	43	✓ F M	DO. 9TH JUN. 1928	-DO-

Line no 19 Jillson transfd to Sheet Boston 9. 11. 90a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. 3 LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LEWIS	MARY	44	- F	Philadelphia Pa	Aug 11 1888	Chesnut Hill Pa
2	THOMAS	GEORGE	61	- M		ppNo 37829. District Ct Boston 21 June 1926	Hamilton Mass
3	THOMAS	Pearl	56	- F	Griggsville Ill	Apl 18 1877	Hamilton Mass
4	SMITH	ARNOLD	37	- M	AKRON, OHIO	29TH MAY 1896	MONSANTO CHEMICAL WORKS C/O 1724 S. 2ND ST. ST. LOUIS.
5	LOEB	LEOPOLD	23	- M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	5TH JAN. 1910	ESSEX HOUSE 59TH ST. CENTRAL PK. N.Y.C.
6	Alsop	Nathalie	53	- F	Boston Mass	22 Apl 1880	East Milton Mass
7	Alsop	Camiella	17	- F	New York NY	28th July 1915	do
8							
9	Eliminations.						
10	Smith	Arnold to Boston 2/8					
11	Alsop	Nathalie from Boston 5/1					
12							
13							
14	Lines Nos 8 to 30 are blank.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

744 J. M. Alding
5/14/33 Draft

9/20/30 JMO

L. M. Alding
PURSER. JMO

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

14

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

COBE (Queenstown)

20th. August

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th August, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	O'Neill	Eugene	51	M	S	pp No 9331	Catholic High School, 4720 Fifth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Cross	Arthur	59	M	S	Portland, Me. Nov. 14th. 1873.	705 50 State Street Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	Murphy	Mary	57	F	S	District 9 San Francisco May 1928. 7th pp No 465351	Don Hotel, Wilmington, Cal.
4	McDermott	Loretta	44	F	S	New York Oct 30 1889	Inter Continental Travel Co., no 574 Madison Ave, New York.
5	McDermott	Sarah	49	F	S	do June 21 1882	1290 Madison Ave NY -do-
6	Brady	Thomas (Rev)	54	M	S	District Court Cassville, 10/10/1911.	1509 Summit St. Springfield, Mo.
7	Mooney	Michael	63	M	M	St. Mary's, Ohio. 4/5/33.	804 West Market St Lima, Ohio.
8	Giblin	Mary	35	F	S	New York, March 9th. 1898	26 Long Meadow Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.
9	(Mother Mary Wilfred) Mulcahy	Margaret	41	F	S	Circuit Court, Boston, May 1925.	33 Fernando St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Bryant	Mildred	42	F	S	Farmington, Conn. 16/11/1890.	Farmington, Conn.
11	Delaney	Margaret	59	F	M	West Point, New York. 8/1/95	118-40 Metropolitan Ave, New York, N.Y.
12							
13							
14	Eliminations. Cross	Arthur to Boston 7/6	90A				
15	Brady	Thomas Rev to Boston 7/9	90A				
16	Mulcahy	Margaret Duplicate 5/6					
17	Bryant	Mildred to Boston 7/8	90A				
18	Delaney	Margaret to Boston 7/7	90A				
19	Lines Nos 12 to 30 are blank.						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 Number N.Y. 12

(Printed in England) 14-20

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from GALWAY

2 Oth. August, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th August 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Flanagan	Edward (Rev)	47	M		PP No 17381	Dist Ct Omaha Neb. Aug 5	Omaha, Nebr.
2	Flanagan	Patrick (Rev)	66	M			Dist. Court Douglas, Omaha, Nebr. 5/5/19.	Omaha, Nebr.
3	McMannus	Nora	34	F		PP No 43093	District Court New York, March 1918.	66 Vermilyea Ave. New York.
4	O'Keefe	Thomas (Rev)	65	M		PP No 5026	City Hall, New York,	Hastings-on-Hudson, N. York.
5	Kelly	Raymond	43	M				Hastings-on-Hudson, N. York.
6	(Sr. Mary Wilfred)	Margaret	41	F		PP No 26141	District Court Boston, Mass. May 11/25.	St. Peters Convent, 33 Fernside St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Glennon	John J.	71	M			By parentage PP No 297281	4510 Mindell St. St. Louis, Mo.
8	Brady	Thomas	64	M			Circuit Court Prairie City, Mo. Sept. 18th. 1899	St. Peters Convent, 33 Fernside St. Springfield, Mo.
9	Reilly	Mary	57	F		PP No 41710	By marriage Supreme Ct N Y C	63 Duncan Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
10	Burke	Sister Mary Genevieve	38	F			PP 26167	ST. PETERS CONVENT PITTSBURG
11	Gately	Gertrude	53	F	M	Brooklyn N Y	District Ct BOSTON	46 Linden Blvd Brooklyn
12								
13								
14	Eliminations	Thomas Duplicated Cohn 4/6						
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines Nos 12 to 30 are blank.

REURER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, 1904, Surgeon of the Steamer, SAILING THIRTEEN, do 10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of August, 1933
at New York
Jon O. DeWitt
Jon O. DeWitt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from OATWAY

22nd August, 1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning vaccinations of last year, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if English, dialect, or what dialect)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	O'Dwyer	Katherine	33	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Bohola, Mayo.	P.V 3(2)	✓	21/33		13	Bohola, Mayo.
2	TRANSIT	Forkhan	Catherine	36	F	S	Hairdress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Dublin	P.V 3(2)	✓	24/33		13	Dublin
3	ELIMINATIONS.																		
4	Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank,																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 19³².

[illegible]

24-000

I, W. A. Hawks, Master, of the Steamship, from Colonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawks
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1922
at San Juan
J. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. L., Surgeon of the Leonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

at New York

J. M. O'Leary
John Smith

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY

28th. August, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with Q, R, S, T, U, V, or W and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning vaccinations of limbs, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Real	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lynch	James (Rev.)	29	J	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	20-13	Promin, Louth.	129	15th AUG 1933		Italy	Rome
2		ELIMINATIONS.																			
3		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7		CURSER																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1908.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether the alien was transported free by any person, firm, or company, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Is he coming to the U. S. to engage in a business or profession?
1	Patton, Patk. Lynch, Hennepine Ave., Luth.	Spokane Wash.	St. Rev. Ch. D. White. (see 25)	50	No	-	-	St. Rev. Ch. D. White, 1115 W. Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COMMANDING. Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

193

①

Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

QUTRAM

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." District of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more there. The entries in column 15 should show, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of relative or friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than United States, is a resident. (Do not include street and number.)

Column 18 (*Pinal destination*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, on date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, New York. If in the United States more than once previously, indicate last time.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if so, the name and address of the person to be joined.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorities for such readmission should be given.

sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. A., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

20

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at

Not to be used with the vessel, this affidavit is to be sworn to before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien, or in the manifest, shall be sworn to before an immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danishman.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GALWAY**

20th. August

1982

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 21
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 August, 1933.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Mother, Mary T. Donohoe, Bawn, Pigeons, Athlone, Westmeath.	N.Y.	Woodside	Yes	Self	1928	23rd	June	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine McKenna, 5021-45 St. Woodside, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	N11
2	Father, P. Purcell, Skehanagh, Montough, Ballina- sloe, Galway.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1927	N.Y.	June	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Grady, 126 East 83rd St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	N11	
3	Father, Thos. Cavanagh, Glenn, Charles town, Mayo.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1927	N.Y.	June	Sister, Mrs. Martin Horkan, 192 East 135 St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	N11	
4	Sister, Nora Newman Glenameddy, Co. Galway.	Mo.	City	Yes	Self	1927	Kansas	9	St. Joseph's Hospital, Linwood Blvd. & Prospect, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	2	FR	RED	GRY	N11	
5	Mother, Ellen Ennis Crone, C. Sligo	NY.	Bronx	Yes	Self	1923	Bronx	15	Home	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	brown	hazel	N11	
6	Father, Joseph Oughterard, Co. Galway.	NY	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1927	N.Y.	2	1429 Glover St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	N11	
7	Uncle -do-	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	1928	born	New York	Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good							UNITED STATES CITIZEN	
8	Mother, Katherine Tullenadaly, Tuam, Galway.	N.J.	clair.	Yes	Self	1920	Mont-	25th	Sister, Delia Mc Gagh	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	3	fresh	brown	blue	N11	
9	Brother-in-Law John Ginty Ballinamuck, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Self	1929	NEW YORK	9	55 Montague Pl. Montclair, (N.J.)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	6	FR	BRN	HAZEL	N11	
10	Father, John Bolart, Clara, Offaly.	NY	Larch-	Yes	Self	1927	Larch-	2	120 West 86th St. NEW YORK CY Employer, Mrs. Myra Newman	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	4	fresh	brown	blue	N11	
11	Father John Bolart, Clara, Offaly.	NY	mont.	Yes	Self	1927	mont.	June	8 Sound View Drive, Larch- Frd, Bella brown (mont, N.Y.)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	4	fair	brown	blue	N11	
12	Father John Gloofringlas, Frenchpark, (Rascammen).	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1927	N.Y.	9	314 Home 53 East 66th St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good		5	3	fair	fair	gray	N11	
13	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1927	N.Y.	9	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	1	fair	brown	brown	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Laconia, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1919
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. "L A C O N I A"

Passengers sailing from

COBB (Queens town)

20th. August

19 33

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Larona, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1933
at St. John's
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Kea, Surgeon of the Laconia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 22
at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1. 2.

ADVISORY
TO INSPECTOR GENERAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (Queensstown)

20th. August, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kennelly Denis (Rev)	32	M	S	Priest	2622			08-13 Lixnaw, Kerry.	899881 App Wash. Mar 27/33.		99	San Francisco Cal.
2		McGuinness James	28	M	S	Guard	11			Manorhamilton Leitrim	913489 Wash. May 25/33		99	New York, New York.
3		Hughes Mary	54	F	S	Nun				Wexford, Wexford.	916662 App Wash. May 17/33		99	Laconia, Wash.
4		Apperly Frank	44	M	M	Doctor		Australia	British	Australia Victoria			99	Richmond Va.
5		Apperly Elizabeth	43	F	M	Wife		Australia	Irish				99	Richmond, Va.
6		Apperly Margaret	16	F	S	Student		Australia	British				99	Richmond, Va.
7		Apperly Felicity	11	F	S	Student		Australia	British				99	Richmond, Va.
8		Sister Anita Maria JOHANNA	55	F	S	Teacher	2622			08-13 Tipperary	916130 App Wash. May 27/33		99	Pasadena, N.J.
9		Sister Rose Anthony. MARGARET	53	F	S	Teacher				08-13 Tipperary	916067 App Wash. May 27/33		99	Pasadena, N.J.
10		Connors Mary	65	F	S	Wife				08-13 Killarney, Kerry.	907236 App Wash. Apr. 10/33		99	New York, New York.
11		Murphy Margaret	53	F	S	Lady's Maid				08-13 Killarney, Kerry.	897268 Wash. Apr. 14/33		99	Elizabeth, N.J.
12		ELIMINATIONS												
13		LINE 4 APPERLY FRANK Transferred Sheet 12 Line 1												
14		LINE 5 APPERLY ELIZABETH Transferred Sheet 12 Line 2												
15		LINE 6 APPERLY MARGARET Transferred Sheet 12 Line 3												
16		LINE 7 APPERLY FELICITY Transferred Sheet 12 Line 4												
17		LINE 10 CONNORS MARY Transferred Boston Sheet 15 Line 3												
18		LINE 12 to 30 inclusive are Blank.												
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 August, 1933.

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to depart the United States	Feet	Inches				
1	Father, Mr. Ken nelly, Grougheroneen, Lixnaw, Kerry.	San Cal.	Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1926 SAN 25th. 1933 FRISCO 1933 The Archbishop of San Francisco, 1100 Fulton St. San Francisco, (Cal.)	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	4	grey	grey	Nil	
2	Father, Mrs. McGinness, Ballyboy, Manorhamilton, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1926 2 1933 N.Y. JUNE 460 W. 49th St, NEW YORK CY N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FR	FR	grey	Nil	
3	BROTHER- JOSEPH Sussex House, U per Leeson St. Dublin	Wash.	Laconia	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1913 23 1933 Laconia June 23 c/o Aquinas Academy, Wash. D.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	1	fair	brown	blue	Nil
4	Father-in-Law, Rev. Gen on Foley, "Kilrene" Kimmage Road, Terenure, Dublin.	W. Va.	Richmond	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1901 27 1933 Passaic JUNE St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	medium	dark	grey	Nil	
5	Father -do-	W. Va.	Richmond	Yes	Husband	\$50 Yes	1901 27 1933 Passaic JUNE St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	medium	dark	grey	Nil	
6	Grandfather, -do-	W. Va.	Richmond	Yes	Father	\$25 Yes	1901 27 1933 Passaic JUNE St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	medium	dark	grey	Nil	
7	Mother, Bridget Ballyclare, Rear Cross, Newport, Tipperary.	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1901 27 1933 Passaic JUNE St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1	fair	brown	blue	Nil
8	-do-	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1901 27 1933 Passaic JUNE St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	1	fresh	black	grey	Nil
9	Portanne, O'Callaghans Mills, NORA, Clare.	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1900 3 1931 Elizabeth JUNE 29 Washington Sq. New York	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	1	dark	grey	brown	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. J. Murphy, Aughacurreen, Killarney, Kerry.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1900 3 1931 Elizabeth JUNE 29 Washington Sq. New York	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	fair	brown	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Laconia, from 66th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Ha, Surgeon of the Armed Forces, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Hague" sailing (insert) or "other" sailing, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1919

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-2

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

19TH AUGUST, 1933

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'NEILL MARY A.	59	F	W	HS. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MIDDLESBORO	SEC. 10. RP. 911360	WASHINGTON Mar 15/33		U.S.A. TOWSON.
2		O'NEILL A. PHILOMENA	21	F	S	WAITRESS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MIDDLESBORO	SEC. 10. RP. 911693	WASHINGTON May 16/33		U.S.A. BALTIMORE.
3		STEPHENS BRAGE	70	F	W	HS. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TAVISTOCK	SEC. 10. RP. 894496	WASHINGTON 24 MAR. 1933		U.S.A. MAINE.
4		STEPHENS MARY A.	38	F	S	HEM. DUTIES	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MILLOM	SEC. 10. RP. 894495	WASHINGTON 24 MAR. 1933		U.S.A. MAINE.
5		COLLINS KELLIE	45	F	M	HS. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOKESON	SEC. 10. RP. 895874	WASHINGTON 4 OCT. 1933		U.S.A. GIANT.
6		WILMOTT FRANCES	61	F	M	HS. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. RP. 915259	WASHINGTON 28 May 33	CL-573/796	U.S.A. MASPETH
7		BOYCE RICHARD	32	M	S	PORTER	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10. RP. 897555	WASHINGTON 6 APR. 33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		PEARMAN CATHERINE	60	F	M	HS. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CLYDEBANK	SEC. 10. RP. 923950	WASHINGTON 22 JUN 33		U.S.A. VERONA.
9		WARD MARY	28	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DONCASTER	SEC. 10. RP. 910494	WASHINGTON 5 DEC. 1933		U.S.A. NEW JERSEY
10		MC GAGH CATHERINE	20	F	S	HEM. DUTIES	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. GALWAY	SEC. 10. RP. 901746	WASHINGTON Apr 20/33		U.S.A. MONTCLAIR
11		FOULDS EVELINE	40	F	S	WAITRESS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STRATFORD	SEC. 10. RP. 896762	WASHINGTON Apr 4/33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
12		DUNBAR MARY J.	68	F	W	HS. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FRASERBORO	SEC. 10. RP. 918023	WASHINGTON Jun 5/33		U.S.A. UTICA N.Y.
13		HUNT WILLIAM J.	27	M	M	EL. OPERATOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 10. RP. 919110	WASHINGTON 7 JUNE 33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
14		CORRIGAN MARY	30	F	S	CHILD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	SEC. 10. RP. 891330	WASHINGTON 8 MAR. 33		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
15		CORRIGAN MARGARET M.	5	F	S	CHILD	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	SEC. 10. RP. 851065	WASHINGTON 15 JULY 32		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
16		HANDE CLARA	50	F	S	TEXTILE WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND OLDHAM	SEC. 10. RP. 843096	WASHINGTON 15 JULY 32		U.S.A. TACOMA
17		DOURKE MARY A.	57	F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. C. Clare	SEC. 10. RP. 924282	WASHINGTON 23 JUNE 33		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA Ohio
18		AGNES (MAY)	65	F	S	Teacher	YES English	YES BRITAIN	Canadian	Canada Montreal	App 929465 RP. 924976	WASHINGTON JUNE 24/33		U.S.A. Cincinnati
19		BRADY MARY	23	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DENHAM MAIN	SEC. 10. RP. 823465	WASHINGTON 25 MAY 32		U.S.A. BRONX.
20		ELIMINATIONS												
21		Line 14 CORRIGAN MARY Did not sail												
22		Line 15 CORRIGAN MARGARET Did not sail												
23		Lines 20 to 30 inclusive are blank.												
24		10												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29th August

19

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No						Year or period of years	Where?			Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			
																					Feet	Inches	
1	Daughter, Ellen Sutton 46 KEITH RD. GROVE HILL, MIDDLEBOROUGH.	MD.	TOWSON	NO	SELF	YES YES 1929 TOWSON June 22	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
2	Aunt -DO- Neice Mary Rawlings, 58 Roberts Pl: St Austell, Cornwall.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	YES YES 1929 BALTIMORE June 22	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	-DO- Sister Mrs. Lillian STREET. VAUXHALL TAVERN, ROYAL LONDON ST. ON TRENT.	ME	PRESQUE ISLE	NO	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PRESQUE ISLE MAY 1933	17 Church Street, PRESQUE ISLE.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
4	-DO- Friend, Grave Solby 17 ALDERLEY, ROYAL LONDON ST. ON TRENT.	ME	PRESQUE ISLE	NO	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PRESQUE ISLE MAY 1933	-DO-	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	-DO- Father, Mr. Patrick BOYCE. 12 CHURCH CH. CHURCH ST. DUBLIN.	CAL.	GIANT	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919-1933 GIANT June 2	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	-DO- Coysin, Bernard Barron 37 ENNERDALE RD. GLE. TOR. MOOR.	N.Y.	MASPATH	YES	SELF	YES YES 1908-1933 NEW YORK June 9	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	-DO- Father, Michael 55 WATCH HSE LANE E. DONG. STER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1925-1933 NEW YORK June 7	232 EAST 76TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	-DO- Father Patrick 11 STRAFFORTH TCE, DENBY MAIN.	N.J.	VERONA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1883-1933 N.J. July	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	GRY	GRY	NONE
9	-DO- Sister, Annie Davies 35 COOPER ST. STRATFORD, MANCHESTER.	N.J.	CLAIR	YES	SELF	YES YES 1925-1933 N.J. May 1933	10 MELROSE PLCH. MONTCLAIR, N.J.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	-DO- Son, Gilbert 36 School St, Fraserboro, Scot.	N.J.	CLAIR	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 MONTCLAIR MAY 1933	Aunt, Delia Mc Gagh	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BL.	NONE
11	-DO- Father, Mr. William W. HUNT. 41 NELSON RD. ROCK FERRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 NEW YORK June 2	Freind Belle Brown, 237 W. 104TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	-DO- Father, Mr. Martin DUFFY. 43 HORTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 NEW YORK June 23	Home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	Partially blind
13	-DO- Grandfather. 12 HORSCH ST. BOLDEN.	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 NEW YORK June 23	2153 Broad St, Utica N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	DRK	GREY	NONE
14	-DO- Brother, William Scott, Waseca, Canada	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PHILADELPHIA June 2	Home.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	-DO- Mother, Mrs. Mary BRADY. 79 BRAITHWELL ST. DENBY MAIN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PHILADELPHIA June 2	5527 KING GEORGE AV. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	-DO- Brother, Robert Hinde. HOTEL CONNOUGHT, LONDON	PA.	TACONY	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928-1933 TACONY May 29	Sister, Ruth Morath 6539 VANDYKE ST. TACONY, OHIO.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
17	-DO- Brother, William Scott, Waseca, Canada	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PHILADELPHIA June 2	133 S. 22nd St, Philadelphia Pa	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	-DO- Mother, Mrs. Mary BRADY. 79 BRAITHWELL ST. DENBY MAIN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PHILADELPHIA June 2	St Josephs Hospital Cincinnati, Ohio	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	BLUE	None
19	-DO- Brother, William Scott, Waseca, Canada	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930-1933 PHILADELPHIA June 2	UNCLE, Mrs. MARTIN F. HINDEN. 1322 HERSCHELL ST. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Laronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Hea, Surgeon of the Lacoma, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 23
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520

Lacoma
Townsend
W. H. L. L. L.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19TH AUGUST, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PALMER EDWARD	31	M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE	02-37 SEC. 3. (5) TV 17/1868	LIVERPOOL 16 AUG 33		15 ENGLAND WALLASEY
2		ELIMINATIONS.												
3		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank,												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29th August 33, 19

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-405

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Lason, Surgeon of the Lason,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1911
at ✓

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-2

30

Laconia
Tourist Ref
Visitors

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12TH AUGUST

1933.

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PULLIN	GEORGINA M.	51	F	M	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 92	15	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	
2	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	SARAH E.	42	F	S	HOUSEMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREFNANT	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 94	17	WALES	TREFNANT	
3	TRANSIT	HEAGIN	WILLIAM	56	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	P.V. 75	15	ENGLAND	PRESTON	
4	TRANSIT	DABAH	SARAH	21	F	M	HSHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	HEBREW	04-95	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN PASSPORT	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
5	TRANSIT	DABAH	SALOMON	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	HEBREW	04-95	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN PASSPORT	95	PANAMA	PANAMA	
6	TRANSIT	SUEKE	ENRIQUE	31	M	S	SHIPPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	HEBREW	03-54	SYRIA	ALEPPO	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 47	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
7	ELIMINATIONS																		
8	Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.																		
9	End of manifest																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than six months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for less than six months		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER, MR. A. WILKINS. 11. TORONTO ROAD. HORFIELD, BRISTOL.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1925	CLEVELAND, OH.	1925	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MR. EDWARD WILLIAMS BROTHER 4. CHAPEL STREET, TREFNANT.	WALES V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	MISS CLAYTON, FRIEND MARIA 91A. FRIARGATE, PRESTON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	JOSEPH DABAH. 15. CIRCULAR RD. WITHINGTON. MANCHESTER.	PANAMA	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931	1931	C/O CUNARD LINE NEWYORKCY N.Y.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BLK	D.B.	MOLE ON CHEEK.
5	-DO-	PANAMA	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1933	1933	DO	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER-IN-LAW -DO-	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	D.B.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Lesonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Kea, Surgeon of the Lacania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33
at Lough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lacania
Town of NY
W. L. L. L.
President

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19TH AUGUST, 1933

S. S. "LAGONIA"															Passengers sailing from														
</																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 August 33, 19

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States								Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FREINDS MR & MRS JOHNSON SINGAPORE LIBRARY, Singapore S.S.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	-	-	FRIEND JULIAN A. LOGAN. PUBLIC DRUG CO. MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	MRD	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	MRD	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master of the Larosa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 33
at Liverpool
John F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONTA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August 33, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos.				
1	BERGMAN	BERNARD	20	-	M	NEW YORK, NY.	12TH OCTOBER, 1912	912 WHEELER AVE. SCRANTON. PENNA.
2	McLAUGHLIN	HENRY P.	25	-	M	MONMOUTH, ILL.	20TH DECEMBER, 1907	2057 MAINE ST. QUINCY, ILL.
3	RADLEY	RALPH	19	-	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	29TH AUGUST, 1914	8630 S. UNION AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	HARRISAN.	FRANK	15	-	S	HARVEY, ILL.	9TH MAY, 1918	648 QUINCY, ILL.
5	PEZANAN	THEODORE	22	-	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	17th August 1911	648 Maine, Quincy, Mass
6	IRVING	ISABELLA	32	-	F	P.P. 24244	Dist Ct Utica, N.Y. 1925	2153 BROAD ST. UTICA, NY.
7	BROYLES	MILDRED L.	20	-	F	GILLMAN CITY, MO.	17TH MARCH, 1913.	303 S. 4TH STREET. MOBERLEY. MO.
8	FURNEY	BETTY	19	-	F	MOBERLEY, MO.	31ST JANUARY, 1914	411 S. WILLIAMS ST. MOBERLEY. MO.
9	FANNBY	ROBERT	68	-	M	P.P. 287954	Supreme Ct, New York 1897	1254 Franklin Ave, Bronx, N.Y
10	WALDO	NELLIE, J.	56	-	F	FT. HOWARD, WIS.	4th November 1876	400 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.
11	HILL	THOMAS	55	-	M	P.P. 31738	Supreme Ct, New York Oct 30th, 1917	4338 39th Pl: Long Island Cy, NY
12	HILL	LUCY	52	-	F	P.P. 31738	By marriage	-do-
13	ADLER	RUTH	23	-	F	ROCHESTER, NY.	10TH JULY, 1910	95, BRUNSWICK ST. ROCHESTER. NY.
14	ADLER	FRANCES	19	-	F	ROCHESTER, NY.	8TH JANUARY, 1914	DO
15	DAY	JOHN	56	-	M	P.P. 1492	Dist Ct Valdez, Alaska, August 1914	CORDOVA, ALASKA.
16	DAY	LUCY	54	-	F	P.P. 1492	By marriage	DO
17	KAUGHSTETTER	BERNADETTE	21	-	F	BROOKLYN N.Y.	15TH DEC. 1911.	350 95TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	WILLIAMS	EMILY E.	27	-	F	UTICA. N.Y.	6TH NOV. 1906.	31 FAXTON ST. UTICA. N.Y.
19	GASKELL	HANNAH	50	-	M	P.P. 42156	DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN N.Y. 28TH MAY. 1914.	210 FLATBRUSH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	GARTLAND	THOMAS	65	-	M	P.P. 48761	KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. PP. 48761. 1889.	139 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	LEWIS	BLANCHE M.	65	-	F	SIOUX CITY. IOWA.	11th January 1868	2205 JONES ST. SIOUX CITY. IOWA.
22	(SISTER LETITIA) ROSENDELLI	CARLOTTA.	69	-	F	P.P. 36834	Cirt Ct Cincinatti, Ohio, 1913	MT. ST. JOSEPH. OHIO.
23	(SISTER JOSEPH) CARROLL	ALICE	66	-	F	Cincinatti, Ohio,	12th November, 1867	DO.
24	(SISTER CHARLOTTE) CANTY	Alema	55	-	F	P.P. 35961	Father's papers.	ST. PATRICKS SCHOOL. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
25	CANTY	NELLIE	50	-	F	Cincinatti, Ohio	12th November 1881	FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
26	GREELEY	ANNE	65	-	F	Madison, Wisc,	25th October, 1867	655 Maple Av., Winnetka, Ill
27	GREELEY	LOUISA	37	-	F	Winnetka, Ill	3rd October, 1895	do
28	ELIMINATIONS.							
29	Lines 28 to 30 inclusive are Blank,							
30	Line 13 ADLER RUTH Transferred Boston Sheet 5 Line 9							
	Line 14 ADLER FRANCES Transferred Boston Sheet 5 Line 10							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. LACONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August 33, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILL	ADA	53		F	S	P.P. 441077	HARTFORD, CONN. 16th JUNE 1930	49 CHARLES STREET, ALBANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	HENRY	68		M	M	P.P. 49242	Sup: Ct New York Cy, 1902	1524 E. 12th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	JORDAN	MARIAN			F	S	SIOUX CITY, IOWA.		SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
4	JORDAN	KATHLEEN	52	4	F	S			SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
5	LEWIS	BLANCHE, M.	31	3	F	S	SIOUX CITY, IOWA. APRIL 14th, 1902.		2205 JONES STREET, SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
6	HARMAN	MYRTA, M.	33	6	F	M	FT. DODGE, IOWA. JAN. 15th, 1900.		910 FIFTH AVE. No. FORT DODGE, IOWA.
7	MORGAN	JULIANA	19	1	F	S	P.P. 165	BY PARENTAGE	Route 1, Galver, Ill
8	HALE	LYMAN, L.	49		M	M	COLLAMER, NEW YORK MAY 13th, 1884.		MANLIUS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HALE	SADIE, HELEN.	45		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. FEB. 25th, 1887.		MANLIUS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HALE	EDNA, RUTH.	14		F	S	P.P. 2953	BY PARENTAGE	MANLIUS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HALE	LYMAN, L.	11		M	S	P.P. 2953	BY PARENTAGE	MANLIUS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOIDGE	WILLIAM	51		M	M	P.P. 568692	COMMON PLEAS COURT, PATTERSON, N.J. 21st FEB. 1923.	17, CHURCH ST. PRESQUE ISLE, MAINE.
13	DOIDGE	FLORENCE, A.	49		F	M	P.P. 568692	COMMON PLEAS COURT, PATTERSON, N.J. 20th JUNE 1923.	17, CHURCH STREET, PRESQUE ISLE, MAINE.
14	WIEGAND	CATHERINE	63		F	M	P.P. 179	BY MARRIAGE	641, MAIN STREET, DERBY, PA.
15	BLICKENSTAFF	DAVID	18	2	M	S	LA VERNE, CALIF. MAY 20th, 1915.		LA FOUNTAINE, R.R. 4. INDIANA, U.S.A.
16	FAUCETT	LEONARD	19		M	S	P.P. 161	BY PARENTAGE	SIMPSON COLLEGE, INDIANOLA, IOWA.
17	FARRIOR	STACY, CONRAD	44	5	M	M	ROSE HILL, N.C. MAR. 28th, 1889.		ROSE HILL, N.C.
18	FARRIOR	KITTY	45	11	F	M	GOLDSBORO, N.C. AUGUST 20th, 1887.		ROSE HILL, N.C.
19	FARRIOR	JOHN	13	5	M	S	LINCOLN, N.C. MARCH 6th, 1920.		ROSE HILL, N.C.
20	FARRIOR	RUTH	11	1	F	S	P.P. 10	BY PARENTAGE	ROSE HILL, N.C.
21	FARRIOR	HUGH	7	5	M	S	P.P. 10	BY PARENTAGE	ROSE HILL, N.C.
22	KOLINSKI	FLORENCE	39		F	M	P.P. 23432	BY MARRIAGE	2125, FLORENCE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	LEIGH	FRANCIS	43		M	M	P.P. 34756	U.S. DIST. COURT, PITTSBURGH, Pa. SEPT. 29, 1932.	2117 BOWMAN AVE., McKESPORT, Pa.
24	BROOKS	MARJORIE	22	2	F	S	P.P. 6828	FATHER'S PAPERS	86, TERRACE AVENUE, ALTADENA, CALIF.
25	CLAYTON	ELIZABETH, L.	25	6	F	S	CLEBURNE, TEXAS. DEC. 3rd, 1907.		512, FEATHERSTON ST. CLEBURNE, TEXAS.
26	CLAYTON	ISABEL, L.	22	11	F	S	CLEBURNE, TEXAS. JUNE 1st, 1910.		512, FEATHERSTON ST. CLEBURNE, TEXAS.
27	BERGEN	DAISY	41		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NY. DEC. 29th, 1891.		2445, WALTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
28	WILKINSON	ROSE, MAY	55	4	F	M	P.P. 23450	WILMINGTON, DEL. JUNE 18th, 1928.	704, WEST 22nd ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	WILKINSON	IRENE, MAY	29	3	F	S	P.P. 507937	WILMINGTON, DEL. JUNE 18th, 1923.	704, WEST 22nd ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
30	ALLART	FREDERIC	62		M	S	P.P. 1958	KINGS COUNTY, N.Y. MAY 26th, 1899.	59, STERLING STREET, NEWARK, N.J.

21

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 3 JORDAN MARIAN Transferred Sheet 6 Line 5
Line 4 JORDAN KATHLEEN Transferred Sheet 6 Line 6
Line 5 LEWIS BLANCHE Transferred Sheet 1 Line 21

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from GALWAY, 20th August, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th August 33, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Millon	Anna	52	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, Oct. 1880. August		725 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Burns	Anna E.	10	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 2/9/17.		-do-
3	Warren	Winifred	34	-	F	W	P.P. 17840	Bronx Court, N.Y. Jan..1926.	295-Grand St. Mt. Vernon, N. York.
4	Warren	Eileen	2	-	F	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 2nd January, 1931		-do-
5	Carey	Patrick (Rev)	39	-	M	S	P.P. 23758	Dist. Court, So. District Miss. 25th Feb. 1927.	204 Fairland Pl. Oarksdale, Miss.
6	Oesgrove	Mary	31	-	F	M	P.P. 25851	East Dist. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1704 Grand Ave. Bronx, New York
7	Ginty	John	39	-	M	M	P.P. 24319	Augusta, Ga August 1918	3447 De kalbe Ave, Bronx, N.Y
8	Ginty	Eileen	23	-	F	M	P.P. 24319	Sup Ct New York Cy, N.Y June 1933	-do-
9	Ginty	Burnadette	2	-	F	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 29th April 1931		-do-
10	Ginty	Eileen	1	-	F	S	New York Cy, N.Y 15th June, 1932		-do-
11	Masterson	Mary	70	-	F	M	P.P. 21667	Through Marriage.	91 Remsen Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.
12	BYRNE	Margaret	40	-	F	S	P.P. 21785	Dist Ct, New Haven, Conn, April 1921	185 Lawrence St, New Haven, Conn
13	BYRNE	CATHERINE	54	-	F	S	P.P. 21784	Dist Ct, New Haven, Conn, April, 1921	-do-
14	DUFFY	JOHN M	40	-	M	S	Red Creek, N.Y. P.P. 34333 9th June, 1893		400 Plymouth Ave, N. Rochester, NY
15	MORRIS	HELEN	55	-	F	M	P.P. 540190	By marriage	8117 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y
16	BREEN	SIMON	52	-	M	M	P.P. 43306	South Dist Ct New York, 6th November 1908	646 East 231st St, New York Cy, NY
17	BREEN	ELIZABETH	48	-	F	M	P.P. 43306	By marriage	do
18	BREEN	JOHN	26	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 25th March 1907		do
19	WEISENBACK	THOMAS	30	-	M	M	Jersey Cy, N.J. 2nd Nov. b. r, 1903		58 1st St, Huckensack, N.Y
20	ELIMINATIONS.								
21	Lines 20 to 30 inclusive are Blank,								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from GALWAY, 20th. August, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 29th August 33, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gunn	John	25		M		P.P. 39611	District Court Brooklyn, 2nd May 1933.	1615 Putman Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gunn	Mary	24		F		Nov. 9th. 1908. Brooklyn, New York.	-do-	-do-
3	O'Hare	Elizabeth	37		F		P.P. 16941	U.S. District Court, New York. Dec. 19/27.	544 Isham St. New York.
4	Carey	Daniel	70		M		P.P. 1894	Circuit Court, San Francisco. Aug. 13/10.	744.12th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Carey	Margaret	24		F		P.P. 762	District Court, San Francisco. May 1/33.	-do-
6	Chambers	Sarah	42		F		P.P. 17239	Sup: Ct, Cleveland, Ohio, June 1927	7726 Mexington Ave, Cleveland, O.
7	Kelly	Frank	40		M			Sup Ct New York N.Y. 15th February 1934	423 East 137th St, New York Cy N.Y.
8	Kelly	Margaret	38		F			Sup Ct New York N.Y. 19th June 1933	-do-
9	McAllister	Margaret	6		F		New York Cy, N.Y. October 26th 1926	-do-	-do-
10	Kean	Penelope	34		F		P.P. 564298	Red. Court, Brooklyn, NY 1925	1188 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, New York.
11	Leary	Patrick	67		M		P.P. 31226	Dist Ct Ithaca, N.Y. Oct 5th 1889	11th. Orkney St. Ithaca, N.Y.
12	Cennell	Michael	33		M		P.P. 474527	Sth Dist Ct New York, 20th. Sept. 1928.	69.W.107 St, New York. N.Y.
13	Cennell	Mary	31		F		P.P. 474527	Sth Dist Ct New York, 2nd. Jan. 1930.	-do- N.Y.
14	Farrell	Elizabeth	45		F		P.P. 8740	Sth Dist Ct New York, 1903	1609 Second Ave, New York. N.Y.
15	Flynn	Michael	70		M		P.P. 66	Sth Dist Ct New York, Oct 17th 1888	309 Stagnan Pkway. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Hennessey	Mary J.	41		F		P.P. 23032	Dist. Court of U.S.E. Dist. Pa. Sept. 23/27.	221 Bayard Rd. Upper Darby, Pa.
17	Stewart	Andrew	32		M		P.P. 510477	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 15/33.	9 E Walnut Ave, Merchantville, N.J.
18	Oregan	Michael (Rev)	30		M		P.P. 492578	District Court, Franklin Co. Franklin, Mebr. May 29/28.	Steinaver, Mebr.
19	Cencannen	Jeremiah	62		M		P.P. 12275	Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo. May 22/84.	4351 Laclade. St. Louis, Mo.
20	Cencannen	Della	56		F		P.P. 12275	Through Marriage	-do-
21	Kiernan	James	31		M		P.P. 23468	US Dist Court, Hannibal, Mo. May 24/33.	Monroe City, Mo.
22	Sheridan	Sarah	27		F		P.P. 15212	East Dist Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10/32.	11 Garden Place, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Convey	Maurice	63		M		P.P. 34233	May 5/22/1894. Dist Ct, New York Cy, N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York.
24	Convey	Mora	52		F		P.P. 34233	By marriage	-do-
25	Trainor	Owen	42		M		P.P. 19230	23rd December, 1930	-do-
26	Trainor	Beatrice	40		F		P.P. 19230	District Court Brooklyn, New York.	76 A. Cooper St. Brooklyn, New York.
27	Flanagan	Bridget	51		F		P.P. 22376	Dist Ct Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 27th 1931	-do-
28	Pappenheimer	John	17		M		New York, Oct. 25th. 1916.	US Dist Court, New York, July 19/04.	171 Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
29	Pappenheimer	Anne	21		F		New York, Nov. 11th. 1911.	R.P.O. 1. Baltic, Conn.	-do-
30	Allen	Richard	33		M		New York City, Dec. 19th. 1899.		214 E 49 St, New York.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 28 PAPPENHEIMER John, Transferred Boston Sheet 10 Line 10
Line 29 PAPPENHEIMER Anne Transferred Boston Sheet 10 Line 11

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **51.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "BACONIA" Sailing from COEE (Queenstown) 20th August, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ward	Helen	28		F	S		District Court New York, 18th Sept. 1928.	1432 Amsterdam Ave. New York.
2	Dacey	Mary	48		F	M	P.P. 35724	Through Marriage, Cleveland, O. 4/6/13.	3126 W 101st St. Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Barrett	Hannah	59		F	M	P.P. 35011	Supreme Court New York, May 1927.	215 East 163rd St. New York.
4	McBrien	Edward	34		M	M	P.P. 12432	District Court Newark, N.J. 21/9/32.	162 Sth. Orange Ave. S. Orange, N.J.
5	McBrien	Ellen	31		F	M	P.P. 12432	April 29th. 1933. Dist Ct Newark, N.J.	-do-
6	McGuinness	James	28		M	S	P.P. 19700	Dist Ct New York, June 1931	153 West 103rd St, New Yk Cy, N
7	O'Neill	Jeremiah	39		M	S	P.P. 503948	Bronx, New York, August 12th. 1919.	550 W. 157 St, New York.
8	McClatchey	Kathleen	67		F	W	P.P. 469221	Through Marriage	2264 Amsterdam Ave, New York.
9	(Sister Joseph Marie) McGee	Mary	52		F	S	P.P. 16689	District Court St. Paul, Minn. June 15/23	75 E. Colorado, St. Paul, Minn.
10	(Sister Peter) Hennessy	Annie	49		F	S	P.P. 18401	District Court St. Paul, Minn. June 15/21.	-do-
11	(Sr. Elmerine) Hennessy	Catherine	53		F	S	P.P. 16972	District Court St. Paul, Minn. June 5/21.	College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.
12	Scott	Jennie	61		F	W	P.P. 40190	Through Marriage	Garrett Rd. & Burwent Road, Drexel Hill, Delaware Co. Pa.
13	Scott	Marion	20		F	S	Drexel Hill, Del. Co. Pa. Jul. 12/12.		-do-
14	Nolan	Elizabeth	37		F	S	P.P. 18037	Seattle 1/1927	1635 -29th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.
15	(Sr. Eutitia Joseph) Doyle	Bridget	59		F	S	P.P. 9348	Dist Ct Kansas Cy, Mo Marh 14th '32	414 West 12th St. Kansas City, Mo.
16	Barrett	Patrick (Rev)	30		M	S	P.P. 41352	Dist Ct St Louis, 1929	St. Louis, Mo. 1220 Whitier St
17	Cuddihy	Ellen	25		F	S	P.P. 17788	Dist. Court St. Louis. Mo. Oct. 1932.	5017 Northland, St. Louis Mo.
18	Tobin	Thomas	30		M	S	P.P. 24449	So. Dist. N. York. Aug. 4th. 1932.	100 W 105 St. New York.
19	Feinstein	Harry	58		M	M			145 S. Centre St. Schenectady, N.Y.
20	McNamara	Ellen	49		F	S	P.P. 20305	Brooklyn, New York, June 1924.	2066 -85th St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	Hurley	Margaret	35		F	S	P.P. 51898	Sth. District, Dec. 16th. 1913.	500 West 177 New York.
22	Breen	Margaret	36		F	S			Raymondville, N. York.
23	Clarke	Ellen	31		F	S	Lawrence N.Y. 2nd October 1901		441 South Massey St. Watertown, NY.
24	Brian	Luke			M	S			
25	Hurley	Michael	47		M	M	P.P. 18406	1928 Feb. 25th. -1916. U.S. Sth Dist Ct N.Y	1920 Loring Pl: Bronx, N.Y
26	Hurley	Mary	39		F	M	P.P. 18406	By marriage	-do-
27	(Sr. Cecelia Frances) Comerford	Julia	41		F	S	P.P. 18182	Common Pleas, Morristown, N.J. Aug. 5/33.	Star of the Sea Academy, Long Beach, N.J.
28	(Sr. Alice Anita) Comerford	Catherine	35		F	S	P.P. 18140	Dist Ct Jersey Cy, N.J April 1922	355 Union Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
29	(Sr. Symphrosia) Carey	Catherine	45		F	S	P.P. 33757	Dist Ct Newark, N.J 1930	St. Rose of Lima Convent, 559 West Market St, Newark, N.J.
30	Coughlin	Margaret	18		F	S	Long Island City, N.Y. Feby 13th 1915		225 W 14th St. New York.

ELIMINATIONS. Line 1 WARD Helen, Did not embark
Line 19 FEINSTEIN, Harry, Did not embark
Line 22 BREEN, Margaret Did not embark
Line 24 BRIAN, Luke Did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**. 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IACONIA"

Sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

20th August

19³³

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 Aug

19³³

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kennedy	Marie	34		F	S	New Haven, Conn. 15th August 1898		1900 Grand Concourse, New York.
2	Redmond	Patrick	68		M	S	New York N.Y. 9th July, 1865		Inter Continent Travel Co. Inc., 274 Madison Ave, New York.
3	Connors	Gatherine	59		F	S			314 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield, Mass.
4	O'Daniel	Katherine	50		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 21st. 1883.		518 Essex Ave, Warberth, Pa.
5	Jordan	Marian	53		F	S	Jackson, Mich. 16/1/80.		418-18th St. Sioux City, Iowa.
6	Jordan	Kathleen	42		F	S	Sioux City, Iowa, 25/8/90.		-do-
7	BRESEE	Margaret	37		F	S	Stockholm, N.Y. April 9th. 1896		409 Flower Ave, Watertown, N.Y.
8	ELIMINATIONS.								
9	Line 3 CONNORS KATHERINE Transferred Boston Sheet 9 Line 23 904								
10	Lines 8 to 30 inclusive are Blank,								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, J. S. Shea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933.
at N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
3-0-33
A. S. A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19TH AUGUST

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Lacovia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

at NY
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Shea, Surgeon of the "Lacouia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-580

J. C.
Lacouia
The Board

N.Y.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

" L A C O N I A "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19TH AUGUST

1933

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at _____
John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hara, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at NY

John M. Gilding
Don Gilding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

29th

AUGUST

1933.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	FATHER. THOMAS WILLIAMS, TREVOR LLYS. PONKEY. WREXHAM.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	1906- N.Y. & JUNE 1933	HOME. 701. GUERRERO STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. ROGER BRAITHWAITE, 10. LARKHILL ST. PRESTON. LANCS.	MASS	NEW BEDFORD	NO	SELF	1924- NEW 6 AUG. 1932	HOME. 154. VIAL ST. ASTON. NEW BEDFORD. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER. MR. JOHN FINN. 15. NESTON STREET. WALTON. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1929- N.Y. & NOV. 1933	SISTER. MRS. SX MAY LEWIS. 504. W. 167TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE
4	FRIEND. MRS. SUTCLIFFE. (BARBARA) 46. PRIORY STREET. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	1921- N.Y. & 23 JUNE 1933	HUSBAND. GEORGE LEKIMAN, 19. EAST 95TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	- YES BORN N.Y. DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
6	MOTHER. ELIZA THORP, 43. COMMERCIAL ST. ROTHWELL. LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1927- N.Y. & 23 JUNE 1933	HUSBAND. ARTHUR CLAYTON. 522. W. 108TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
7	G/MOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	- YES DO. N.Y. DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLU	NONE
8	MOTHER. MARY BRADY. 79. BRAITHWELL ST. DENAST. MAING. ROTHERHAM.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	1928- N.Y. & DEC. 1932	UNCLE. MARTIN FINNEGAN. 1322. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	MOTHER. MRS. MARY WILSON. 70. ARDGOWAN STREET. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	1927- N.Y. & MAR. 1933	NEW YORK INSTITUTE FOR IMPAIRED. 999. PELHAM PARKWAY. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	FATHER. THOMAS PHILLIPS. PARK PIT FARM. CHMDARE. ABERDARE.	PA.	HOMESTEAD	YES	SELF	1929- HOME-23 JUNE 1933	AUNT. RACHEL EDWARDS. 119. 21ST ST. HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	BROTHER. MR. THOMAS SHARKEY. 62. RAGLAN ST. ST. HELENS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1927- N.Y. & 23 JUNE 1933	HOME. 2459. 26TH STREET. ASTORIA. LONG IS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER. MRS. HANNA HARRALL, SANDON PARK, NR STAFFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1926- N.Y. & 7 JUL 1933	WIFE. CLARA HARRALL, 6422. HILL. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY	BLU	NONE
13	FATHER. JOSEPH. 29. UPPER BROOKLYN. ST. JOHN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	1927- N.Y. & 30 SEP 1932	HUSBAND. MR. WILLIAM TALTON, 562-51ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLU	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	--- YES BORN DO. 1934	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	--- NO - - -	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-	NONE
16	FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1929- FAR ROCK 1935	HUSBAND. MR. WILLIAM KATZENSTEIN. 1215 NIELSON AV. FAR ROCKAWAY. LI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLND	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at 107
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Kea, Surgeon of the "Lacovia" sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GALWAY

20th August

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Fearon	Kitty	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Killeshandra, Cavan.	912590	917344	Wash.	Mar 18/33.	99	New York, N.Y.	
2		Fearon	Mary	52		F	S	Lady's Companion	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Killeshandra, Cavan.	917091	917099	Wash.	May 1/33.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
3		Murphy	Bridget C.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Ballinasloe, Galway.	799390	799398	Wash.	Mar. 14/32	USA	New York, N.Y.	
4		Donnelly	Michael	30		M	M	Doorman	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Creggs, Co Galway	-	USC 31667	921365	May 27/33.	99	New York, N.Y.	
5		Donnelly	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Rushestown, Galway.	916166	900756	Wash.	May 27/33.	USA	Detroit, Mich.	
6		Halliday	James	34		M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Dunmore, Galway.	896694	880140	Wash.	May 30/33.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
7		Walls	Mary J.	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Roscommon, Roscommon.	874249	865501	Wash.	Nov 32	USA	New York, N.Y.	
8		Doherty	Gerald	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Leitra, Leitrim.	859832	865501	Wash.	Aug. 30/32.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
9		Maddock	Matthew	48		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Dublin, Co Dublin	-	USC 21898	916187	May 15/33	99	New York, N.Y.	
10		Maddock	Catherine	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Tullamore, King's Co.	911102	915863	Wash.	May 15/33	USA	New York, N.Y.	
11		Donnellan	Margaret	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Turloughmore, Galway.	911014	820143	Wash.	May 15/33	USA	New York, N.Y.	
12		Gaughan	Mary	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Ballina, Mayo.	831289	820143	Wash.	Jun 8/32	USA	New York, N.Y.	
13		Gaughan	Mary	1		F	S	Child	No	ENGLISH	No	USA	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York	-	USC 2336	923974	Jun 6/33.	99	New York, N.Y.	
14		Diamond	Catherine	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Ballina, Mayo.	919875	911782	Wash.	Jun 6/33.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
15		McGowan	Bridget A.	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Swinford, Mayo.	906465	918479	Wash.	Mar 3/33.	USA	Chicago, Ills.	
16		Rattigan	Thomas	28		M	S	Worker	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	913 487	823975	Wash.	May 20/33	USA	New York, N.Y.	
17		Harvey	Katherine	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Emyvale, Monaghan	919632	850834	Wash.	Jan. 7/33.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
18		Yahey	Catherine	29		F	M	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Ballinrobe, Mayo.	842713	864957	Wash.	Jan. 29/32.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
19		Burke	Moran M.	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Ballinrobe, Mayo.	859286	895172	Wash.	Aug. 26/32.	USA	New York, N.Y.	
20		McGowan	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Foxford, Co Mayo	890186	895173	Wash.	Mar 33	99273/340	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		McGowan	Bridget	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Foxford, Co Mayo	890185	910414	Wash.	Mar 33	99273/340	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		Donnellan	Bridget	26		F	S	Store Manager	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Galway, Co Galway	906670	866168	Wash.	May 33	99273/340	USA	New York, N.Y.
23		McEnnis	Teresa	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Tubber, Co Galway	860064	870167	Wash.	31 Aug 33	99273/340	USA	New York, N.Y.
24		O'Neill	Mary B.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	Crumbord, Co Longford	864397	870167	Wash.	22 Sep 32	99273/340	USA	New York, N.Y.
25		Murphy	Michael	28		M	M	Operator	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Crumbord, Co Longford	-	USC 31667	921365	May 27/33.	99	New York, N.Y.	
26		- Transferred to Boston Sheet 92 line 6 -																				
27		- Lines 26 to 30 are blank -																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States				
		State	City or town				Yes	No									Date of last departure	It is in person or in possession of by alien, or is it in possession of by a relative, or is it in possession of by a corporation, society, association, or government?	It is in person or in possession of by alien, or is it in possession of by a relative, or is it in possession of by a corporation, society, association, or government?				
1	Brother, Neil Fearon, Brumully, Killeshandra, Cavan.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$1000.00	1926-1933	N. York	June 1933	Friend: Mrs. Lully, (Annie) 158 West 94 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	fair	black	hazel	N11
2	-do-	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	\$3000.00	1913-1933	N. York	June 1933	Friend: Mrs. Lully, (Annie) 158 West 94 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	fresh	black	blue	N11
3	Father, Thomas Comer, Gortgarrow, Uloomberne, Ballinasloe, Galway. (Father-in-law) Cunningham, in-law) Rueshestown, Foomard, Galway.	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50	1925-1932	N. York	June 1932	Cousins: Joseph Nealand, 619 West 138 St. New York. Home: 1194 1st Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	fair	fair	blue	N11
4	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50	1924-1933	N. York	June 1933	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	-	U. S. C.	-	-	N11
5	Brother, M. Halliday, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$50	1925-1932	N. York	June 1932	Sister, Mrs. W. Donnelly, 1281 1st View Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	fair	brown	brown	N11
6	Father, Felix J. Walls, Knocknean, Roscommon, John Doherty, (Father) Leitrim, Drumshambo, Leitrim.	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	\$425.00	1925-1932	N. York	June 1932	Brother, M. Walls, Detroit, Mich. 7432-45 Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	fair	brown	brown	N11
7	Brothers: Joseph Maddock, 88 Bulfin Rd. Inchicore, Dublin.	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50	1926-1932	N. York	June 1932	Brother: Patrick Doherty, 3533-64th St. Woodside, L.I.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	dark	black	grey	N11
8	Brother-in-law: -do-	NY	N. York	Yes	Husband	\$50	1910-1933	N. Y.	June 1933	Home: 3175 Springten Mynyil RD. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	-	U. S. C.	-	-	N11
9	Mother, Mrs. Donnellan, (Julia) Lackagh, Turloughmore, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1928-1933	N. York	June 1933	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	N11
10	Father, Anthony Lally Shreigh, Bunnahowan, Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	\$50	1926-1932	N. York	June 1932	Husband, Patrick Gaughan, 1915 Marnion Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	light	aub	brn	N11
11	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	\$50	1930-1933	L. Is.	July 1933	Father, -do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	-	U. S. C.	-	-	N11
12	Michael Diamond, (Father) Shamble St. Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y.	L. Island	Yes	Self	\$50	1927-1933	Chicago	June 1933	Mrs. Wilmann, (Employer) 33.33 Murray Lane, Flush ing, L. Is.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	fresh	brown	grey	N11
13	Mother: Ellen McGowan, Cullonaughton, Foxford, Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1927-1933	Chicago	June 1933	Sister, Mrs. Roddy, 6636 S. Irving Ave. Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	brown	blue	N11
14	Michael Rattigan, (Father) Mountdelvin, Cloonfad, B'haunis, Mayo.	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50	1925-1933	N. York	June 1933	Pat. Rattigan, (Brother) 504 Col. Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	fair	fair	grey	N11
15	Father, Francis Harvey, Segher, Ruyvale, Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1924-1933	N. York	June 1933	29-42-169th St. Flushing, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	fair	black	brown	N11
16	Mother, Mrs. O'Donnell, (Mary) Commerket, Ballinrobe, Mayo.	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	\$50	1924-1932	N. York	June 1932	Husband: Pat. Vahoy, (L. Is.) 516 West 134 St. N. York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	black	brown	N11
17	Father, Pat. Burke, Cuslough, Bal linro be, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$63.00	1929-1932	N. York	June 1932	Friend, Mrs. Loftus, 261 East 201 St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	brown	brown	N11
18	Mother: Ellen McGowan, Foxford, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	1929-1933	Brook-lyn	June 1933	Cousins: Mrs. Bridget Kilgallen, 421 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	dk	grey	blue	N11
19	- do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	1926-1933	Brook-lyn	June 1933	- do -	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fr	brn	blue	N11
20	Mother: Mrs. Julia Donnellan, Turlough Mor, Athenry, Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$600.00	1925-1933	New York	June 1933	Sister: Mrs. Mary Nicholls, 506 W 136th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	fr	fair	brn	N11
21	Father: John McEnnis, Tubber, Co Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$200.00	1921-1932	New York	June 1932	Sister: Mrs. Evelyn Burridge, 570 S 193rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	dk	brn	grey	N11
22	Mother: Margaret O'Neill, Trambad, Co Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	1929-1932	Brooklyn	June 1932	Uncle: Joseph Reilly, 257 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fr	brn	grey	N11
23	Father-in-law: Thomas Comer, Gortgarrow, Cloonbirne, Ballinasloe, Co Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	-	U. S. C.	-	Cousins: Mrs. Joseph Nealand, 619 W 138th. St., New York	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	fr	aub	grey	N11

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Laconia", from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33
at N. Y.
J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Lacunia", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COEH (Queenstown)

20th. August, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Garrall	Thomas	38		M	Doorman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Johnstown, Kilkenny.	34	Dublin	Aug. 15/33		99	New York, New York.
2		Hayes	Mary	20		F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilrush, Clare.	138	Dublin	Aug. 16/33		13	Moyasta, Clare.
3		Go rooran	Elizabeth	29		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen, Cork.	40	Dublin	Aug 15/33		13	Ovens, Cork.
4		Gercoran	Bridget	1		F	Child	No		No	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork Cork.					13	Ovens, Cork.
5		- Lines 5 to 30 are blank -													U. S. C. Hallagh Co Cork 4th Act. Net. 11/14/28 2887254					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in or to transit the United States, or whether to be deported at once, or whether to be deported at a later date, or whether to be deported at any time	Whether calculated and deported at once, or whether to be deported at a later date, or whether to be deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether to remain in or to transit the United States, or whether to be deported at once, or whether to be deported at a later date, or whether to be deported at any time	Whether calculated and deported at once, or whether to be deported at a later date, or whether to be deported at any time			Feet	Inches
1	Brother, Joe Carroll, Derryfadda, Johnstown, Kilkenny.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	1929-20 Apr	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Carroll, 1422 Third Ave, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	blue	Nil
2	Grandfather: Michael Galvin, Moyster, Co Clare.	NY	Bronx	Yes	Mother (see 23)	-	Mother, Delia Lynch, 492 E 139th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	blue	Nil
3	Father, Cornelius Mahoney, Ballygorman, Ovens, Cork.	NY	New York	Yes	Husband (see 23)	-	Husband, Patk. Corcoran, 1968 Third Ave, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	blue	Nil
4	Grandfather, -do-	NY	New York	Yes	Father (see 23)	-	Father -do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil

NOTE.— Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Laconia", from both (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

114 981

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Shea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933
at New York

J. O'Shea
John O'Shea
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving at the port of New York, New York, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, on or after January 1, 1954, and on or before December 31, 1954.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

20th. August, 1933

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Laconia, from both (Quebec and), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 39th day of August, 1933
at New York
John C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th August, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MC HATTAN	MARGARET	58	W	P.P. 33009	By Marriage 18 Mar 1913	119 1/2 JERSEY ST. PATTISON. N.J.
2	O'SULLIVAN	JOSEPH FRANCIS	63	M	P.P. 47654	District Court, JERSEY CITY. N.J. 28TH JUNE 1926	832 WILLOW AV. HOBOKEN. N.J.
3	QUIROLO	MARY PATRICIA	29	F	P.P. 47653	BY MARRIAGE. 16TH APRIL 1922	-DO-
4	FARWELL	ROSENA	24	F	DETROIT MICH. 25 APRIL 1909	P.P. 410907	35 FORD AV. DETROIT. MICH.
5	FOY	EDWARD	53	M	P.P. 956	Superior Court, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1ST JAN. 1913	291 VERMONT ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
6	GREEN	FANNY	61	M	P.P. 37147	DISTRICT CRT. MIDDLETOWN. N.Y. 9TH JUNE 1921	32 BEATTIE AVE. MIDDLETOWN. N.Y.
7	BONSER	MARY S.	49	M	P.P. 577850	COUNTY COURT, DE LUND. FLORIDA. 19TH NOV. 1928	210 WEST UNIVERSITY AV. DE LUND. FLA.
8	BUCKLEY	ALFRED	20	M	P.P. 568362	COMMON PLEAS COURT, MEDA. DEL. CO. 3RD JUNE 1930	613 1/2 WEBSTER ST. PHILA. PA.
9	BUCKLEY	LOUISE C.	34	F	Philadelphia, Pa 25 Mar 1895	P.P. 568362	-DO-
10	WARD	LOUISE	58	F	P.P. 327546	District Court, HARTFORD. CONN. 7TH MAR. 1919	19 EDGEWOOD ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
11	GUDGEON	RICHARD	66	M	S	KINGS COURT. BROOKLYN. 12TH JULY 1911	U.S. NAVAL HOME. 24TH GREYS FERRY RD. PHILA.
12	BROWNE	MARY J.	38	F	S P.P. 49114	COUNTY COURT, HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY. SEPT. 1927	33 MONTECELLO AV. JERSEY CITY.
13	MC NICHOLAS	THOMAS. J.	45	M	S P.P. 443123	DIST. CRT. COLORADO. DENVER. 27TH NOV. 1916	6725 S. MORGAN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	- No. 4 Rowena FARWELL transferred to Boston Sheet 1 line 5 - 774						
15	- Lines 14 to 30 are blank -						
16	<p><i>Carroll</i> Purser.</p> <p><i>James J. O'Leary</i> 9th Aug 1933</p>						
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBB (Queens town) 20th August, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th Aug., 19 33

53

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Long	David	45	M	P.P. 575301	Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 May 1921.	1662 East 38 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McCullough	James	2	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 28th. 1930.		702 East 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hargrove	Birdie (Mrs).	55	F	P.P. 26966	Marriage 25 Nov 1908	39.11 A. Moffitt Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
4	Cosgrove	Jane	26	F	P.P. 26620	District Court, New York, 16 Jan 33	2246 Webster Ave. New York.
5	O'Malley	Grace	27	F	Dixon, Ills. October 2nd. 1893.	P.P. 31686	1004 Fourth St. Dixon, Ills.
6	Dennellan	Margaret	33	F	P.P. 473703	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Sep 1931	431-E-138th St. New York.
7	Pennell	George	47	M	P.P. 14927	U. S. Army, Fort Rosecrane, San Diego, Cal. 20/11/18.	Cretin High School, St. Paul, Minn.
8	Mooney	Frank	30	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 26th. 1900.	P.P. 20169	76-5th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
9	McKenna	John	39	M	P.P. 25185	District Court New York 24 Mar 1930.	158 East 32nd St. New York.
10	Drinane	William	24	M	P.P. 22694	Supreme Court New York, Aug. 4th. 1932.	140 West 98 St. New York.
11	Brady	James	53	M	P.P. 29855	Supreme Court, New York 16 Dec 1916	1626-3rd Ave. New York.
12	- No. 2 James McCULLOUGH transferred to Sheet C2 line 25 -						
13	- Lines 12 to 30 are blank -						
14	<p><i>James McCullough</i> Purser. <i>9th Aug 1933</i></p>						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

Number 10.1

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from GALWAY

20th. August, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th Aug, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M or F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Towey	Bridget	31	F	S P.P. 281098	District Court, New York, May 5/30.	103 East 86 St, New York.
2	Marce	Mary	39	F	M P.P. 24011	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1928.	253 Nassau Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Marce	Philip	14	M	S P.P. 24011	Father's Papers	-do-
4	Bakridge	Lydia	25	F	S Port D.A. Russell, Wyo. 25th Oct. 1907.	P.P. 43392	1010 North Charles St, Baltimore,
5	Lyons	Della	60	F	M P.P. 535229	Through Marriage 30/7/17. Philadelphia.	733 Magill Ave, Lawndale, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Lyons	David	9	M	S Philadelphia, Pa. 30th. Sept. 1923	P.P. 535229	-do-
7	Mayers	Marcella	50	F	M P.P. 21891	Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. (Sept. 16/32.)	3175 Springten Dayvil Rd. N.York.
8	Wiggins	Mollie	37	F	M P.P. 576340	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 10/33	103 - 23 Ave J. Brooklyn, N.York.
9	Wiggins	Eileen	6	F	S Bronx, New York 4 Aug 1927	P.P. 576340	-do-
10	Wiggins	Florence	3	F	S Bronx, New York	P.P. 576340	-do-
11	Murphy	Michael		M	M	New York, March 20th. 1933.	619 West 130 St, New York.
12	Gomer	Margaret	24	F	S P.P. 7513	New York, 16th. January 1923	1175 Park Ave, New York.
13	Igoe	Michael	53	M	M P.P. 276	Sacred Court, Chicago, Ill. 15 Feb 1922	7623 Green St, Chicago, Ills.
14	Tevnan	Mary	26	F	S P.P. 539728	Common Pleas Court, Co. of Union, N.J. Feb. 25/32.	513 Morris St, Orange, N.J.
15	Kane	Owen	30	M	M P.P. 15900	District Court New York. Jun 1922	595 E. 167 St. New York.
16	Kane	Margaret	27	F	M P.P. 15900	District Court, New York May 1933	-do-
17	Kane	Kathleen	10	F	S New York City, New York 5 Oct 1932	P.P. 15900	-do-
18	Glancy	Michael	35	M	M P.P. 9820	U.S. District Court, New York 20 Aug 1925	1133 Boston Rd., New York
19	Glancy	Kathleen (Mrs)	32	F	M P.P. 9876	S. District Court, Bronx, New York 27 Aug 1932	-do-
20	Glancy	Margaret	4	F	S New York City, New York 26 Apl 1927	P.P. 9876	-do-
21	Glancy	May	2	F	S New York City, New York 12 Apl 1928		-do-
22	Whelan	Frank	35	M	M P.P. 42774	U.S. District Court New York. 5 May 1930	617 West 152nd St, New York.
23	Hevin	James	51	M	M P.P. 310	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills. 20th. April 1917.	7700 Racine Ave, Chicago, Ills.
24	Hevin	Margaret	42	F	M P.P. 310	Through Marriage 16 Jun 1909	-do-
25	McNamara	John	34	M	S P.P. 6700	District Court, New York 1 Jun 1931	500 West 132nd St, New York.
26	Pay	Bridget	45	F	M P.P. 35235	Through Marriage 18 Jun 1913	9015/32nd Ave, Jackson Hts. L.Is.
27	Stanton	Patrick J.	28	M	S P.P. 34970	New York Sth. Dist. Court - 23rd June 1932.	347 E. 33rd St, New York.
28	Harrington	Thomas	43	M	M P.P. 41795	District Court Brooklyn, NY. Jan 3/33.	129-21-95th Ave, Brooklyn, N.York.
29	Skelly	Thomas	31	M	S P.P. 21734	District Court, New York 1926	478 Clinton Ave, Albany, N.York.
30	Dehan	Patrick	28	M	S P.P. 8732	Supreme Court, New York APL 1933	430 West 57th St, New York.

- No. 11 Michael MURPHY transferred to Sheet G3 line 25 -
- This sheet is complete -

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from GALWAY

20th. August

19³³, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

55

29th Aug., 19³³

105
G2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lavin	James	39	M	M	P.P. 474751	Common Pleas Court, Middlesex County, Colonia	2019 John Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Lavin	James	9	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 16 Sep 1923	P.P. 474751	-do-
3	Heey	Thomas	30	M	M	P.P. 309	District Court of U.S. Chicago, Ills. 28th Oct. '27.	1614 Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ills.
4	Ronan	Michael	41	M	S	P.P. 42565	Supreme Court, New York	2310 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Connolly	Thomas		M	S		Federal Court, New York, 1916.	131 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Marrinan	M. Anne	27	F	M	P.P. 15832	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1043 Ave St. John, New York.
7	Marrinan	Patrick		M	S	Bronx, New York	P.P. 15832	-do-
8	Fitzpatrick	Michael	43	M	M	P.P. 40278	County Court, Newark, N.J.	10 Fleming Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Fitzpatrick	Catherine (Mrs)	40	F	M	N.J.	1 Dec 1902	10 Fleming Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	Laffey	Mary	13	F	S	Chicago, Ills. May 2nd. 1920.	P.P. 39377	142 West 102rd St., New York.
11	Connolly	Mary	46	F	M	P.P. 43561	Supreme Court, New York,	17 W 106th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	Connolly	Michael	48	M	S	New York, N.Y.	P.P. 43561	- do -
13	Horan	Catherine	19	F	S	New York, July 2nd. 1914. (Birth Cert. - New York State 25714 - No passport)		553 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	O'Donnell	James	38	M	S	P.P. 437350	Supreme Court, Baltimore	1314 Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.
15	McGrath	Mary	54	F	S	P.P. 45496	Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y.	144 Harburton Ave., Yonkers, New York.
16	Conway	Belia	42	F	S	P.P. 39066	District Court, Philadelphia, N.Y.	105 S 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Foley	Patrick	35	M	M	P.P. 43305	Supreme Court, New York.	194 Brown Place, Bronx, New York.
18	Hennelly	Mary	60	F	S	P.P. 22060	District Court, New York	173 E 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	Connolly	Thomas	51	M	S	P.P. 381264	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	131 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	- Nos. 8 and 9 Michael and Catherine FITZPATRICK transferred to Boston Sheet G1 lines 26 and 27. No. 5 Thomas CONNOLLY duplicated line 19 -							
21	- lines 19 to 30 are blank -							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature and notes:
Purser.
7th
1933

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL #4238620

I, Pierre BRISOT, Surgeon of the "P. PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Ed
Cards Presented
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Date

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at My

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

8-29-33

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
	U. S.	PLC	PSA	GT	IN	WOMEN	18	
21	16	24	3			1		✓ 88
44 ✓	12	24	3			4		305
13	6	89				2		110
78 ✓	34	56	6			7		703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	41	247	25
2nd Cabin	65	240	25
3rd Cabin	21	89	110
Total	127	576	703

Card

5/5

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, AUGUST 23rd, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	AGAZARIAN	Berdj	46		M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	GR. BRITAIN	Armenian	Asia-Minor	Smyrna	N.I. 1090	London	8/22/34		England	London
2	TRANSIT	BRANDT	Oswald	42		M	Manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Transit 47-279	Port au Prince	6/13/34		Haiti	Port au Prince
3	TRANSIT	SMITH	Thomas	29		M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	N.I. 1060	London	8/21/34		England	London
4	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	Walter	46		M	Cy Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Puebla	N.I. 55	Puerto Cortes	4/28/33		Honduras	Puerto Cortes
5	TRANSIT	Readmitted 4-11-34 at New Orleans per file 9282/884		32		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	C.	N.I. 52	"	4/28/33		"	"
6		Closed at Number: FIVE.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **42**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., AUG 29 1933, 19

58

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States as a member of the Communist Party, or to engage in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or to engage in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or to engage in any activity in connection with the Communist Party.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether received and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Wife: Mrs Agatarian, 21 Alley Park West Dulwich, LONDON Engld	England	via NYC.	Y	self	Y	Y	M	--	--	--	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC.	Y	4	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
2	G/o Royal Bank of Canada	Haiti	via NYC	Y	"	Y	Y	Y	1933	Transit	6/25	In transit to PORT AU PRINCE	Y	Transit	14 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	olive	"	blue	"
3	Wife: Mrs Smith, 3 Winsford House Northernberland st. LONDON	England	via NYC	Y	"	Y	Y	M	--	--	--	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC.	Y	3	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"
4	Relative: Mrs E. Parke, Mreton, Dorset, England	Honduras	via NYC.	Y	"	Y	Y	Y	1933	NYC.	5/10	United Fruit Co., PUERTO CORTES	Y	Transit	14 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	gray	brn	"
5	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	"	"	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from LE HAVRE -France-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
 at my
Joseph P. Danning
 Immigration Officer.

First Officer
Lescarret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at my

Joseph Dehning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, NY U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre ESCARRET, First Officer, of the "PARIS", from LE HAVRE - France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at NY
Joseph P. [Signature] Immigration Officer.
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-law status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISOT, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at NY

Joseph J. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - FRANCE

AUGUST 23rd, 1933.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., AUG 29 1933, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from LE HAVRE - France -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
 at NY
J. J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.
 First Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- USA AUG 29 1933, 1963

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	ALONSO	Irene W.	28		F	M	Apr/14/1905	Barberton, O.	Pss.Nr511816-	---	1002 Crain Str- EVANSTON, Ill.
2	"	Jeanette	2		F	S	Dec/21/1930	Eventon, Ill.	"	"	"
3	ALTMAN	Emil	60		M	S		---	"	49189- Father's papers-Superior court New York City, 1890	437 West End Ave- NEW YORK City
4	ANDREWS	Roy	42		M	S	Jan/23/1884	Beloit, Wisc.	"	187-	Am. Museum Natural History-N.Y.C.
5	BAKER	Byron W.E.	38		M	M	Feb/22/1895	York, Penna	"	43101-	15 West Church Str-LOCK HAVEN, Pa
6	BAMBERGER	Sarah L.	87		F	W	Aug/2/1846	Tuscumbia, Ala.	"	17355-	255 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
7	"	Percy E.	57		M	S	Sep/28/1875	Louisville, Ky	"	270674-	"
8	BANKS	Clayton F. Jr	23		M	S	Jan/25/1910	Philadelphia, Pa	"	40569-	VILLA NOVA, Pa
9	BANNER	Belle R.	55		F	W	Sep/4/1878	New York City	"	274958-	885 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
10	BARR	Dessie M.	49		F	M	Jul/6/1883	Tufilo, Miss.	"	43067-	133 E. 80 Str- NEW YORK City
11	BASSETT	Cora	68		F	W	Sep/6/1865	Worcester, Mass.	"	158018-	53 Elm Str- WORCESTER, Mass.
12	BLANCHARD	Elsa	45		F	M	Feb/15/1888	Chicago, Ill.	"	5763-	309 Grand Ave- SOUTH PASADENA, Cal.
13	BRAASCH	William	55		M	M	Jul/6/1878	Lyons, Ia	"	29769-	c/o Moys Clinic-ROCHESTER, Minn.
14	"	Nellie	54		F	M	Aug/1/1879	Byota, Minn.	"	"	"
15	"	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Dec/1/1915	Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"
16	BREED	Emma R.	61		F	M	Oct/14/1871	Vincennes, Ind.	"	943-	812 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
17	BRESLER	Ethel	38		F	M	Oct/12/1894	Burlington, Vt	"	49157-	154 Pennsylvania Ave-MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
18	BROWN	Margaret	28		F	S	Nov/20/1904	Baltimore, Md	"	284867-	Warrington Apt. N.Charles Str- BALTIMORE, Md
19	"	Carroll	24		F	S	Feb/23/1909	New York City	"	284714-	"
20	BROWN	Mary P.	39		F	M	Dec/14/1894	Philadelphia, Pa	"	50865-	VILLA NOVA, Pa
21	"	Page	15		M	S	May/7/1918	"	"	50865-	"
22	"	Marechal	17		M	S	Oct/12/1915	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mary P.	13		F	S	Mar/23/1920	Bryn Lawr, Pa	"	"	"
24	BUCKMINSTER	Grace	53		F	S	Feb/22/1880	Bowdoinham, Me	"	198-	50 Commonwealth Ave- BOSTON, Mass.
25	BYNUM	Robert	60		M	S	Aug/15/1873	Kossuth, Miss.	"	30430-	630 Coney Str-NEW ORLEANS, La
26	CANNING	Alethea	49		F	W	Apr/6/1884	Chicago, Ill.	"	24338-	19 30 Providence Ave-ATLANTIC City N.J.
27	CARTER	Burr N.	38		M	M	Jul/4/1896	Big Stone Gap, Va	"	41154-	BLUE ASH, Ohio
28	"	Olga	24		F	M	Apr/18/1909	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"
29	CAVANAUGH	Florence	34		F	S	Oct/3/1898	Chatham, N.Y.	"	152462-	Hotel Whittin- DETROIT, Mich.
30	CLEAR	Julia A.	58		F	S	Nov/30/1874	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	17309-	955 Park Ave- NEW YORK City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- , August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- USA AUG. 29 1933, 19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	COHEN	Harry	47		M	M	---	Pass. Nr 48129- Father's papers-District Court So. N.Y.-Sep/6/1895	115 Central Park West-NEW YORK City
		Flora	37		F	M	Sep/20/1896 New York City	"- -"	"-
		Lillian	48		F	M	Feb/9/1895 New-York City NY	"- 46043- ---	1100 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
		Rita	20		F	S	Sep/23/1913 New York City	"- -"	"-
		Albert	47		M	M	Jun/18/1886 Delight, Kan.	"- 4984- ---	1136 Fifth Ave- NEW YORK City
		Louise	54		F	M	Mar/16/1879 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 8374- ---	"-
		Louise S.	58		F	M	Jul/23/1875 Battle Creek, Mich.	"- 275963- ---	612 Park Ave- PLAINFIELD, N.J.
		Nancy D.	19		F	S	Dec/3/1913 Plainfield, N.J.	"- 267378- ---	"-
		William	47		M	M	Apr/21/1886 New York City	"- 51461- ---	I, Fifth Ave- NEW YORK City
		Edna	44		F	M	Oct/23/1888 Jersey City, N.J.	"- 258859- ---	"-
		William Jr	19		M	S	May/9/1914 -"	"- -"	"-
		Helen	69		F	W	---	"- 44523- American Parents-Born in Paris, France-Mar/14/1864	69 Mt Vernon-Str- BOSTON, Mass.
		Frank	46		M	M	---	"- 159212- Father's papers-Kings County, 1891.	230 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
		Adelaide	39		F	M	Oct/23/1894 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 159213- ---	"-
	COHEN	Martin	51		M	M	Nov/1/1881 New York City	"- 35535- ---	I W. 47 Str- NEW YORK City
		Mollie	46		F	M	Oct/26/1886 -"	"- -"	334 W. 86 Str- NEW YORK City
	DELFIELD	Ruth M.	34		F	M	Feb/20/1899 -"	"- 40897- ---	Piermont Ave- HEWLETT, LI-NY
	DE ST AUBIN	Ovide	72		M	M	---	"- 259092- Circuit Court, Cook County Ill. 1882.	812 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
		Corinne	68		F	M	Nov/10/1865 Chicago, Ill.	"- -"	"-
		Francis	36		M	M	May/21/1898 -"	"- 397969- ---	"-
	DEWANEY	John W. Jr	17		M	S	Feb/21/1916 Cincinnati, O.	"- 9271- ---	3723 Washington Ave- CINCINNATI, O.
	DEWANEY	Freda	35		F	M	Apr/22/1898 New York City	"- 44042- ---	160 N. 87 Str- NEW YORK City
	DEWANEY	Leah	32		F	S	Jun/4/1901 -"	"- 350581- ---	215 W. 90 Str- NEW YORK City
		Ruth	29		F	S	Jun/12/1904 -"	"- 50049- ---	"-
	DUDLEY	Anna	63		F	W	---	"- 3746- American parents-Born in Paris, France-Aug/23/1871	The Whitehall Hotel, 2 Delaware Pl- CHICAGO, Ill.
	EDDY	Virginia	35		F	M	Dec/14/1897 Knoxville, Ill.	"- 4165- ---	2723 Pershing Drive- EL PASO, Tex.
	ELLIOT	Mildred	50		F	M	Feb/8/1883 New Haven, Conn.	"- 419675- ---	33 Clinton Place-MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
	ELWYN	Natalie	55		F	M	May/8/1878 Portsmouth, N.H.	"- 50267- ---	Screen Hill Farms Overbrook- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
	FERRE	Henry	60		M	M	---	"- 453477- Probate Court Chicago, Ill. September 23rd 1931	660 Rush Str- CHICAGO, Ill.
		Marie	50		F	M	---	"- 567599- Probate Court Chicago, Ill. September 20th 1932	"-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

3

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, UGA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FAIRFAX	Grace	35		F	S	---	Pass. Nr 9792- of American Parents, born at EASTBOURNE England 4/21/1898	345 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
2	FIELD	Harry	37		M	M	Oct/1/1896 New York City	"- 537061- ---	309 Franklin Pl.-SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
3	"-	Ethel	33		F	M	Feb/22/1900 "-	"- "- ---	"-
4	FOX	Jerome	36		M	M	May/7/1897 "-	"- 151947- ---	1 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
5	GALVIN	Maria	59		F	W	Nov/12/1873 Nantvutuck, Conn.	"- 15394- ---	31 Peirce Str-EAST GREENWICH, R.I.
6	GARVEY	Frances	43		F	S	SeP/12/1888 Red Bank, N.J.	"- 396257- ---	34 Wallace Str- RED BANK, N.J.
7	GELBER	Charles	42		M	S	---	"- 267885- Supreme Court New York City- Nov/8/1912	231 E. 13 Str- NEW YORK City
8	GIBBS	Douglas	30		M	M	Nov/16/1902 New York City	"- 3899- ---	35 E. 76 Str- NEW YORK City
9	GILLETTE	Marjorie	37		F	W	Aug/10/1896 Boston, Mass.	"- 44521- ---	36 Edmunds Rd- WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass.
10	GOLDE	Harriette	48		F	M	Sept/20/1885 New York City	"- 279302- ---	730 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
11	GRADY	Mary	59		F	W	Jan/26/1874 Marshallville, Ga	"- 185654- ---	314 Georgia Ave- MACON, Ga
12	GUERIN	Eugenie	78		F	M	---	"- 29452- Court of Providence, R.I. 1897.	72 Upland Rd- WOOMSOCKET, R.I.
13	HAIGHT	Mark	32		M	S	May/12/1901 New York City	"- 287124- ---	827 Madison Ave- NEW YORK City
14	HALL	Sophia	39		F	M	Apr/30/1894 Chicago, Ill.	"- 263781- ---	365 West End Ave- NEW YORK City
15	HALL	Louis	49		M	M	---	"- 27687- U.S.D.C. Eastern District of New-York Dec/1/1904	15 W. 81 Str- NEW YORK City
16	"-	Ethel	40		F	M	Dec/25/1892 New York City	"- 37717- ---	"-
17	HARRIS	William	62		M	M	Aug/23/1871 Vincennes, Ind.	"- 50374- ---	233 Broadway- NEW YORK City
18	HEYMAN	William	48		M	M	Feb/11/1885 New York City	"- 53515- ---	211 Central Park West-NEW YORK City
19	"-	Lydia	43		F	M	Aug/31/1890 Newark, N.J.	"- "- ---	"-
20	HOLZDERBER	Virginia	32		F	S	Jul/2/1901 New York City	"- 484829- ---	112 Essex Ave-MONTCLAIR, N.J.
21	KALISKI	David	49		M	M	Oct/3/1883 "-	"- 49143- ---	70 E. 83 Str- NEW YORK City
22	"-	Kate	41		F	M	Mar/8/1892 St Louis, Mo	"- "- ---	"-
23	KALISKI	Juliette	18		F	S	Sep/14/1915 New York City	"- 49978- ---	1 West 85 Str- NEW YORK City
24	KIRADZIS	Stephen	41		M	M	---	"- 39589- Supreme Court New York City- 1928	2178 Broadway- NEW YORK City
25	"-	Marthe	41		F	M	---	"- "- through father's papers in New-Jersey (date unknown)	"-
26	KOLB	Edward	58		M	M	May/29/1875 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 32265- ---	Mr Airy & Wayne Ave-PHILADELPHIA, Pa
27	"-	Martha	55		F	M	May/18/1878 "-	"- "- ---	"-
28	KULIKOWSKI	Adam	43		M	M	---	"- 2899- District Court Chicago, Ill.- Jan/17/1927	1017 Ridge Ave- EVANSTON, Ill.
29	"-	Leon T.	12		M	S	Mar/4/1921 Chicago, Ill.	"- 2689- ---	"-
30	"-	Mary T.	42		F	M	Apr/16/1890 Iowa City, Ia	"- 1517- ---	"-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

66

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KERBS	Alice	48		F	W	Sep/13/1885 Philadelphia, Pa	Pass.Nr 42852- ---	815 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
2	LAUCHHEIMER	Flora	53		F	W	Nov/4/1879 New York City	- " 53033- ---	15 E. 69 Str- NEW YORK City
8	LEDERER	Henry	19		M	S	Feb/17/1914 Louisville, Ky	- " 4891- ---	3731 Reading Rd- CINCINNATI, O.
4	LENERT	Belle	44		F	M	---	- " 391040- By marriage in New York City, June 30th 1915	101 W. 80 Str- NEW YORK City
5	LEVINGER	Alfred	53		M	M	---	- " 237740- District Court New York City- January 1915.	9 Paddington Rd- SCARSDALE, N.Y.
6	LINDSAY	Howard	43		M	M	Mar/29/1889 Waterford, N.Y.	- " 18784- ---	41 W. 10 Str- NEW YORK City
7	- " -	Dorothy	33		F	M	Jun/21/1900 Dickinson, N.D.	- " 17296- ---	- " -
8	LIPSKY	Arthur	32		M	M	Feb/22/1901 Boston, Mass.	- " 50835- ---	64 E. 86 Str- NEW YORK City
9	LITCHFIELD	Lawrence Jr	33		M	M	Jun/19/1900 Pittsburgh, Pa	- " 287466- ---	230 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
10	- " -	Alice W.	29		F	M	Apr/20/1904 Philadelphia, Pa	- " - " - ---	- " -
11	MACK	Gaston Jules	40		M	M	---	- " 328- District Court New York County- May 1926.	1775 Broadway- NEW YORK City
12	MALO	Paulette	35		F	M	---	- " 391610- By marriage in New York City- April/6/1920	3908 N. Charles Str- BALTIMORE, Md
13	MANIERRE	Cornelia	67		F	W	Jul/8/1866 New York City	- " 48924- ---	1185 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
14	MEANEY	Thomas	45		M	S	Sep/6/1898 Jersey City, N.J.	- " 289547- ---	2787 Boulevard- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	MEDINA	Harold R.	45		M	M	Feb/16/1888 New York City	- " 18543- ---	14 E. 75 Str- NEW YORK City
16	- " -	Ethel	45		F	M	Jan/21/1888 East Orange, N.J.	- " - " - ---	- " -
17	- " -	Harold R. Jr	20		M	S	Oct/19/1912 New York City	- " - " - ---	- " -
18	- " -	Standish F.	18		M	S	Jun/6/1915 East Orange, N.J.	- " - " - ---	- " -
19	MENK	Sarah	59		F	M	Dec/21/1874 Camden, Pa	- " 25324- ---	1060 More wood Ave-PITTSBURGH, Pa
20	MERZBATH	Lloyd	23		F	M	Oct/31/1909 New York City	- " 145622- ---	168 E. 74 Str- NEW YORK City
21	MEYER	David	65		M	M	Feb/27/1868 - " -	- " 274491- ---	51 Clark Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	- " -	Blanche	51		F	M	Mar/3/1882 - " -	- " - " - ---	- " -
23	MINTZ	Esther	39		F	M	Oct/17/1894 Boston, Mass.	- " 416- ---	8 Meadowbrook Rd-NEWTON CENTRE, Mass.
24	- " -	Marjorie	16		F	S	Apr/14/1917 - " -	- " - " - ---	- " -
25	MOORE	Bertha	47		F	W	Jan/11/1886 Mohawk, N.Y.	- " 10653- ---	12 Elm Rock Rd- BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
26	- " -	Jean	12		F	S	May/27/1921 Bronxville, N.Y.	- " - " - ---	- " -
27	MOSES	Nathalie	42		F	M	Jul/29/1891 Ashland, O.	- " 228898- ---	Ochand House, Lain Str-MT KISCO, NY
28	Mc CARTHY	William	38		M	M	Feb/12/1895 Holyoke, Mass.	- " 292989- ---	10 E. 40 Str- NEW YORK City
29	Mc CONNELL	Robert	59		M	M	Dec/25/1873 Passaic, N.J.	- " 38617- ---	65 Central Park West-NEW YORK City
30	- " -	Grace	59		F	M	May/3/1873 New York City NY	- " - " - ---	- " -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19⁶⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Mc CUSKER	Lisette	36		F	M	Jun/17/1896	Philadelphia, Pa	Pass.Nr 32281-	----	5429 Walnut Str-PHILADELPHIA, Pa
2	McGEE	George	29		M	S	---	---	"- 12679-	Supreme Court New York City- 1930.	1273, 58 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	NETTLE	Armin	57		M	S	---	---	"- 30122-	Southern District Court Of New York City- June 1901.	564 E. 32 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	O'HAYER	James	16		M	S	Dec/6/1916	New York City	"- 397969-	---	66 Wellington Ave-NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
5	PARSONS	Lewis	56		M	M	Apr/30/1877	Philadelphia, Pa	"- 40425-	---	VILLA NOVA, Pa
6	"-	Anabel	49		F	M	Jun/15/1884	"-	"- "-	---	"-
7	PERKINS	Lawrence	65		M	S	Jul/10/1868	"-	"- 135762-	---	NEWPORT, R.I.
8	PIPER	James	59		M	M	Aug/16/1874	Jowson, Md	"- 333981-	---	1637 Baltimore Trust Bldg-BALTIMORE, Md
9	PROUTY	Josephine	67		F	W	Mar/19/1866	Southbridge, Mass.	"- 523807-	---	62 Berwick Str-WORCESTER, Mass.
10	PUGH	Robert C.	76		M	M	Sep/10/1855	Cincinnati, O.	"- 41359-	---	1 Senator Place- CINCINNATI, O.
11	"-	Robert H.	36		M	M	Nov/10/1896	"-	"- 41360-	---	617 Crown Str- CINCINNATI, O.
12	QUINN	Bridget	30		F	S	---	---	"- 39391-	District Court New York City- October 3rd 1932	885 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
13	RATNOFF	Nathan	57		M	S	---	---	"- 50016-	District Court New York City- July 1900.	1192 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
14	RICHARDSON	Marion	33		F	S	Feb/1/1900	Pittsburgh, Pa	"- 37999 -	---	Schenley Hotel- PITTSBURGH, Pa
15	RICHMAN	Ethel	45		F	M	Dec/12/1888	New York City	"- 218644-	---	54 W. 174 Str- NEW YORK City
16	"-	Walter	10		M	S	Jun/29/1923	"-	"- "-	---	"-
17	RIEHL	Mary	42		F	M	Sept/24/1890	Orrville, O.	"- 573483-	---	GARDEN City- LI-NY.
18	"-	Theodore	42		M	M	March/6/1891	New York City	"- 54000-	---	"-
19	ROBINSON	Herman	50		M	M	Feb/27/1883	"-	"- 47908-	---	2109 Broadway- NEW YORK City
20	"-	Edith	48		F	M	Oct/3/1884	"-	"- "-	---	"-
21	"-	Merk	18		M	S	Apr/10/1915	"-	"- "-	---	"-
22	RODECKER	Reuben	45		M	S	May/3/1888	New York City	"- 294218-	---	295 Fifth Ave- NEW YORK City
23	ROSENBERG	Selma	43		F	S	---	---	"- 36522-	Father's papers- Dec/1898	27 E. 62 Str- NEW YORK City
24	"-	Estelle	42		F	S	---	---	"- 38310-	"- "- "-	"-
25	ROSS	Raphael	51		M	M	Oct/24/1881	New Orleans, La	"- 30580-	---	9 Neron Place- NEW ORLEANS, La
26	RUBINSTEN	Ida	42		F	W	---	---	"- 47984-	American parents-Born in Koma, Russia-Jun/4/1891	47 Plaza Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SCHAFER	Alfred	44		M	S	Jul/12/1889	New York City	"- 239233-	---	36 W. 44 Str- NEW YORK City
28	SHIENTAG	Bernard	46		M	S	Apr/13/1887	"-	"- 40039-	---	325 W. End Ave- NEW YORK City
29	SPERBER	Jacob	60		M	M	---	---	"- 213762-	South District of New-York in 1921.	1175 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
30	"-	Tillie	55		F	M	Aug/12/1878	New-York City NY.	"- 26333-	---	"-

H. S. Manley Insp 8/29/33 120

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- , August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	SHANAHAN	Thomas	43		M	M	June/19/1890	New York City	Pass.Nr250995-	---	862 Carroll Str-BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	"	Katherine	36		F	M	Oct/19/1896	Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"
3	"	Basil	4		M	S	Mar/27/1929	New York City	"	"	"
4	"	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Aug/9/1908	"	"	51915	"
5	SPIEGEL	Dora R.	52		F	M		---	"	29283- Father's papers- 1884	17 E. 89 Str- NEW YORK City
6	SOBEL	Leon	68		M	M		---	"	190505- Superior Court of N Y C. Nov/1895	390 Riverside Drive- NEW YORK City
7	"	Ebba	40		F	M		---	"	487666- By marriage in JERSEY City NJ. Dec/4/1914.	"
8	STAATS	Sewell P.	62		M	S	May/6/1871	Staatsburg, N.Y.	"	173152-	260 Convent Ave- NEW YORK City
9	STEIN	Simon	36		M	M	Oct/5/1896	New York City	"	374197-	225 E. 19 Str- NEW YORK City
10	"	Rose	31		F	M	Oct/6/1901	"	"	"	"
11	STRANSKY	Josef	54		M	M		---	"	228274- Supreme Court of New York June 28th 1920	60 E. 67 Str- NEW YORK City
12	STROOCK	Solomon	59		M	M	Sep/22/1873	New York City	"	413892-	375 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
13	"	Hilda	57		F	M	Feb/4/1876	"	"	51037-	"
14	SULLIVAN	Laura	63		F	M	Feb/9/1870	Chicago, Ill.	"	578590-	2099 Broadway- NEW YORK City
15	TAYLOR	Marguerite	31		F	M	Jul/17/1903	Washington, D.C.	"	198415-	400 Sedgwich Drive- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	THOMPSON	Owen	30		M	M	Apr/7/1903	Chicago, Ill.	"	536092-	3252 Kimball Ave- TOLEDO, O.
17	THOMPSON	Amos B.	62		M	M	Jun/24/1871	Newburyport, Mass.	"	41166-	11901 Carlton Rd- CLEVELAND, O.
18	"	Jeanne	59		F	M	Jan/24/1874	Cleveland, O.	"	361652-	"
19	"	Alden	19		M	S	May/16/1914	"	"	"	"
20	ULLMANN	Charles	46		M	M	Oct/18/1887	New York City	"	258527-	730 Park Ave- NEW YORK City
21	"	Josephine	43		F	M	Sep/28/1890	"	"	259059-	"
22	"	Louise	18		F	S	Jun/13/1915	"	"	47382-	"
23	VOLKHARDT	Myrtle	34		F	S	Oct/9/1898	Chester, Pa	"	254846-	104 Townsend Ave- STATEN ISLAND, NY
24	WAHR	Corinne	37		F	M	Jul/19/1896	Munhall, Pa	"	25307-	1060 Morewood Ave- PITTSBURGH, Pa
25	WAKEFIELD	Mary	55		F	M	Jan/30/1878	Brickerville, Pa	"	1197-	c/o Tucson Transfer Co-TUCSON, Ariz.
26	WALLACH	Roger	51		M	M		---	"	38597 - Supreme Court of New York June 1921.	51m Rd- BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y.
27	"	Marguerite	41		F	M		---	"	38716 - By marriage in Providence R.I.- May/31/1916	"
28	"	Carrie	15		F	S	June/8/1918	New-York City NY	"	"	"
29	"	Andree	12		F	S	Jan/12/1921	"	"	"	"
30	WALSH	Michael	56		M	S		---	"	155048- Southern District New York City-Sep/1900	125 E. 177 Str- BRONX, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing from HAVRE, France- August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	WALLINGFORD	Buckner	29		M	M	Jan/23/1904	Cincinnati, O.	Pass. Nr 53957-	---	Woodside Drive- HEWLETT, LI-NY
2	"	Hildegard	26		F	M	Jan/21/1907	"	"	"	"
3	WILCOX	Grace T.	51		F	M	Aug/31/1881	North Livemore, Me	"	23306-	269 Kent Str- BROOKLINE, Mass.
4	"	Benjamin Jr	15		M	S	Apr/19/1918	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"
5	WILLARD	Marian	29		F	S	Apr/20/1904	New York City	"	23987-	400 E. 57 Str- NEW YORK City
6	WINDECKER	Charles E.	24		M	S	Sep/23/1908	Barberton, O.	"	29184-	343 Mentor Ave- PAINESVILLE, O.
7	WINDRAM	Alice M.	74		F	W	Jul/4/1860	Pardner, Me	"	5090-	o/o Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., BOSTON, Mass.
8	"	Reginald	40		M	S	Apr/17/1893	Boston, Mass.	"	129342-	"
9	WINGATE	Arline	26		F	S	Oct/18/1906	New York City	"	47272-	271 Central Park West-NEW YORK C.
10	WEATHERBEE	Hicks	47		M	M	Mar/13/1886	New York City	"	33992-	14 E. 78 Str- NEW YORK City
11	"	Margaret	39		F	M	Jun/20/1894	Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"
12	WEINGARTEN	Yetta	53		F	M			"	266074- Supreme Court of N.Y.C. July 10/1900	440 W. End Ave- NEW YORK City
13	WHITE	Wilson	27		M	M	Feb/23/1906	Philadelphia, Pa	"	43325-	1208 St James Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
14	"	Mary	27		F	M	Jan/19/1906	"	"	"	"
15	YUKELS	Beatrice	30		F	S	Oct/17/1902	New York City	"	48750-	350 Central Park West-NEW YORK C.
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Closed at number "FIFTEEN"

H. S. Manley Insp 8/29/33 1:30 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from PLYMOUTH - England - , AUGUST 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY U.S.A. AUG. 29 1933, 19 70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDRE	Anna R.	37		F	✓	Nov/20/1895 NEW-YORK CITY NY.	Passpt. No 125167	55 E. 86th str. N Y C.
2	BOHLL	Joseph James	51		M	✓	Oct/21/1881 PAWTUCKET R.I.	"- 25783	61 Intervale Rd PROVIDENCE RI.
3	"	Marie Cozens	45		F	✓	Oct/24/1887 BROOKLYN NY.	"- 25784	"
4	"	Joseph	15		M	✓	Aug/1st/1918 PROVIDENCE R.I.	"- "	"
5	"	Marguerite A.	13		F	✓	Dec/6/1919	"- "	"
6	"	Jean B.	11		F	✓	Oct/9/1921	"- "	"
7	"	Mary S.	11		F	✓	Oct/9/1921	"- "	"
8	"	Stanley C.	10		M	✓	Apr/9/1923	"- "	"
9	BLYE	Eleanor	34		F	✓	Apr/1/1899 PHILADELPHIA Pa	"- 22304	31 E. Springfield ave. CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA Pa
10	BRISTED	Symphorisa	37		F	✓	Mch/2/1896 NEW YORK CITY NY	"- 40012	188 East End ave. N Y C.
11	CANNON	Ohla B.	45		F	✓	Sep/11/1887 CONCORD N.C.	"- 523032	400 Hermitage Rd, CHARLOTTE N.C.
12	"	Martin L. Jr	23		M	✓	Aug/20/1910 CONCORD N.C.	"- 42546	"
13	"	James	17		M	✓	Jan/26/1916 CONCORD N.C.	"- 523032	"
14	"	Frances Ann	14		F	✓	Nov/21/1918 CONCORD N.C.	"- "	"
15	"	Fay B.	47		F	✓	Nov/14/1885 CONCORD N.C.	"- 42176	1325 Dilworth Rd CHARLOTTE N.C.
16	DALY	Gertrude Paine	22		F	✓	Nov/30/1910 HOUSTON Tex	"- 41010	64 Summit street PAWTUCKET R.I.
17	"	David Jr	19		M	✓	Jan/10/1914 HOUSTON Tex	"- 41009	"
18	DE CLUE	Dorothy Thattell	29		F	✓	Nov/29/1903 NEW YORK CITY NY.	"- 35340	305 W. End avenue N Y C.
19	ESTES	Jacob	43		M	✓	-----	"- 127159	Supreme Court of N Y C. July/10/1911
20	FINSTON	Sydney	26		M	✓	June/13/1907 NEW YORK CITY NY	"- 38700	1355 Beach ave. N Y C.
21	FUERST	William	55		M	✓	-----	"- 35602	Supreme court of NYC. About May 1906
22	GEISMAR	Alfred	31		M	✓	-----	"- 139	Federal Court of NEW ORLEANS La. Jan/9/1931
23	GORDON	John	55		M	✓	-----	"- 522	Court of Himelago Co. April 1919
24	GORDON	Leona	61		F	✓	Feb/18/1872 EDGERTON Wisc.	"- 522	ROCKFORD Ill.
25	HALES	Molly	58		F	✓	-----	"- 2244	Supreme Court of N.Y.C. in 1931
26	HAVEY	Ruth	34		F	✓	Feb/4/1899 BOSTON Mass	"- 41566	124 E. 40th street N Y C.
27	HENCKEN	Albert	62		M	✓	July/21/1871 NEW YORK CITY NY.	"- 204341	North street GREENWICH Conn.
28	"	Julia	52		F	✓	Apr/30/1881 BROOKLYN NY.	"- "	"
29	HERBERT	Cemille	25		F	✓	Feb/16/1908 BALTIMORE Md	"- 39353	Oak Hill GOVANS P.O. Md
30	HERSKOVITS	Mortimer	18		M	✓	Apr/14/1915 NEW YORK CITY NY	"- 533385	262 Central Park West N Y C.

H. L. Manly Aug 29/33 1:10 p.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-USA, AUG 29 1933, 19

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	LAUGHHEIMER	Malcolm	39		M	S	Jan/14/1894	Baltimore, Md	Pass.Nr413994-	---	III N. Charles Str- BALTIMORE, Md
2	LAW	Edward	41		M	M	Nov/4/1891	Philadelphia, Pa	-"-	39028-	HAVERFORD, Pa
3	-"-	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Oct/18/1893	Boston, Mass.	-"-	39634-	-"-
4	MEADE	Edith	45		F	S	Mar/14/1888	White Plains, N.Y.	-"-	12479-	88 Morningside Drive-BUTLER HALL, NYC
5	MOORE	Laura J.	54		F	S	May/31/1879	New York City	-"-	38007-	22 W. 87 Str- NEW YORK City
6	NICHOLS	William	38		M	S	May/11/1895	Far Rockaway, N.Y.	-"-	548824-	42 W. 11 Str- NEW YORK City
7	ROZENBER	Beatrice	28		F	M	Dec/13/1904	New York City	-"-	387274-	500 Fifth Ave- NEW YORK City
8	SHAPIRO	Joseph	44		M	M		---	-"-	570373-	Supreme Court of Bronx County, Bronx, N.Y. June/17/1925
9	SHAW	Henry	66		M	S	Jun/3/1867	New Salem, Mass.	-"-	23626	503 Beacon Str- BOSTON, Mass.
10	SHILKRET	Nathaniel	43		M	M	Dec/25/1889	New York City	-"-	36631-	241 Central Park W.-NEW YORK City
11	-"-	Anne	37		F	M	Jun/20/1896	-"-	-"-	36367-	-"-
12	-"-	Arthur	18		M	S	Mar/31/1915	-"-	-"-	36980-	-"-
13	THOMPSON	Nola	27		F	M	May/19/1906	Rochester, O.	-"-	535313-	3252 Kimball Ave- TOLEDO, O.
14	VALDANE	Arvid	48		M	M	Mar/4/1895	Philadelphia, Pa	-"-	37803-	430 E. 86 Str- NEW YORK City
15	VANDER LINDEN	Edward	40		M	M		---	-"-	53720-	Supreme Court New York City- Jun/6/1919
16	VAN VECHTEN	Fania	43		F	M		---	-"-	34660-	By marriage in New York City- Oct/21/1914
17	VEIT	Maurice	70		M	S	Sep/11/1862	New York City	-"-	42470-	303 Lexington Ave- NEW YORK City
18	WILCOX	Maude E	56		F	M	Jan/19/1877	-"-	-"-	263697-	4400 Spruce Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
19	WILCOX	Anna	60		F	M	Apr/8/1872	Providence, R.I.	-"-	433706-	209 Butler Ave- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	WURTS	Robert	62		M	W	Aug/16/1871	Lower Merion, Montgomery CO-Pa	-"-	402845-	1802 Delancey Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
21	WYLIE	Thomas	50		M	S	Jan/31/1892	Chicago, Ill.	-"-	31901-	22 Riverside Drive-NEW YORK City
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Closed at number "TWENTY ONE"

H. L. Manly Insp 7/27/33 1st Fl.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Pierre BRISOT, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at NY
James Deane
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH - England - , AUGUST 23rd, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved.)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ORRIS	Robert W.	24	✓	M	S	Yes	English ✓	Yes	GR.BRITAIN	English	Ireland	Grossmolina N.I. I6I	P.V.	London	7/8/33		England	London	
2		WILLERS	Otto	28	✓	M	M	"	English Swedish	"	SWELEN	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro	RF.9II657 9I5974	Washington	5/16/33		U.S.A.	Butler Pa.	
3	Closed at Number TWO																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **43**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, U.S.A., AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether making by reason of war, civil war, or revolution, or by reason of religious or political persecution, or by reason of fear of persecution, or by reason of fear of being subjected to torture, or by reason of being a victim of any of the foregoing, a declaration of intent to become a citizen of the United States	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether included and deported after one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
		State	City or town																										
1	Mother: Mrs Orme, 16 Argill Road, LONDON W.8	England	via NYC	Yes	self	100						C/O Thos Cook & Son, 587 Broadway, N Y C	Y	10	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	fair	blue	None
2	Relative: Mrs Aug. Bord, Kapman gatan 27 OREBO, Sweden	Pa	Butler	"	"	Y	1926	NYC.	6/3	1933		Home: 541 New Castle street BUTLER Pa	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	brn	brn	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "PARIS", from LE HAVRE - France -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1933,
at NY
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISOT, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1923
at My

Joseph J. Gammage
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France - AUGUST 23rd, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MGV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SECHEROV	Pavel	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Russia	Yekaterinoburg	N.I. 2519	Berlin	8/10/32	✓	Russia	Berlin
2		PARRERA ESCOBAR	Ciro	33		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	MEXICO	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxtla Gutierrez	--- N O	Y R S A	---	✓	Mexico	Tuxtla Gutierrez
3	DIPLOMAT	MOYANO	Isabel	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	Spanish	"	BOLIVIA	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	N.I. 3/12	Antofagasta	1/30/33	✓	Switzerland	Geneva
4		MEYORAH	Bey	75		F	W	H-Wife	No	---	No	NONE	---	Greece	Kastoria	RP 922247 926440	Washington	6/16/33	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	Closed at Number: FOUR.																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#3 Josephine
Joh

Indicate suit
for balance 730/100

23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and passengers arriving as defined by the Immigration Act of 1953; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the passengers of small craft, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family or other units of the same manifest should travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the manifests on which the respective names are listed.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. The list of names included on back of this sheet. The
2. names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
3. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
4. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
5. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
6. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
7. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
8. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
9. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of
10. birth, and the names of the persons, their sex, age, date of birth, and the country of

CUTRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL

"Hispanic Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A.C. (1911-1912)

_____ from Cuba or other
_____ often with
the _____

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study and the scope of the work. It also includes a brief review of the literature on the subject.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Source: U. S. Office of North Atlantic Affairs, Bureau of Statistics of Italy, p. 10.)

Census 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place Destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column (2) (By whom was payment paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stewardship company, etc.

(Answer 21. Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Q. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the last three years; and if so, the year last period of years; and place, as 1894-1895, Jamaica, etc. Answer in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

(Lesson 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.)

Answers to the above questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to be read by immediate officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 3d if an applicant has been excluded and deported within one year and the statement of letter has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such notification should be given.

[Faint, illegible text and a signature are visible in this section.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or origin shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czechoslovakian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moldavian.	Yiddish.
Greek.	Polish.	Yiddish (other than common).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and naturalizing citizens, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the excluded third class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are recorded.

Particular attention should be especially observed:

...the mountain to the south of ... north-northeast (i.e., compass) ... whether ... as ...

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, PATRIE BRISOT, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 1918

at

Note: If a person appears with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the person must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is executed. If a person appears with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Italian - North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian - South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States,
TOUR
Arr

AUGUST 23rd, 1933

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France -

S.S. "PARIS"																10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		APIERT	Mina	39		F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	French	France	Croissy	RP. 914569	Washington	5/24/33		99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.							
2	TRANSIT	BIANCONI	Joseph	25		M	S	Policeman		French		"	"	France	Porto-vechio	RP. 919119	Paris	8/9/33		99	France	Paris							
3		BIAGUL (Sister Maclovie)	Leonie	47		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Sengouira	RP. 905938	Washington	5/1/33		99	U.S.A.	Washington							
4		BLEIN	Eugenie VIRGINIE	60		F	W	None		French		"	"	"	Hayange	RP. 910120	"	5/12/33		99	"	Manhasset							
5		BROWN	John LEWIS	36		M	M	Hairdresser		French		"	"	"	Paris	RP. 916806	"	5/31/33		99	"	N.Y.C.							
6		"	Suzanne ADOLPHINE	33		F	M	Milliner		French		"	"	"	"	RP. 916510	"	5/29/33		99	"	"							
7		CATTEZ	Maria	43		F	S	Governess		French		"	"	"	Vourvenans	RP. 911990	"	5/17/33		99	"	"							
8	TRANSIT	CHAUSSEAU (known as Liliane Dorsenne)	Marie	29		F	S	Artist		French		"	"	"	Paris	RP. 917346	Paris	8/12/33		99	France	Paris							
9		CHOUTEAU	Henry	33		M	M	Hairdresser		French		"	"	"	Moussaux	RP. 906446	Washington	5/3/33		99	U.S.A.	Philadelphia							
10		"	Julienne	33		F	M	H-Wife		French		"	"	"	Eure	RP. 911276	"	"		99	"	"							
11	UNDER 18	"	Jacqueline	11		F	S	Scholar		French		"	"	"	Roussas	RP. 906731	"	"		99	"	"							
12	UNDER 18	"	Claude HENRY (Sister Elizabeth Dorsens)	10		M	S	"		French		"	"	"	Vassé (Serge)	RP. 911277	"	"		99	"	"							
13		DABURON (Sister Elizabeth)	Claire	64		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Paris	RP. 906292	"	"		99	"	"							
14		FORT	Jean Pierre	56		M	M	Chauffeur		French		"	"	"	"	RP. 906732	"	"		99	"	"							
15		GUINARD (Sister Aimée)	Germaine	39		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Paris	RP. 915116	"	5/25/33		99	"	N.Y.C.							
16		KNICKENBERGER	Eugenie	49		F	S	Tailorress		French		"	"	"	Ustou	RP. 904697	"	4/27/33		99	"	"							
17		LATAPIE	Jeanne JEANE	46		F	S	Cook		French		"	"	"	Ariège	RP. 909871	Paris	8/17/33		99	France	Paris							
18	TRANSIT	LECOUFFE	M. Marie-Louise	48		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Gernay	RP. 918806	Washington	6/6/1933		99	U.S.A.	Bachester							
19		MONNIER	Alice MARIE	40		F	S	Mid		French		"	"	"	Soueix	RP. 900901	"	4/17/33		99	"	N.Y.C.							
20	TRANSIT	OZANEUX	Marie-Louise	37		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Ariège	RP. 900630	Paris	8/17/33		99	France	Gonneheur							
21		PALISSE	Jeanne	32		F	S	Teacher		French		"	"	"	Gonneheur	RP. 911410	Paris	8/17/33		99	U.S.A.	St. Kisco							
22		PELLERIN (Sister St. Emilie)	Jeanne MARIE	60		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Suarez H.R.	RP. 910226	Washington	5/12/33		99	U.S.A.	St. Kisco							
23		RIGAUT	André A.	35		M	M	Architect		French		"	"	"	Cambrai	RP. 914405	Paris	8/17/33		99	France	Cambrai							
24		ROGER (Sister Marie Aurelie)	Philamene	27		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Chateaufoux	RP. 927781	Washington	7/10/33		99	U.S.A.	Brooklyn							
25		de ROQUEMUIL (Sister Claire)	M. Marie-Therese	26		F	S	"		French		"	"	"	"	RP. 931671	"	3/20/33		99	"	S. Antonio							
26		SAUPIN	Eugene Louis	61		M	S	Priest		French		"	"	"	Monterneau	RP. 893599	"	8/3/33		99	France	Paris							
27		SOMBORN	Edmee MARIE ALIX	32		F	M	Teacher		French		"	"	"	Blois	N.I. 336	Paris	8/3/33		99	France	Paris							
28		TENIERE	Albert	28		M	S	Accountant		French		"	"	"	Quelneuc	RP. 905395	Washington	4/29/33		99	U.S.A.	S. Antonio							
29		TORE (Sister Anna)	Cécile	47		F	S	Religious		French		"	"	"	Nancy	RP. 916045	Washington	5/27/33		99	U.S.A.	Mountain View Cal.							
30		TORE (Sister Emilienne)	M. Marie Joseph	59		F	S	"		French		"	"	"	L.I.	RP. 914622	"	5/17/33		99	"	New Brunswick							
										French		"	"	"	Brest	RP. 911797	"	7/10/33		99	France	Paris							
										French		"	"	"	Marle	N.I. 84	Paris	7/10/33		99	France	Paris							
										French		"	"	"	Serre	RP. 914712	Washington	5/24/33		99	U.S.A.	N. Orleans							
										French		"	"	"	I & V.	RP. 914903	"	"		99	"	"							
										French		"	"	"	"	RP. 918097	"	"		99	"	"							
										French		"	"	"	"	RP. 915981	"	"		99	"	"							
																H. S. Manley Insp 8/21/33 3:55 pm													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S", from sailing there with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1933
at NY
Joseph P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

Sailing from HAVRE, France-

August 23rd, 1933,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDRES	Gretchen	27		F	Oct/15/1905 Boston, Mass.	Pass.Nr51182-	---	61 Kirkstell Rd-NEWTONVILLE, Mass.
2	ANDERS	Mary	25		F	Oct/25/1907 Norristown, Pa	"- 41349-	---	1118 W. Airy Str- NORRISTOWN, Pa
3	ARMUTH	Ida	28		F	Jun/14/1905 New York City	"- 51176-	---	436 Eastern Parkway-BROOKLYN, NY
4	AUDEVART	Ema	23		F	Apr/29/1910 Glen Cove, N.Y.	"- 7442-	---	Box 416- ROSLYN, N.Y.
5	"-	Marie	23		F	Apr/29/1910 Glen Cove, N.Y.	"- 7443-	---	"-
6	BAILLY	Odelle	51		F	---	"- 529540-	Court of-BOSTON Mass. Spring 1932.	146 Mass. Ave- BOSTON, Mass.
7	BALSAM	Robert	37		M	Mar/11/1896 Galveston, Tex.	"- 547768-	---	1825 Santa Rosa- HOUSTON, Tex.
8	BALTZLY	Alexander	41		M	Jan/10/1892 Fond du Lac, Wisc.	"- 278994-	---	186 Sullivan Str- NEW YORK City
9	"-	Josephine	37		F	Jan/23/1896 Logansport, Ind.	"- "-	---	"-
10	BARTH	Fred	44		M	---	"- 278920-	Circuit Court of Cooper County, Mo-1923 or 1924	BOONVILLE, Mo
11	BECKERMAN	Bernard	40		M	Jul/17/1893 New York City	"- 38357-	---	1018 Park Place- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BEKLER	Irena	57		F	Dec/3/1875 Near Brownsville, Ind.	"- 19964-	---	208 N. Market Str- LIBERTY, Ind.
13	"-	Ester	25		F	Oct/24/1907 Indianapolis, Ind.	"- 18041-	---	"-
14	BELL	John W.	39		M	Aug/9/1894 Clarkshill, Ind.	"- 17730-	---	839 Dakin street CHICAGO Ill
15	"-	Elisabeth	39		F	---	"- "-	by marriage in PARIS France July/19/1919	"-
16	BIGOSINSKI	John	25		M	Aug/5/1908 Bradford, Pa	"- 314210-	---	1440 Fort Ave- NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
17	BILLIKOPF	Jacob	50		M	---	"- 33237-	Court of Milwaukee, Wisc. 1905	1012 Melrose Ave-MELROSE PARK, Pa
18	"-	Ruth	35		F	Feb/7/1898 New York City	"- "-	---	"-
19	BIRGE	Amy	50		F	May/3/1883 Truro, Mass.	"- 33458-	---	Holyoke Hospital- HOLYOKE, Mass.
20	BLEDSE	John	22		M	Apr/12/1911 Covington, Ky	"- 14231-	---	1410 Scott Str- COVINGTON, Ky
21	BRIGHT	Stanley	23		M	Mar/24/1910 Reading, Pa	"- 46249-	---	Cedar Hill Farm- READING, Pa
22	BROOKS	Ethel A.	29		F	Aug/10/1904 Boston, Mass.	"- 44257-	---	2 Denniston Place-NORTHAMPTON, Mass.
23	BROSSART	Maria Anne	21		F	Aug/25/1912 Rugby, N.Dak.	"- 368781-	---	VALLEY City- N.Dak.
24	BROZEN	St Leo	48		M	---	"- 11377-	Supreme Court of State of New York-Mar/16/1922	405 W. 23 Str- NEW YORK City
25	"-	Adrienne	38		F	---	"- "-	Supreme Court of New York Sept/6/1928	"-
26	BRYSON	Ruth	29		F	Oct/4/1903 Kalispell, Mont.	"- 34804-	---	925 Sixth Str-LAS VEGAS, New Mexico
27	BURGER	Victor	42		M	Jun/29/1891 New York City	"- 371928-	---	160 Douglas Rd-STAPLETON, S.I.-NY
28	BUSH	Stephen	54		M	Sep/15/1878 Boston, Mass.	"- 379668-	---	404 Brown Str- IOWA CITY, Ia
29	BUSSEL	David	67		M	---	"- 46367-	Common Pleas Court, New York City, 1894	1063 Morris Ave- BRONX, N.Y.
30	BUXBAUM	Fred	31		M	---	"- 338731-	Southern District of New York-December/1928	844 Madison Ave- NEW YORK City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2
E1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARROLL	John	26		M	S	Dec/15/1906 Milwaukee, Wisc.	Pess.Nr 5135- ---	3346 N. 28 Str- MILWAUKEE, Wisc.
2	CHACRAN	George	34		M	S	---	"- 46148- Court of Boston Mass. in 1927 or 1928	28 Concord Rd- WATERTOWN, Mass.
3	CHUDNOWSKY	Josef	43		M	M	---	"- 41158- Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa- 1918	5443 Diamond Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
4	COHEN	Regina	33		F	M	---	"- 502546- Southern District of New- York, Apr/23/1929	699 Willoughby ave, BROOKLYN NY.
5	COHEN	Celia	41		F	M	May/2/1892 Boston, Mass.	"- 31177- ---	106 Salisbury Rd-BROOKLINE, Mass.
6	"	Doris	19		F	S	Apr/16/1914 ---	"- "- ---	"-
7	COLLERAN	Mary	52		F	S	Jul/27/1881 Jersey City, N.J.	"- 50806- ---	645 Bergen Ave- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	"	Anne	28		F	S	Jan/6/1905 ---	"- 50826- ---	"-
9	COURNUT	Marie Louise	57		F	S	---	"- 16285- Court of Muskogee, Okla 1922.	St Joseph's College-MUSKOGEE, Okla
10	CROFT	William	39		M	M	---	"- 27815- Supreme Court, New York City- Apr/15/1920	20 South II Ave-MOUNT VERNON, NY
11	CURTIS	Flora	50		F	S	Jun/27/1883 Freeport, Me	"- 520576- ---	156 Chapel Str- SAYLESVILLE, R.I.
12	CURTIS	Miriam	38		F	S	Jan/31/1895 Pawtucket, R.I.	"- 24832- ---	Cooley Dickinson Hospital- NORTHAMPTON, Mass.
13	DAGGS	Edna	25		F	S	Feb/16/1907 Kahoka, Mo	"- 8535- ---	1300 North State Str-CHICAGO, Ill.
14	DAY	Bessie	21		F	S	Mar/12/1912 Sabula, Ia	"- 8229- ---	c/o Day's Store- INDIANOLA, Ia
15	DEMOUGEOT	Adele	48		F	M	---	"- 43802- Superior Court of Bridgeport, Ct-May/2/1928	Parsonage Rd- GREENWICH, Conn.
16	"	Jeanne H.	5		F	S	Jun/20/1928 Greenwich, Conn.	"- "- ---	"-
17	DENOMME	Ermina	33		F	S	Jul/19/1900 Fitchburg, Mass.	"- 45793- ---	97 Pratt Str- FITCHBURG, Mass.
18	DULUDE	Maria Anna	33		F	S	Mar/29/1900 Gentilly, Minn.	"- 276855- ---	St Edward College- AUSTIN, Tex.
19	Known as Sister EDELGLASS	Josephine Jack	37		M	M	---	"- 32764- Southern District Court New York- July 1926	1530, 51 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	"	Rose	27		F	M	Oct/15/1905 New York City	"- "- ---	"- ---
21	EDMONDS	Pearl M.	28		F	S	Feb/19/1905 Boonton, N.J.	"- 44460- ---	118 Myrtle Ave- BOONTON, N.J.
22	ELIAS	Isaac	40		M	M	---	"- 33697- Camp Dix Court, N.J.- November/15/1918	2036, 62 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	EVERETT	Marina	58		F	S	Jul/14/1875 Milo, Me	"- 31705- ---	1055, 31 Str- SO. BIRMINGHAM, Alab.
24	FERRY	Fairchild N.	63		M	M	Mar/5/1870 Bethel, Conn.	"- 51692- ---	440 Ogden Ave- WEST ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
25	"	Clara	54		F	M	Feb/1/1879 Troy, N.Y.	"- "- ---	"-
26	FINKEL	Samuel	46		M	M	---	"- 45696- Southern District Court of New-York Jan/10/1911.	870 E. 170 Str- BRONX, N.Y.
27	"	Sophie	42		F	M	---	"- "- by marriage in New-York C. Dec/16/1911	"-
28	FITERMAN	Sophie	63		F	M	---	"- 23033- District Court of Phila- delphia, Pa-Sep/15/1910	6152 Spruce Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
29	"	Morris	32		M	S	May/14/1901 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 20430- ---	"-
30	FORCIER	Marie Irene	33		F	S	Aug/8/1900 Woonsocket, R.I.	"- 17376- ----	33 Kendrisk Ave- WOONSOCKET, R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 550-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLINKER	Harold	30		M	M	---	Pass. Nr 35162- Father's papers-Court of Common Pleas-May, 1894	1642 President Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	"	Myra	27		F	M	Feb/8/1906 New York City	"	"
3	FREUNDLICH	Leo	34		M	S	---	" 216321- District Court of New York-Jan. or Feb. 1930	323 Park Ave- NEWARK, N.J.
4	FUHLONG	Norinne	32		F	S	Jul/20/1901 Cuba, N.Y.	" 26490- ---	2081 Ivanhoe Str- DENVER, Colo.
5	GAGNER	Marie	19		F	S	Dec/12/1913 Poplar River Township, Minn.	" 402651- ---	314 Houston Ave- CROOKSTON, Minn.
6	GAMARD	Fernand	48		M	M	---	" 2733- Court of New-York Dec/6/1917	2142, 28 Str- ASTORIA, LI-NY
7	"	Eulalie	42		F	M	---	" by marriage at GUER Morb. France, 7/11/1911	"
8	GARDINER	Edith	48		F	S	Jun/28/1885 Philadelphia, Pa	" 10329- ---	514 Elm Str- FREDERICK, Md
9	GLYNN	Charlotte	20		F	S	Jun/8/1913 Dalton, Mass.	" 12938- ---	20 W. Harris Str-SAVANNAH, Ga
10	GOEHLE	Helen	25		F	S	Dec/13/1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	" 32945- ---	395 Woodward Ave- BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	GOODMAN	Rose	44		F	M	Jan/2/1889 Boston, Mass.	" 40923- ---	199 Ward Str- NEWTON CENTRE, Mass.
12	"	Lee	15		M	S	Jul/8/1918 Brookline, Mass.	"	"
13	"	Ray	15		M	S	"	"	"
14	GROSSMAN	Abraham	36		M	S	Oct/21/1896 New York City	" 38372- ---	254 W. 25 Str- NEW YORK City
15	HABIAGUE	Louise	28		F	S	---	" 12355- Court of San Francisco, Cal.- Mar/7/1932	1612 Haight Str- SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
16	HACKER	Fernande	40		F	M	---	" 23128- Court of New-Orleans La Dec/19/1920	3015 Olcott Ave- CHICAGO, Ill.
17	"	Ann Marie	9		F	S	Aug/29/1923 Chicago, Ill.	"	"
18	HAGGERTY	Isabel	40		F	S	Sep/25/1892 Carbondale, Pa	" 51364- ---	142 Washington Place- PASSAIC, N.J.
19	HALM	Eugene	63		M	S	---	" 26251- Hudson County Court, Jersey City, NJ-Feb/11/1914	123 Hague Str- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	HAMLIN	Russell	29		M	S	Sep/7/1903 Minneapolis, Minn.	" 40389- ---	1125 Plymouth Bld-MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.
21	HANDE	Lucy E.	51		F	M	Feb/9/1882 Brookton, Mass.	" 7404- ---	1933 Park Ave- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
22	HOCH	Blanche	29		F	S	Sep/15/1903 Wilson, Kan.	" 28127- ---	206 W. 8 Str- HAYS, Kan.
23	HOLT	Laura C.	67		F	M	Sep/7/1885 Ashland, Pa	" 283734- ---	1421 Arch Str-Central Club- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
24	HUGHES	Margaret	29		F	S	Jun/2/1913 Boston, Mass.	" 21708- ---	110 Alban Str- DORCHESTER, Mass.
25	HULINGS	Carol	18		F	S	Nov/13/1914 Dallas, Tex.	" 8606- ---	Stone Hall- SHAWAN, Md
26	ISABELLE	Claire	35		F	S	May/30/1898 Fitchburg, Mass.	" 45788- ---	66 Columbus- FITCHBURG, Mass.
27	JAMNITZ	Barbara	41		F	M	---	" 147866- Court of New-York C. Dec/2/1929	250 W. 91 Str- NEW YORK City
28	JERN	Michel	40		M	M	---	" 50062- New York District Court August 1928	255 Haven Ave- NEW YORK City
29	"	Helen	33		F	M	---	" 22580- New York District Court April 1930	"
30	KARASSIK	Malvina	46		F	M	---	" 20315- Court Of Pittsburgh Pa Sept/29/1932	8019 Grace Str- WILKINSBURG, Pa

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**
83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"PARIS"** Sailing from **HAVRE, France**, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, U.S.A.** Aug 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	KELLY	Louise	34		F	M			Pass. Nr 254136- by marriage in France- Feb/14/1920		15 Edger Str- Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	KIMBLE	Georgianna Z.	21		F	S	Aug/18/1912	Elkton, Md	"- 526246-		1843 Newton Str- N.W. WASHINGTON, DC
3	KRUPNICK	Charles	54		M	M			"- 37516-	Supreme Court of New York- Aug/15/1905	550 Graham Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	"	Lillie	44		F	M			"- "	Supreme Court of New York in 1917.	"
5	"	Rose	13		F	S	Jul/12/1920	New York City	"- "		"
6	KUSS	Marion	35		F	M			"- 230593-	Court of Hackensack NJ. Feb/11/1930	31 First Str- WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
7	"	Woodrow M.	5		M	S	Nov/11/1928	Hackensack NJ.	"- "		"
8	LANGFORD	Pauline	20		F	S	Apr/16/1913	Cedar Rapids, Ia	"- 25499-		96 Sheridan Square- EVANSTON, Ill.
9	LAUDIGEOIS	Marie	66		F	W			"- 285471-	District Court of New York- Apr/16/1928	29 W. 56 Str- NEW YORK City
10	LAUN	Maria	39		F	M			"- 40224-	Court of Brooklyn, NY December 1932.	960 Greene Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	LEFKOWITZ	Paul	40		M	M			"- 42316-	Supreme Court of New York- Feb/21/1915	88 Union Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	"	Rose	30		F	M			"- "	Supreme Court of New York- in 1928	"
13	LESSARD	Mary Theresa	21		F	S	Mar/13/1912	Oakwood, N. Dak.	"- 368880-		VALLEY CITY, N. Dak.
14	LEONARD	Priscilla	38		F	S	Jun/2/1895	Pawtucket, R.I.	"- 22962-		44 Maynard Str- PAWTUCKET, R.I.
15	LINGLE	Thomas	61		M	M	Dec/11/1871	China Grove, N.C.	"- 12136-		DAVIDSON, N.C.
16	"	Clara	56		F	M	Oct/5/1874	St Louis, Mo	"- "		"
17	LODDEKE	Lillie	44		F	S	Nov/10/1888	"	"- 386328-		6503 University Drive- ST LOUIS, Mo
18	LOTKER	Hester	35		F	M	Dec/7/1897	New York City	"- 46535-		3520, 190 Str- FLUSHING, LI-NY
19	MARTIN	Leila	49		F	S	Dec/6/1884	West Grove, Pa	"- 31476-		33 Selge Terrace- ROCHESTER, N.Y.
20	MEIFF	Olga	31		F	M			"- 39562-	Court of Philadelphia, Pa September/1928.	65 W. 56 Str- NEW YORK City
21	MERAS	Edmond	37		M	M	Jun/14/1896	New York City	"- 33078-		1034 E. 26 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MOGANNAM	Miner Alib	43		M	M			"- 311553-	Court of Rochester, N.Y. February 1918.	81 Oak Str- BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
23	MORIN	Irene	19		F	S	Feb/26/1914	Argyle, Minn.	"- 402650-		314 Houston Ave- CROOKSTON, Minn.
24	MOORE	Richard G.	24		M	S	Feb/13/1909	New York City	"- 386865-		12 Elm Rock Rd- BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
25	"	David C.	22		M	S	Sep/20/1910	Mt Vernon, N.Y.	"- 371112-		"
26	MOORE	Dorothy	25		F	M	Jul/11/1908	Harrisburg, Pa	"- 24768-		Hotel Lexington- NEW YORK City
27	Mc DONALD	Alexander D.	34		M	S	Nov/10/1898	Aurora, Ill.	"- 18823-		Worcester Art Museum- WORCESTER, Mass.
28	Mc INTYRE	Harold	22		M	S	Jun/15/1911	Austin, Minn.	"- 40468-		3332, Third Ave- So-MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.
29	Mc MILLEN	Gordon	21		M	S			"- 36698-	American parents- Born in Vienna, Austria- Nov/27/1911	120 E. End Ave- NEW YORK City
30	NAYTHONS	William	27		M	S	Jun/17/1906	Philadelphia, Pa	"- 45679-		2033 N. Wanamaker Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **84**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE, France- August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	NEWHOUSE	Eva	30		F	M	---	---	Pass. Nr I311- by marriage in Romoran- tin, France-Apr/28/1919	---	1423 Norton Ave- GLENDALE, Cal.
2	"	Robert	9		M	S	Nov/10/1923	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"
3	"	Raymond	8		M	S	May/29/1925	"	"	"	"
4	OESTREICH	Samuel	36		M	M	Mar/20/1897	New York City	"	32400-	2500 Fresby Ave- BRONX, N.Y.
5	"	Bertha	34		F	M	May/26/1899	"	"	"	"
6	OVERACKER	Lodine	23		F	S	Jun/24/1910	South Gibson, Pa	"	9214-	DEFEYSTER ST LAW CO- N.Y.
7	PARISEAU	Ernestine	41		F	S	Jul/31/1892	Joliet, N. Dak.	"	19821-	SPRING VALLEY, Ill.
8	PAULSON	Alice Josephine	21		F	S	Jul/19/1912	Rogers, N. Dak.	"	368782-	VALLEY CITY, N. Dak.
9	PEASE	Hewitt	27		M	S	Aug/1/1906	Chester, Mass.	"	17533-	CHESTER Mass.
10	PERRY	Helen	23		F	S	Nov/21/1909	Whitesboro, N.Y.	"	9213-	2 E. Main Str- CANTON, N.Y.
11	PICKETT	Elisabeth	32		F	S	Nov/14/1900	Jersey City, N.J.	"	50210-	70 Atlantic Str- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	PIRRUNG	Edward J.	50		M	M	Jun/1/1883	Trenton, O.	"	152823-	1218 Walnut Str- CINCINNATI, O.
13	"	Adele	47		F	M	Feb/17/1886	Covington, Ky	"	"	"
14	"	Lorean Adele	9		F	S	Jan/21/1924	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"
15	POLAND	Beckie	36		F	M	---	---	"	21384- Supreme Court of Bronx NYC. June/29/1908-1927	735 Waltin Ave- NEW YORK City
16	POWERS	Lillian	46		F	M	Sep/18/1886	Hartford, Conn.	"	53066-	218 Mather Str- HARTFORD, Conn.
17	PRINTSCH	Celeste	25		F	S	Aug/6/1908	Pittsburgh, Pa	"	37024-	333 Melwood Str- PITTSBURGH, Pa
18	PROBORSZCZ	Deonizy	41		M	M	---	---	"	16643- District Court of Boston Mass. in 1927	16 Tuttle Str- DORCHESTER, Mass.
19	PROPPER	Martin	39		M	M	---	---	"	463477- District Court of New York- Jun/18/1928	500 Southern Blvd-NEW YORK City
20	RAFFERTY	Frances	31		F	S	Apr/13/1902	Worcester, Mass.	"	9591-	17 Bridges Ave- MASSENA, N.Y.
21	RATNER	Jeanette	33		F	S	---	---	"	494581- County Court, Bronx, N.Y. September 1927.	136 Columbia Heights- BROOKLYN, NY
22	REAGAN	Grace	23		F	S	Feb/23/1910	New York City	"	52183-	23 Boyden Str- EAST ORANGE, N.J.
23	RIVERS	Margaret	25		F	S	Dec/9/1907	Kingston, N.Y.	"	52230-	8 Washington Terrace- EAST ORANGE, N.J.
24	ROBERTS	Ruth	28		F	S	May/2/1905	Utica, N.Y.	"	48686-	206 South Main Str- NORTH SYRACUSE, N.Y.
25	ROSE	Edward	34		M	M	Nov/18/1898	Chattanooga, Tenn.	"	48947-	425 Aven Rd- ARDMORE, Pa
26	ROSE	Elizabeth	32		F	M	May/25/1901	New Castle, Pa	"	"	"
27	ROSENTHAL	Gertrude	30		F	S	Dec/3/1902	New London, Conn.	"	501451-	1581 E. 24 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	ROTHENBERG	Helen	45		F	W	---	---	"	43039- Court of Brooklyn, NY July/16/1906	423 E. 5 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	"	Aida	18		F	S	Nov/4/1914	Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"
30	"	Marcella	5		F	S	Feb/9/1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG. 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	RUDT	Eather	26		F	S	Jan/8/1907	Pittsburgh, Pa	Pass.Nr 18781-	542 Brookline Bld-PITTSBURGH, Pa
2	RUSHFORD	Elyse	34		F	M		---	"- 255124- by marriage in Paris, France-May/5/1919	184 Lafayette Str- SALEM, Mass.
3	SCHERER	Edward	28		M	S	Mar/26/1905	Philadelphia, Pa	"- 519033-	University Cottage Club-PRINCETON, N.J.
4	SCOTT	Woodson D.	34		M	S	Jul/19/1899	Bryantville, Ky	"- 42663-	425 Riverside Drive-NEW YORK City
5	SCOTT	Edith	62		F	S	Aug/12/1871	Oswego, N.Y.	"- 554612-	61 Selje Terrace- ROCHESTER, NY
6	SHULL	Frank	29		M	M	May/5/1904	Roanoke, Va	"- 573591-	848 Victoria Ave- LYNCHBURG, Va
7	"	Nellie W.	21		F	M	Oct/8/1911	Lynchburg, Va	"- "-	"
8	SILBERMAN Known as Silverman Isaac	Irving	43		M	M		---	"- 48194- Kings County Brooklyn, NY May 1926.	5801, 18 Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SINGERBEAUX	Robert	20		M	S	Jul/22/1913	New York City	"- 27287-	43 Greenway Terrace-NEW YORK City
10	SIRICA	Edith	30		F	S	Mar/16/1903	Waterbury, Conn.	"- 34058-	1 Prospect Str- NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
11	SNYDER	Roy	24		M	S	Aug/28/1908	Worthington, Minn.	"- 43748-	WORTHINGTON Minn.
12	SPERO	Jeanette	34		F	M	Dec/29/1898	New York City	"- 23542-	401 Grand Str- NEW YORK City
13	"	Estelle	9		F	S	Jun/12/1924	"	"- "-	"
14	SPINNER	Alex. J.	33		M	S	Apr/21/1900	Newark, N.J.	"- 415683-	240 Osborne Terrace- NEWARK, N.J.
15	STILLMAN	Mendel J.	32		M	M	Sep/26/1900	New Haven, Conn.	"- 52738-	1388 Ocean Parkway- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	"	Beatrice	25		F	M	Jan/5/1908	New York City	"- "-	"
17	STONE	George	35		M	M	Jan/11/1898	New Freedom, Pa	"- 212438-	Miami Country Club- MIAMI, Fla
18	"	Lillian	37		F	M	Aug/1/1896	New York City	"- "-	"
19	STUBER	Charles	58		M	S		---	"- 353- Passaic County Court, N.J.- April 1905.	12 Totowa Ave- PATERSON, N.J.
20	SUGAR	Samuel	28		M	M		---	"- 534330- Father's papers about 1912 in New-York C.	127 W. 96 Str- NEW YORK City
21	"	Anna	27		F	M	May/10/1906	New York City	"- "-	"
22	TAGLIAPIETRA	Romano	37		M	M		---	"- 47533- Court of New Haven, Conn. May/25/1932.	Lake Ave- GREENWICH, Conn.
23	THOMAS	Edward H.	26		M	S	Oct/8/1906	Reading, Pa	"- 51480-	5130 Walnut St- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
24	THOMPSON	Vera G.	39		F	S	Sep/30/1893	Tarrytown, N.Y.	"- 26538-	1937 Iry Str- DENVER, Colo.
25	TURNER	Helen	35		F	S	Aug/27/1897	Evanston, Ill.	"- 10643-	212 So. Oak Park Ave-OAK PARK, Ill.
26	USHERSON	Abraham	38		M	M		---	"- 1536- Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.- 1928	1258 E. 12 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	"	Leah	38		F	M		---	"- "- Supreme Court of New York.- 1921	"
28	"	Roslyn	3		F	S	Jan/24/1930	New York City	"- "-	"
29	VANHOUTTE	Gustave	62		M	M		---	"- 17466- District of Rhode Island Providence-June/11/1910	70 Elm Str- EAST BLACKSTONE, Mass.
30	"	Helene	52		F	M		---	"- "- Court of Woonsocket R.I. 9/3/1903	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "P.A.R.I.S." Sailing from HAVRE, France- , August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	VOLLMEYER	Agnes	37		F	S	Jan/30/1896	Kane, Pa	Pass.Nr 39032-	---	94 Fraley Str- KANE, Pa
2	WADLEIGH	Winthrop	31		M	M	Jan/23/1902	Milford, N.H.	"- 397546-	---	564 N. River Rd- MANCHESTER, N.H.
3	"-	Sylvia L.	31		F	M	Jun/5/1902	Bedford, N.H.	"- 42689-	---	"-
4	WALKER	Mabel	38		F	S	Sep/18/1894	Amherst, O.	"- 33974-	---	Box 26- AMHERST, Ohio
5	WALKER	Evelyn	30		F	S		---	"- 528850-	Court of Hackensack, N.J. June 1918.	31 Rector Place- RED BANK, N.J.
6	WARNER	William	45		M	M	Aug/11/1888	New York City	"- 30984-	---	261 East Walnut Str-LONG BEACH, N.Y.
7	"-	Mary	43		F	M	Apr/19/1890	"-	"- "-	---	"-
8	WEINBERG	Marguerite	44		F	M	May/3/1889	New York City	"- 29484-	---	1860 Walton Ave- BRONX, N.Y.
9	WERNER	Robert	23		M	S	Aug/10/1910	St Paul, Minn.	"- 40391-	---	1439 W; Minnehaha- ST PAUL, Minn.
10	WESTRUP	Vincent W.	34		M	S	Jan/26/1899	Woodbine, Kan.	"- 431961-	---	108 E. 38 Str- NEW YORK City
11	WETHERBEE	Isabelle	29		F	S	Aug/13/1904	Cuba, N.Y.	"- 22624-	---	174 Minnesota Ave- BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	WITTES	Pauline	27		F	S	Oct/4/1905	New York City	"- 40323-	---	91 Broome Str- NEW YORK City
13	WINTER	Ernest	28		M	S	Jun/12/1905	Melrose, Minn.	"- 40469-	---	1376 Summit Ave- ST PAUL, Minn.
14	WOLFF	Beatrice	19		F	S	May/6/1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"- 45043-	---	536 Crown Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WOOD	Frances	50		F	S	May/24/1883	Greenfield, Ind.	"- 27864-	---	Mo Lean Hospital- WAVERLEY, Mass.
16	WUELLER	Edna H.	39		F	M		---	"- 50107-	Court of Manhattan, New York-Nov/21/1932	606 W. 113 Str- NEW YORK City
17	ZELLIN	Emanuel	42		M	S		---	"- 530063-	District Court of Philadelphia, Pa- Dec/1924	547 W. 157 Str- NEW YORK City
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Closed at number "SEVENTEEN"

M. H. Kline
Inspector
5/29/33 1:15 PM

53

Closed at number "SEVENTEEN"

Handwritten: 17 1/2 Kline / 29/33 15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED ON SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Dorothy E.	38		F	S	Jul/5/1895 Sundance, Wyo.	Pass.Nr491105- ---	5217 Hollywood Bld-LOS ANGELES, Cal.
2	BIRD	Lyndon	42		M	S	---	170346- Supreme court of New-York city, Apr/8/1921	1 E. 88 Str- NEW YORK City
3	BOURGIN	David	32		M	S	---	487189- Father's papers- about 1910.	University Club- URBANA, Ill.
4	BOWYER	Helen	52		F	S	---	17334- Court of St Louis, Mo- February 15th 1912	5850 John R.Str- DETROIT, Mich.
5	CAHILL	Mary Gertrude	27		F	S	Apr/7/1906 Milford, Mass.	455- ---	2 Gibbon Ave- MILFORD, Mass.
6	CONNELL	Margaret	28		F	S	Jul/19/1905 Newton, N.J.	40177- ---	8 Walker Str- NEWTON, N.J.
7	COUTURE	Felix	43		M	S	Mar/9/1890 Haverhill, Mass.	50734- ---	174 Chatham Str- LYNN, Mass.
8	DANGEL	Herbert	36		M	M	May/25/1897 Edon, O.	38121- ---	2430 North Bend Rd- CINCINNATI, O.
9	DEMOUGEOT	Jean A.	43		M	M	---	43803- Superior Court of Bridgeport Fairfield County, Conn.- May/2/1928	Parsonage Rd- GREENWICH, Conn.
10	DUNNE	Helen	27		F	M	Jan/10/1907 Brooklyn NY.	558478- ---	699 Chauncey Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	---	Helen	---	18	F	S	Dec/26/1931 ---	---	---
12	FRIEDMAN	Ostias L.	43		M	M	---	36074- Supreme Court of New York- November 1916	143-10 Beech Ave- FLUSHING, LI-NY
13	GALTER	David J.	42		M	M	---	39127- Father's papers (Do not remember the date and place).	1633 North 32 Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
14	GATEWOOD	William	61		M	S	May/26/1872 Mexico, Mo	33764- ---	5221 Washington Bld- ST LOUIS, Mo
15	GIBB	Arthur	25		M	M	Apr/16/1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.	238077- ---	Rumson Parkway- RUMSON, N.J.
16	---	Barbara Lowrie	24		F	M	Jan/7/1909 New York City	---	---
17	GIROD	Pierre	35		M	M	---	10400- Supreme Court of New York Long Island-Oct/3/1929	23.14 Chauncey Str- ASTORIA, LI-NY
18	---	Marie	33		F	M	---	11848- Supreme Court of New York Long Island-Mar/2/1933	---
19	---	Michel R.	5		M	S	Oct/11/1927 New-York City NY	---	---
20	---	Dennis E.	1		M	S	Jun/27/1932 ---	---	---
21	GRAND	Sadie	29		F	S	Jun/19/1904 Philadelphia, Pa	31297- ---	5841 N. 15 Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
22	HAMILTON	Katherine	26		F	S	Apr/11/1907 Chicago, Ill.	217494- ---	412 Walnut Str- WINNETKA, Ill.
23	HARRIS	Pierson P.	34		M	M	Dec/3/1898 Philadelphia, Pa	22246- ---	3 Orchard Rd- CHATHAM, N.J.
24	---	Ella M.	36		F	M	Apr/25/1897 Trenton, N.J.	---	---
25	HENDERSON	Audrey	21		F	S	Jan/17/1912 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	18628- ---	Campbell Central School-CAMPBELL, NY
26	HENDERSON	Eileen	23		F	S	Mar/13/1910 Philadelphia, Pa	18649- ---	Eden High School- EDEN, N.Y.
27	HUENEFELD	Carl	21		M	S	Feb/4/1912 Cincinnati, O.	37356- ---	429 Lafayette Ave- CINCINNATI, O.
28	---	Paul	18		M	S	Nov/20/1914 ---	37255- ---	---
29	KARETSKY	Jacob	27		M	S	Aug/11/1906 New York City	27668- ---	1560 Amsterdam Ave- NEW YORK City
30	KING	Julia G.	34		F	S	Aug/25/1899 Worcester, Mass.	45185- ---	12 Oswald Str- WORCESTER, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -U.S.A. AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LINDER	Esther	31		F	S	---	Pass.Nr 32018- Father's papers- Pittsburgh, Pa, 1910	3619 Parkview Ave- PITTSBURGH, Pa
2	MANN	Dorothy	38		F	S	Sep/25/1894 New York City	-"- 288237- ---	604 Riverside Drive- NEW YORK City
3	MANN	Ruth	36		F	S	Aug/7/1897 -"-	-"- 39400- ---	-"-
4	MENTASTI	Ronald	26		M	S	Oct/21/1906 Sebastopol, Cal.	-"- 8077- ---	542 Santa Rosa Ave-SEBASTOPOL, Cal.
5	MURPHY	Catherine	33		F	S	Nov/15/1899 Worcester, Mass.	-"- 45110- ---	27 Orne Str- WORCESTER, Mass.
6	Mc GOWAN	Zadie	29		F	M	Jul/2/1904 Richmondville, Mich.	-"- 1421- ---	1632 Upas Str- SAN DIEGO, Cal.
7	QUINN	Marion	27		F	S	May/8/1906 Franklin, N.J.	-"- 40381- ---	79 Main Str- NEWTON, N.J.
8	SENDLER	Hyman	50		M	M	---	-"- III53- Supreme Court of USA in Philadelphia Jan/1918	2264, 79 Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SIEGEL	Samuel	32		M	S	Dec/26/1900 New York City	-"- 6603- ---	4701, 15 Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SILBERSCHLAG	Eisig	30		M	S	---	-"- 40859- Court of Bronx, N.Y. January 19th 1928	255 West End- NEW YORK City
11	VON KLEINSMID	Vivian	29		F	S	Aug/14/1904 Sandwich, Ill.	-"- 6615- ---	2124 Hickory Str- SAN DIEGO, Cal.
12	WARE	Gladys	45		F	S	Aug/22/1888 New York City	-"- 266407- ---	39-24, 211 Str- BAYSIDE, LI-NY
13									
14	Closed at number "TWELVE"								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

4

I, Pierre BRISOT, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
at My

Joseph J. Hanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE - France -

AUGUST 33rd

19 33.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	U.S. 317	BELLE	Rene	31		M		Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	French	08-11	France	Bourg	RP. 815202 819312	Washington 5/9/32 (Extension 3/20/33)	to New York	99	U.S.A.	Los Angeles							
2		Gertrude		23		F		None		English		U.S.C.	American	08-11	U.S.A.	Waltham Mass	American Passport N° 266390												
3		DENSU	Emilia	34		F		Lady's Maid		French		FRANCE	French	08-11	France	Villaines	RP. 908407 908530	Washington 5/8/33		99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.							
4		DANIEL	Antoine	41		M		Cook		French				08-11		Gourin	RP. 81098 817510	Washington 4/29/32 (Extension 4/29/33)	to New York	99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.							
5		GRADAM	Marcel	44		M		Hotel-keeper		French				02-11		ville monble (Seine)	N.I. 25 T.V.	8/18/33		99	U.S.A.	Algeria							
6		KAY	Marie	40		F		H-Wife		French				08-11		Aspet H-G.	RP. 924132 928445	Washington 6/21/33		99	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn							
7	UNDER 16	GIRAULT	Simone	15		F		Student		French				20-11		Paris	QIV. 14	8/19/33		11	France	Aspet							
8			Suzanne	17		F								20-11			QIV. 15			11									
9		LEBERGER	Fernand	36		M		Foreman						03-11			N.I. III 2 T.V.	12/14/32		11		Levallois Perret							
10		MATHYON	Antoinette	58		F		Cook						03-11		Almieres	N.I. 436 T.V.	8/21/33	11-314-827	11	France	Almieres							
11	TRANSIT	HEILLERON	Leon Antoine	40		M		Miner						04-11		Doyet	Transit 49	8/21/33		11		St. Rualie							
12			Rymonde	32		M		H-Wife						5-11		Monnie				11									
13	UNDER 16		Rene	11		M		Scholar						5-11		Ausset sur Allier				11									
14		FRIGENT	Marguerite	38		F		Dressmaker						03-11		Playben	N.I. 7 T.V.	8/12/33		11	France	Angre							
15		RADOFF	Charles	39		M		Milliner		French		U.S.C.	Russian	08-11			N.I. III 2 T.V.	12/14/32		11	U.S.A.	Los Angeles							
16			Camille	38		F		H-Wife		English		FRANCE	French	08-11		Ligny en Barrois	RP. 924862 928892	Washington 6/24/33		99	U.S.A.								
17		TOULOUSE	Adrien	54		M		Blacksmith						08-11		Neuhag	N.I. 60 T.V.	8/22/33		99	U.S.A.								
18		COLONELLO	Marino	30		M		Mosaic worker		Italian		CANADA	Italian	08-11		Quebec	N.I. 164 T.V.	8/12/33	VL 205/1006	99	U.S.A.	Toronto Ont							
19		PROVASOLI	Guiseppo	40		M		Farmer				U.S.C.		08-11		Udine	Naturalized at New Haven Conn. 6/21/31	American Passport N° 19542		99	U.S.A.	New Haven							
20			Marie	39		F		H-Wife				ITALY		08-11		Ispra	RP. 914813 914535	Washington 5/24/33		99	U.S.A.								
21			John	20		M		Scholar				U.S.C.		08-11		Ara Conn.	N.I. 164 T.V.	8/12/33		99	U.S.A.								
22			Julia	6		F			No		No			08-11		North Haven	N.I. 164 T.V.	8/12/33		99	U.S.A.								
23		BRANDABURA	Michael	39		M		Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Slovak	08-06		Priekepe	RP. 802958 808374	Washington 4/13/1932 (Extension 3/28/1933)	to New York	99	U.S.A.	Stagert Pa							
24		GERNY	Emmanuel	61		M		Tailor						02-06		Pravonin	N.I. 164 T.V.	8/12/33	VL 205/1006	99	U.S.A.								
25		FISHER	Hermine	53		F		H-Wife		Hungarian		HUNGARY	Hebrew	08-19		S.A. Ujhel	RP. 897540 901238	Washington 4/6/33		99	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich							
26		SCHMID	Andreas	45		M		Writer		German		GERMANY	German	08-12		Großfaltenbach	RP. 791886 796919	Washington 4/6/33 (Extension 3/10/1933)	to New York	99	U.S.A.								
Closed at Number: TWENTY SIX																													
AUG 1933																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19

CO

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Father: Mr Eugene Bellé, 2 ave Audiffret, NICE AM. France	Cal	Los Angeles	No	self	Yes	Yes	1931 Los Angeles	Home: 643 W. 30th street, Los Angeles, LOS ANGELES Cal.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S. Citizen	---	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bra	Bra	---
3	Brother in law: Mr J. Pouteau, 8 rue E. Zola, MONTEUIL S/BOIS France	NY	NYC.	Yes	---	---	---	1928 NYC.	Friend: Mrs Marie Farvaut, 175 E. 63rd street N Y C.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	---	---	---	---
4	Mother Mrs Daniel at GOURIN, Morbihan, France	---	---	Yes	---	---	---	1927	Wife: Mrs Anna Daniel, 130 E. 72nd street N Y C.	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Ch	Ch	---
5	Home: 17 rue Magador, ALGIERS Algeria	Algeria	---	No	---	---	---	1932	Exposition of CHICAGO ILL.	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	---	Bra	Blue	---
6	Father: Joseph Bouigue at ASSET Hte Gar. France	Conn	Stamford	Yes	---	---	---	1929 Stamford	Husband: Mr Orville Kay, Riverbank Rd, STAMFORD Conn	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	gray green	---	---
7	Grandfather: ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	---	Ch	brn	---
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	---	---	---	---
9	Wife: Mrs Leberger, 13 Rue Voltaire, LEVALLOIS PERRET France	France	---	---	---	---	---	1932 NYC.	Hotel St Moritz, N Y C.	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Ch	blue	---
10	Friend: Germaine Roussel, 35 rue J. Jaurès, ASNIERES Seine	---	---	---	---	---	---	1933	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	gray	---	---
11	Father: Mr E. Peillon, LA COMBILLE P.d.D. France	Mexico	---	---	---	---	---	1930	Compagnie du boléo, SANTA ROSALIA Mexico	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	---	ch	Blue	---
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1930	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	---	---	---
14	Home: 98 Rue Pascal, ANGERS France	France	---	---	self	---	---	---	Daughter: Mrs G. Gattineau, 266 Marcy str. SOUTHBRIDGE Mass	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	gray	---	---
15	Mother in law: Mrs R. Osolou, 21 Rue Adam de Gasponne at MONTPELLIER Herault France	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	---	---	---	U.S. Citizen	Home: 705 1/2 N. Coronado st LOS ANGELES Cal	U.S. citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	---	bra	---	---	
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1931 Los Angeles	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	---	ch	---	---
17	Sister: Mrs Carlos Julia, at PRAYSSAC en NOALHAC Av. France	France	---	---	---	---	---	1919 NYC.	Home: 48 New Bowers st. NYC.	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	---	bra	---	---
18	Mother: Mrs L. Bazzotto, at CASARSA, San Giovanni, Udine Italy	Canada	---	---	---	---	---	1932	Home: 29 Hoyce ave. TORONTO	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	---	---	---	---
19	Mother in law: Mrs Maria Provasoli, ISPRE P. Varese, Italy	Conn	North Haven	---	---	---	---	U.S. Citizen	Home: 7 State str. NEW HAVEN Conn	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	---	---	---	---	
20	Mother: ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1920 North Haven	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	---	---	---
21	Gd Mother ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S. Citizen	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	---
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S. Citizen	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	---
23	Wife: Mrs Anna Brandabure, PRIENKA p. Sebrance Czechoslov.	Pa	Stagdale	No	---	---	---	1920 Stagdale	Home: Mr George Zalun, STAGDALE Pa	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	---	gr.	---	---
24	Wife: Mrs Cerny, PRAVONIN u Vlasim, Czechoslovakia	Czechosl.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	blk	blk	---
25	Daughter: Mrs Martin Klein, 95 Rue Faubg St Martin, PARIS	Mich	Detroit	No	See Col. 23	---	---	1929 Detroit	Husband: Mr Israel Fisher, 2050 Pingree ave. DETROIT Mich	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	---	gray blue	---	---
26	Brother: Mr Schmid, GROPFAL-TENBACK Germany	NY	NYC.	Yes	self	---	---	1912 NYC	Sister: Mrs Sedrin Woodman, 8th Boulevard, Bronx, NYC.	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	---	brn	brn	---
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "P.A.R.I.S.", from LE HAVRE - France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
 at NY
Joseph DeLange Immigration Officer.
P. Lescarret First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

Number 1

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - AUG 29 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARANDEL	Louis	39	M	M	---	Pass. Nr 544215 - Court of Rochester, N.Y. July/30/1929	114 Adelaide Str- ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	ARANDEL	Yvonne	38	F	M	---	--- Court of Rochester, N.Y. July/26/1932	---
3	ARANDEL	Yvonne	14	F	S	---	--- American parents - Born in Brest, France - March 1919.	---
4	ABRAHAM	Hazel T.	30	F	S	Jun/25/1903 Fort Fairfield, Me	--- 33479- ---	84 Irving Ave- FLORAL PARK, LI-NY
5	BARRE	Harriet C.	45	F	M	Mar/27/1888 Charleston, S.C.	--- 8215- ---	492 Decatur Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BILLETDOUX	Edmond Wood	56	M	M	Feb/9/1877 Hudson-Falls, NY	--- 419481- ---	Rutgers University-NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
7	BLAKE	Arthur V.	27	M	S	Nov/21/1906 Owosso, Mich.	--- 574523- ---	505 Sandusky Ave- TOLEDO, Ohio
8	BRANDT	Boris	44	M	M	---	--- 26384- Supreme Court of Pechozo, LI-NY- May/15/1927	NORTH BILMORE, LI-NY
9	BROWN	Hallie	33	F	S	Sep/14/1900 Madison, N.J.	--- 17881- ---	22 West End Ave- TRENTON, N.J.
10	BROWN	Julia	33	F	S	Dec/23/1900 New Rochelle, N.Y.	--- 9087- ---	136 Lenox Ave- NEW YORK City
11	GENEDILLA	Baldassare	48	M	M	---	--- 572438- Indiana District Court, Pa Mar/5/1919.	6939 Chawear Str- E.E. PITTSBURGH, Pa
12	CARBONI	Julienne	52	F	M	---	--- 40658- By marriage - In New York City- May/31/1915	1507 Spruce Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
13	GOLE	Charles	19	M	S	Apr/19/1914 Porterville, Cal.	--- 21121- ---	836 Westchester Pl.-LOS ANGELES, Cal.
14	GOLNAR	Peter	33	M	M	Sep/15/1900 Joliet, Ill.	--- 228662- ---	29 Woodland Ave- STENFORD, Conn.
15	CARDON	Mathilda	35	F	M	---	--- 17811- Supreme Court of New York City- February/1932	74 East, 56 Str- NEW YORK City
16	CARRICK	Herbert	38	M	S	Oct/13/1896 Worcester, Mass.	--- 7245- ---	20 Hancock Str- WORCESTER, Mass/
17	DELANE	Sarellen	29	F	S	Mar/26/1904 Boyne City, Mich.	--- 16680- ---	Box 664- SAN DIEGO, Cal.
18	DROPKIN	David	37	M	M	---	--- 42195- Supreme Court at Bronx, N.Y.- June/25/1925	1370, 6th Ave- NEW YORK City
19	DAVIDSON	Clifford	50	M	S	Dec/15/1883 Bovina Center, N.Y.	--- 433963- ---	LIVINGTON MANOR, N.Y.
20	DECHTER	Isidore	34	M	M	---	--- 38292- District Court of New York April/11/1927	240 E. 4th Str- NEW YORK City
21	FELDENZER	Anne	49	F	M	---	--- 37546- District Court of Reading Pa- Mar/21/1918	845 Church Str- READING, Pa
22	GABAN	Mary	36	F	M	Sep/15/1897 Beacon, N.Y.	--- 423- ---	45 E. 23 Str- BEYON, N.J.
23	GABAN	Frank	6	M	S	Sep/30/1927 Beyon, N.J.	--- --- ---	---
24	GATES	Carolyn	40	F	M	Jul/13/1893 Moorestown, N.J.	--- 17634- ---	223 Cedar Str- MOORESTOWN, N.J.
25	GINSBURG	Pauline	32	F	M	---	--- 42706- District Court of Brooklyn, NY- Jun/20/1933	333 Neptune Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	GARDINOVAC	Josef	40	M	M	---	--- 308872- Circuit Court Minominee, Mich.- Aug/4/1924	29 Woodland Ave- STENFORD, Conn.
27	GUIDI	Nello	39	M	S	---	--- 362926- District Court Pittsburgh Pa.- Jan/20/1930	44 Webster Rd- SCARSDALE, N.Y.
28	HARPAUER	Andre	49	M	M	---	--- 36190- Supreme Court of New York City- Jan/6/1922	421 E. 73 Str- NEW YORK City
29	HARPAUER	Joseph	22	M	S	Jan/27/1911 Palmerton, Pa	--- 35674- ---	---
30	HARROD	Portia	28	F	S	Apr/24/1905 Norwick, Conn.	--- 20584- ---	1839 Christian Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. AUG 29 1933, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HAIBOWICZ	Stanislaw	30	M	---	Pass. Nr 444734- by marriage in Shmiania, Poland- March/16/1922	174 Pavonia Ave- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	HAIBOWICZ	Franciszek	10	S	---	"- " American parents-Born in Viouli, Poland-May/7/1923	"-
3	HAIBOWICZ	Sophia	6	S	---	"- " American parents-Born in Viouli, Poland-Jun/19/1927	"-
4	HAIBOWICZ	Stanislaw	1	S	---	"- " American Parents-Born in Viouli, Poland-Sep/19/1932	"-
5	HARRIS	Anna	25	S	---	"- 396432- Father's papers-Court of Philadelphia, Pa- 1921	5601 Diamond Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
6	HOWELL	George W.	34	S	Jul/2/1899 Richmond, Va	"- 43725- ---	1024 St Peter Str- RICHMOND, Va
7	HORSTKAMP	John E.	59	S	Aug/19/1874 Florence, Md	"- 51546- ---	St John's Rectory- CLINTON, Md
8	HORSTKAMP	Francis A.	50	S	Nov/3/1882 Washington, D.C.	"- 51547- ---	1214 Jackson Str- N.E. WASHINGTON, DC
9	HESSIAN	Vera	31	S	May/14/1903 St Peter, Minn.	"- 16439- ---	Athletic Club- SAN DIAGO, Cal.
10	HOUSEMAN	Muri	29	S	Mar/11/1904 Middlepoint, O.	"- 37838- ---	West Junin High School-COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo.
11	JONES	Ruby	29	S	Nov/20/1904 New Rochelle, NY	"- 9426- ---	103 W. 141 Str- NEW YORK City
12	KERINS	Helen F.	22	S	Sep/25/1910 New York City	"- 27721- ---	1125 Boston Rd- NEW YORK City
13	KISH	Steve	44	M	---	"- 28159- District Court of Detroit Mich.- May/29/1933	R.F.D. 4, Box 122- MT CLEMENS, Mich.
14	KISSNER	Morris	30	S	---	"- 37738- Southern District New York City- May/1927	2101 Morris Ave- NEW YORK City
15	KLAUS	Germaine	24	S	---	"- 42931- Father's papers-Court of Carlisle, Pa- 1926	635 N. East Str- CARLISLE, Pa
16	KRAKOWER	Lester	21	S	Apr/23/1912 New York City	"- 550374- ---	250 W. 99 Str- NEW YORK City
17	LUPO	Lena	40	M	---	"- 38980- by marriage in New York City- July/3/1920	578 Howard Ave- NEW HAVEN, Conn.
18	LUPO	Marie	12	S	Apr/7/1921 New Haven, Conn.	"- " ---	"-
19	LUPO	Gloria	10	S	Nov/23/1922 " "	"- " ---	"-
20	LEONARD	Pansy	39	M	Jan/29/1894 Orangeburg, S.C.	"- 14163- ---	22 W. End Ave- TRENTON, N.J.
21	MALLAH	Jacques	44	M	---	"- 43950- Court of New York City, March/9/1933	44 W. 52 Str- NEW YORK City
22	MANDELL	Judith	67	W	Mar/13/1866 New Orleans, La	"- 167453- ---	211-II, 34th Ave- BAYSIDE, LI-NY
23	MILFORD	Helen	28	M	Dec/16/1904 New York City	"- 30523- ---	960 Helmsdale Rd- CLEVELAND, O.
24	MULLIN	Arthur J.	27	S	Oct/28/1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"- 48207- ---	36 Kenmore Pl.- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	Mc COORD	Alice	32	S	Jul/21/1901 Perinton, N.Y.	"- 28192- ---	BLOOMINGDALE, N.Y.
26	Mc GUCKIN	Sara	25	M	Jun/16/1908 New York City	"- 53260- ---	238, 8th Ave- NEW YORK City
27	Mc KENZIE	Robert	23	S	Dec/31/1909 Ann Arbor, Mich.	"- 27922- ---	311, First Str- FRANKFORT, Mich.
28	Mc KENZIE	John	15	S	Sep/12/1917 " "	"- 28089- ---	"-
29	NORWOOD	Alberta S.	43	S	Aug/13/1890 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 19175- ---	764, S.O. 18 Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
30	PADDOCK	Helen L.	25	S	May/4/1908 New Britain, Conn.	"- 6103- ---	46 Joule Str- MELROSE, Mass.

Complete 120 PM 8/29/1933

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

93

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE, France, August 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	OWENS	Edward J.	33	M	M	Jun/30/1900 Township, Pa	Pass. Nr 268936- ---	2555 Woodward Ave- S.H.B. PITTSBURGH, Pa
2	OWENS	Marguerite	36	F	M	---	--- District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa-May/29/1930	---
3	PECK	James	19	M	S	Dec/19/1914 New York City	--- 258- ---	129 E. 62 Str- NEW YORK City
4	PERLMAN	Benjamin	59	M	M	---	--- 536466- District Court of New York City-Sep/6/1906	3 Battery Place- NEW YORK City
5	PERLMAN	Anna	59	F	M	---	--- by marriage- in New York October/1900	---
6	ROSENBLUM	Israel	33	M	M	---	--- 40346- Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.- May/15/1927	863 North Ave-W. WESTFIELD, N.J.
7	RICE	Hannah	25	F	M	Sep/4/1907 Philadelphia, Pa	--- 36520- ---	4224 Osage Ave- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
8	SCHER	Julius	40	M	M	---	--- 2696- District Court of Brooklyn, NY-Jul/21/1925	965 Dekalb Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SCHER	Ida	40	F	M	---	--- District Court of Brooklyn, NY-Nov/11/1930	---
10	SCHER	Goldie	13	F	S	Mar/19/1920 Brooklyn, N.Y.	---	---
11	SCULLY	William L.	27	M	M	Jun/2/1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	--- 36718- ---	425 Grand Ave- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SCULLY	Clementine	25	F	M	Jan/1/1908 So River, N.J.	---	---
13	SABBADINI	Augusto	49	M	M	---	--- 322083- District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa-May/16/1930	Box 751- BROWNSVILLE, Pa
14	SIPOS	Pal	51	M	M	---	--- 31005- Supreme Court of New York City- Jan/30/1933	22-41, 73 Str- JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY
15	SIPOS	Rosa	46	F	M	---	---	---
16	SIPOS	Edith	13	F	S	---	--- American parents-Born in Vespren, Hungaria-May/11/1920	---
17	SCHIFFER	Samuel	30	M	M	May/1/1903 Hoboken, N.J.	--- 40226- ---	35 Crown Str- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SCHIFFER	Rose	29	F	M	---	--- Father's papers-Court of New York City- 1912	---
19	TOTH	Josef	36	M	M	---	--- 538694- Lake Superior Court, Gary, Ind.-May/15/1927	8-15 Virginia Str- GARY, Ind.
20	WARRINGTON	Violet	25	F	S	Mar/2/1908 Philadelphia, Pa	--- 18178- ---	5018 Haverford Ave- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
21	WADDLETON	Catherine	44	F	S	Feb/19/1889 Washington, D.C.	--- 16946- ---	1221 Harvard Str- N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	WITHERS	Irene	42	F	D	Nov/28/1890 Philadelphia, Pa	--- 26112- ---	137 W. 142 Str- NEW YORK City
23	YEISER	Idabelle	31	F	S	Nov/7/1901 Chester, Pa	--- 41499- ---	615 N. 43 Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
24	ZMENJAK	Marie	18	F	S	Dec/21/1915 N.Braddock, Pa	--- 422- ---	1533 Oak Str- PITTSBURGH, Pa
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at number "TWENTY FOUR"

Mat 1/19/33 145

Indigement Bohall
1533 Oak Str- PITTSBURGH, Pa
v 36 013 St Nylat

C4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT: OF.....~~NEW~~-York..City..NY.

I, master of the French SS. "PARIS" September 1st, 1933.
(Nationality)
from port of LE HAVRE - France -, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival.....	759	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	759

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... August 29th 1933..... 192, consigned to French Line, 19 State Street, N. Y. C.....; is now lying at New-York..... and is expected to sail..... September 5th 1933....., 192, for Bermuda..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York City, N.Y.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert	24	French	Aug 23/1933 - HAVRE France

35

第 3 章

...
...
...
...
...

(Printed in England)

[illegible]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MONTMAIR BARBEY	Marius Jacques	SI FR	Aug/23/1933 - HAVRE France

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19

from the port of HAVRE, France - August 23rd 1933

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	de MALGLAIVE	Luc	Master	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	6.1	190	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	GUERIN	Eugene	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	POIRIER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
5	CHIREN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
6	MACUREZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
7	LE TALAER													
8	LEMAITRE													
9	MAUFR													
10	QUERAR													
11	SALAUN													
12	OSWALD													
13	BESCON													
14	LE GOF													
15	STEPHA													
16	DUGAIN													
17	BACHE													
18	DORNAD													
19	DORNADIC	François	Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
20	HERRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
21	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	MASTON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
23	ALER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	GEQUEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
26	TALIBART	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	BOJU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
28	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	BROUARD	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
30	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"

NUMBER OF CREW :

753 Aliens.

96

Mr Jacques BARBEY (Manifest 26 Line 9)

stays in New-York to reembarc on September 29th 1933

Mr Marius MONTMAUR (Manifest 25 Line 1)

stays in New-York during Cruise going to reembarc on September 9th 1933.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19

from the port of HAVRE, France - August 22nd 1933

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	de MALGLAIVE	Luc	Master	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	6.1	190	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	GUERIN	Eugene	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	POIRIER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
5	GHIREN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
6	MAGUIREZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
7	LE TALAER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	MAUFFRAIS	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	QUEMAR	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
11	SALAUN	Gilbert	Midship	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	OSWALD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	BESCOND	Herve	Boatswain	8/22/1933	Havre	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	167	None
14	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
16	DUCAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	BACHELOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	DORNADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
19	DORNADIC	François	Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
20	HERRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
21	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	MASTON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
23	ALER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	GEQUEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
26	TALIBART	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	BOJU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
28	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	BROUARD	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
30	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port _____, during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and _____ (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France- August 23rd 1933

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COLLET	Ange	Sailor	8/28/1933	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	145	None
2	DEMBILLAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	GENDROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	LE FLOCH	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
5	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
6	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
7	LE CAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
8	LE MOINE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
9	LE MOAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	LE RENARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	PHILIPPE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
13	QUILLEVIC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
14	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
16	ROUAULT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	SALAUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
18	SOULETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	LAVALOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	GAUVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	BRETONNEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	LE PELLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
26	LEFROST	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
28	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	TOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	156	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France- August 23rd 1933

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	REBOUR	François	Sailor	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	BELLEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
3	GUELLAEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	GUEGUEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
P.E. 5	LE LOUARN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
P.E. 6	LETERME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
P.E. 7	NICO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
8	L'ABBE	Lucien	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
9	DAVOUST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
10	LEMINOUX	Andre	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.1	105	"
11	DEFARGES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	121	"
12	LE BIGOT	Jules	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
P.E. 13	GUILLAUME	Pierre	Asst Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
P.E. 14	MEMBRAT	Sernin	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	METZGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	AMICE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	182	"
17	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	RAZIL	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
P.E. 19	BAILHACHE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
P.E. 20	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	173	"
P.E. 21	POUCHIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	GUILLAUME	Edmond	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
23	HENNE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	SANSON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
25	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
26	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	GAUDIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
P.E. 28	LE COZ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
29	JEANNE	Stanislas	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
30	LEGUILLON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	136	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France-August 23rd 1933

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	FICHOV	Francis	✓ Oiler	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	153	None
2	GAMBILLON	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	MARGOULET	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	173	"
4	PAUMIER	Roger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	ROUDENKO	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
6	SALIOU	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
7	MARY	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	JARDIN	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
9	BARS	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	BELLOUR	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
11	BENET	Amand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
12	CADIC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
13	GOQUEN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	LE BRETON	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	LE COZ	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
16	LEDUC	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LEMERCIER	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
18	LE SAUSSE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	LEVASSEUR	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	MAGOAROU	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	MALENFANT	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	MORGAT	Armand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	TOLLEC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	DOUTRAU	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
25	VIDAMENT	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
P.E.	LE TERTRE	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	FLEJOU	Jacques	✓ 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	GUILLERMIC	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	LE BIHAN	Célestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	161	"
30	LE BIHAN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France-August 23rd 1933

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE BUZULIER	François	✓ 1st Fireman	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	LE CAM	Adolphe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LE LAN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	MALLET	Désiré	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
5	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	PERDRAUT	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	REMOND	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	SEGUILLON	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	YEODET	Lucien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
10	LEBUGLE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
11	LE YEODET	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
NOT ON BOARD														
13	BAILLEUL	Julien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	BOULARD	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	BOULARD	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	BROUDIC	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	BRUN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	GARLAND	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
19	GOHIER	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	GUYOMARD	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
21	HAUCHECORNE	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	HELLEUX	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
23	HENAFF	Edouard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	LE BARS	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	LE BARS	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
26	LE BARZIC	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
27	LE BORGNE	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	LE BORGNE	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	LE FLEM	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
30	LE FLOHIC	Aimé	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France-August 23rd 1933

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE MAT	François	Fireman	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	141	None
2	DE PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	MARCELIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
7	PERHERIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	POUPART	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	QUELENNEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	RICHARD	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
12	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
13	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	VERNEUIL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
15	VOLPILLIERE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
18	LE BRUN	Alain	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	DROIN	Andre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
20	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	APPERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
22	LEFORESTIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	LE POWDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	LE ROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	LE SOLLEUZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
26	MOISAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
27	TANGUY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
28	LE ROUX	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
29	BROUDIC	Pierre	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
30	LE BOURZEC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	149	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he reports to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE- France, August 23rd 1933

Sheet No. 7

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE GALLOU	Pierre	Cleaner	8/28/1933	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	LE QUEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
3	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	LE RAY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
5	SAVRANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	LE HOUEIROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	TOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	CARRON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	131	"
11	CHEVANTON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
12	LE FLEM	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	QUERE	Emanuel	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	SORTAMBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	VENNEGUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
16	BRIAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
17	CALLAREC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
18	LE BALCH	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
19	MINGAM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
20	SCORNET	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
21	LE VAOU	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	LETHIEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
24	DE FONROQUE	MERCIE Henri	Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
25	DE GALLIER DE ST	SAUVEUR Charles	Ast Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
26	BRISOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
27	VERDOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
28	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	BOURDELIER	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
30	DESMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19 , from the port of HAVRE- France, August 23rd 1933

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RAFFLE	Eugene	Wireless Operator	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.8	183	None
2	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
3	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	GOZ	James	Asst Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	186	"
5	JOSEPH	Rene	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
6	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
7	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
9	MARTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	MOULIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
11	NADAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	PAPION	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
13	PARIZOT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
14	THARAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
15	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	COATANROCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
17	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	LARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	MILHET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
20	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
21	SEGUIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	BOUDIGNOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	SORET	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
24	BILON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	131	"
25	LAISS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
26	THIBAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	WAGNER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
28	BARDEL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	BOUQUIN	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	KALALA	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	156	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

8

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - AUG 29 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE, France- August 23rd 1933

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GOSSELIN	Robert	Cook	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	IENZER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
3	MADEC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
4	JULLIAU	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
5	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	THOMAS	Gustave	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	PIRON	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	ARZEL	Jean	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
9	FLEURY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	GUILLEVIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	LE LOUARN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
12	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	185	"
13	LE JOURT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
15	LOISEL	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
16	LETRAY	Pierre	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
17	OSSMON	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	PRUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	SOUDET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
20	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	LEPLAT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
23	PAUMELLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
24	CHARUEL	Louis	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	PAUMIER	Rene	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
26	DARROMAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
27	CAILLLOU	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	LE BRET	Charles	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	LE BER	François	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	CORLAY	Frederic	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	139	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See on back.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France- August 23rd 1933

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COLLET	Paul	Baker	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	HAMEURY	François	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	RIARD	Henri	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	THOMAS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
5	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	LE GAL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
7	GLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	BLONDEL	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
9	LE CALVEZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	GOUPIL	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	LEGALLAIS	Andre	Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
12	LEVESQUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
13	FATRAS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
14	CHEVALIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	HAUGUEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	PERIOU	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
17	RAVILY	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
18	STRULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
19	TINARD	Edouard	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	PAUMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
22	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
23	GRANGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	MAUPAS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	LACHUEC	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
26	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
27	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	LACROIX	Pierre	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	FUTEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	CANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	178	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE, France-August 23rd 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CAZINE	Roger	Chief Steward	8/22/1933	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5/7	157	None
2	MENENDES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
3	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	GILLES	Auguste	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
7	VINCENTI	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	"	5.5	147	"
8	TARDY	Georges	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	"	5.7	156	"
9	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	Asst Ch. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	SGOLAN	Louis	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	LEBIGOT	Emile	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	ROUSSEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
13	SPETTEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	GREPINET	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
16	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	TOULOUSEAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	CAZENAVE	Georges	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	"	5.5	166	"
20	KLEINER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	"	5.5	143	"
21	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
22	QUILLEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
23	LESIEUR	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	MENOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
25	ATINAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
26	QUILLEROU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
27	LAVENUT	Emile	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	7.1	182	"
28	FREGER	Roger	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	LEMAITRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
30	PRIQU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK -

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of HAVRE-France, August 23rd 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Asst Surgeon	8/23/1933	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	GUEGUEN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
3	BERTHIER	Rene	Asst Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	7.1	175	"
4	VILLARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.6	168	"
5	MAILLARD	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.7	160	"
6	FERRAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.7	168	"
7	LEVICQ	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
8	ROBERT	Pierre	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
9	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	7.1	178	"
10	VALLEREY	Roger	Asst Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.9	173	"
11	KEROULLE	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.7	168	"
12	LE MEE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	BERNARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
15	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6.2	178	"
16	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.3	167	"
17	PLANTEAU DU MAROUSSEM	Marie	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	LE BAS	Germaine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	LEGUILLIER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.7	158	"
20	MARAI	Angele	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	PORDOY	Anastasia	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.3	127	"
22	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.6	136	"
23	BOILEVE	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	SIBRAN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	HAUTOT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.3	125	"
26	POUILLAT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7	136	"
27	CHAUMET	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
29	COTE	Andre	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
30	KERISIT	Jean	Typist	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See her and.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

"PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ANDRE	Emmanuel	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	ASTOUL	Julien		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	ANQUETIL	Charles		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	AVENEL	André		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	ANGOUARE	Armand		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	ARZUR	Marc		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
7	AVENEL	Georges		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
8	ARGHANT	Robert		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	BOURDOULOUS	Jean		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	BRAGANCE	Barnabé		"	"	"	"	32	M	W. Indian	"	5.6	154	"
11	BONNEC	Louis		"	"	"	"	32	M	French	"	5.7	158	"
12	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
13	BRET	Emile		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	BOURGES	Pierre		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	BOUGUE	Louis		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	BRUAL	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
17	BINAY	Robert		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	BRIARD	Amédée		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	BESNARD	Roger		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	BINAY	Julien		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	BOUTIGNY	Jean		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
22	BRET	Georges		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	CHOQUER	Hervé		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	CRENN	Louis		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
25	COLAS	François		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
26	COAT	François		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	COOK	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	CORNALI	François		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
29	CROC	Ernest		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
30	COLSON	Henri		"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. AUG 29 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

110

Sheet No.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CARPENTIER	Lucien	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	Belgian	5.7	158	None
2	GUILLEMIN	René												
3	COQUELIN	Jules												
4	DELAUNAY	André						24	M			5.5	151	
5	DAUNY	Pierre						34	M			5.6	152	
6	DELAVAL	Leopold						29	M			5.6	155	
7	DROGUET	Aristide						53	M			5.5	153	
8	DOEUVRE	André						29	M			5.6	154	
9	DUTOT	Gaston						49	M			5.5	156	
10	DUSSARAT	Joseph						29	M			5.6	154	
11	DHERYS	Louis						29	M			5.5	155	
12	DURAND	Fernand						22	M			5.6	152	
13	DEHLINGER	Robert						26	M			5.5	152	
14	ERNOT	Ernest						32	M			5.6	154	
15	FLOCH	Edouard						29	M			5.6	152	
16	FAUVEL	Louis						32	M			5.6	154	
17	FLOURY	Auguste						40	M			5.7	168	
18	FENVARCH	Alexis						44	M			5.6	156	
19	FORZON	Jean						43	M			5.5	151	
20	FREMONT	Albert						31	M			5.7	158	
21	GACHEL	Michel						38	M			5.6	152	
22	GUYOMARD	Joseph						34	M			5.6	153	
23	GORGON	Désiré						32	M			5.6	154	
24	GLEYO	Jean						38	M			5.5	151	
25	GUYOMARD	André						24	M			5.6	151	
26	GAUVAIN	Paul						32	M			5.6	153	
27	GUEZOU	Alphonse						53	M			5.5	150	
28	GLEYO	Georges						35	M			5.6	155	
29	GAILLARD	Raymond						29	M			5.6	157	
30	GOYE	René						20	M			5.7	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of said Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 63a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GOURIOU	Ernest	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	GILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
4	HIMON	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
5	HEURTEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
6	HIRONNEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	HERY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
8	HACHE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	HARGOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
10	HUBER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	HAVY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
13	HEVIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
15	JEANNES	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	JACQUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
18	KERLANE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
19	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
20	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
21	LE MEVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
22	LE ROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	LOIZEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	LEBOUTILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
26	LE SANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	LEBRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	NOT-ON-BOARD	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	LEBAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	154	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19

from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23^d 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEROUX	Lucien	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	LE PON	Emile		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
3	LANGANAY	Michel		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	LE PIVAIN	François		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
5	LE POLLES	Alexis		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	LE GRUYER	Joseph		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	LAURENT	Gustave		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	LE GOFF	Fernand		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
9	LESAILLIER	Félix		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	LECLERC	Leopold		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	LESAUYAGE	Albert		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
12	LETELLIER	César		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	LEBOULANGER	François		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	LAURENCE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	L'HOTELIER	Eugene		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
16	LE SAUX	Pierre		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	MELEDER	Louis		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	MATTEI	Jean		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
19	MENUT	Emile		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	MARIE	Raymond		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	MIGNOT	Maurice		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	MOREAU	Gaston		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
23	MAUGIS	Adrien		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	MORDRIGNAC	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	MESCAM	Jacques		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	MURIER	Marcel		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	MANSIR	Marcel		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
28	MILLET	Marcel		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	MOJON	Henri		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	NAVIGET	Jean		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	151	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specif-
ying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	NICOU	Roger	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	NEDELC	François		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	NEVEU	Georges		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
4	OLIVE	Paul		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
5	OLLIVIER	Félix		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	OLSEN	Christian		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	PENNAEN	Laurent		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	PEN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
9	PERDRIEL	Elie		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	FULLUARD	François		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	PERIGAUD	Emile		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	PELAN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	PAUMIER	Gaston		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	PHILIPPE	Fabien		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	PAUMELLE	Henri		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	PIQUET	André		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
17	POLGE	Edmond		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
18	QUERE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
19	QUENA	Eugene		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
20	QUENE	François		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	QUEINNEC	François		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
22	RIVOAL	Emile		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	RICHARD	Vincent		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
24	RUALT	René		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	ROUDOT	Henri		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
26	ROLLAND	Emile		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	RIOU	Yves		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	RICHARD	Louis		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	RABAULT	Georges		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	166	"
30	ROUXEL	Célestin		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	151	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19

from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RAULT	Arsene	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	ROBINE	Louis		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	SANTERRE	Gustave		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	SALLE	Andre		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	SANSON	Roger		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	SANNIER	Robert		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
7	TARLOST	Ernest		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	TRICHT	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
9	TASSIN	Leon		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
10	THEQUIER	Yves		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
11	TALBOT	Bernard		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	THAREL	Robert		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	VALLER	Louis		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	VATINEL	Rene		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
15	VERGA	Mathieu		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	VITTECOQ	Rene		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
17	VERDIER	Constant		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	VERGER	Louis		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	ZEMINA	Mathieu		"	"	"	"	33	M	W. Indian	"	5.6	154	"
20	BERTHOU	Etienne		"	"	"	"	25	M	French	"	5.6	155	"
21	LEVRISQUE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	OUVIER	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	VANIER	Albert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	ALONSIUS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Belgian	5.6	154	"
25	DAVOULT	Georges		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	French	5.6	152	"
26	FERRY	Joseph		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
27	LE GARIGNON	Emile		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	LEMAITRE	Desire		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
29	LE ROUX	Jules		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	PIGION	Michel		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 29 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23, 1933

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	POULIQUEN	Jean	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	LE PRUMENEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
3	LE BRAS	Georges		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
4	MORAND	Paul		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
5	CAUVIN	Paul		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	FERREY	Raymond		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
7	PLAQUEVENT	Auguste		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
8	NORMANT	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
9	HOMMANT	Victor		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
10	DERREY	Roger		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	PRAT	Robert		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
12	BOUZEC	Joseph	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
13	BOULON	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 14	BASCANE	Sylvain		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 15	DAGORN	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
P.E. 16	GRANCHER	Georges		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 17	GODEFROY	Charles		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 18	GUILLO	Joseph		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 19	GERS	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 20	HELBERT	Robert		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 21	HERRY	Theophile		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 22	HILLION	François		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 23	HOU	Glement		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 24	HERVEOU	Francis		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 25	HARIVEL	Raymond		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 26	LECAN	Theodore		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 27	LEMOINE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
P.E. 28	LE BRUN	Yves		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 29	LEBAS	Gustave		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 30	LECOMTE	André		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note: - See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. AUG 29 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	LECSNE	Fernand	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	153	None
P.E. 2	LELIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 3	LAVANANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 4	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.5	151	"
P.E. 5	LEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 6	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
P.E. 7	LEFEBVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 8	MASURDER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 9	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
P.E. 10	PAFET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 11	PARIS	Leah	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 12	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 13	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.5	158	"
P.E. 14	RENAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
P.E. 15	RIFELMAGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 16	RAISONNET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
18	COLLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	DOTTRELONDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
20	DARRICAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	GALLAIS	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
22	HELIAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
23	HERNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	LE RAZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
25	LEMOING	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
26	LEBAILLY	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
27	LE CORRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
28	THOURET	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
29	VERNETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
30	WAGNER	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	Luxemburg	5.4	146	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PARIS"** arriving at **NEW YORK - U.S.A.** **AUG 29 1933** 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PETIT	Jean	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	QUEGUEN	Charles		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	HERON	Aristide		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
4	RIO	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	LAURENT	Robert		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	LE HERRE	Jean		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	CAUVIN	Albert		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	LE MEVEL	Maxime		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 9	BONNIER	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
P.E. 10	BORDEAUX	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 11	CHAPPEL	Jean		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 12	DERRIEN	Louis		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 13	GOURMELON	Yves		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 14	LARIE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
P.E. 15	LE SCANT	Leah		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
P.E. 16	PLANCHETTE	Henri		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 17	VANPOERINGHE	Andre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
18	BERGER	René		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	BONNIORD	Auguste		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	DEVILLERS	Fernand		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	KERISIT	Giot		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	LE BRUGHEC	François		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	SIMON	Bernard		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
24	SALAUN	Louis		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	TOSTAIN	Roland		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LENEVE	Robert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	LIGNE	Charles		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	MAILLOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
29	DUPONT	Louis		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
30	PERROT	René		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting; registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. AUG 29 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BERNARD	Willy	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	COSSE	René		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	HENRY	Pierre		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	MUTEL	Max		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
P.E. 5	AMBERT	Andre		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 6	BOUJAREL	Pierre		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 7	BURETTE	Maurice		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 8	DELIGNIERE	Jean		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 9	HEUZE	Robert		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 10	MOULY	Eugene		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
11	BERNARD	Daniel		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
12	HEVIN	Henri		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	KORINEK	Bohumil		"	"	"	"	18	M	Slovak	"	5.6	153	"
14	LE SECH	Joseph		"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5.6	152	"
15	LIBERGE	Roger		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	MSIGNE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	MENGUY	Albert		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	GOUILLOU	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 19	LANGLOIS	Marceau		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 20	DELEVOISNE	Max		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 21	ENAUULT	Bernard		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 22	GENS	René		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 23	GRAVIOU	Jean		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
P.E. 24	LE BARBU	Albert		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 25	QUENNEHEN	Lionel		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 26	SPAGNOL	Christophe		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	RUEITE	Fernand		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	LE SAUX	Louis		"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	CARPENTIER	Robert		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	DONO	Albert		"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	128	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PARIS"** arriving at **NEW YORK - U.S.A.** **AUG 29 1933** 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France** August 23rd 1933

119
Mod. 970 Jan. C. G. T. House

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DEGENETIS	Fernand	✓ Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	QUEZENEC	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	LE BRET	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	LE PIVER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	LE DREZEN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	MORVAN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
7	PRETAVOINE	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
8	LE CORRE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
9	VONNIER	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4.8	125	"
10	BQUILLY	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.7	129	"
11	DUMONT	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.8	128	"
12	LE GUENNEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	133	"
13	PAUMIER	Adrien	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
14	SCHNEIDER	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
15	LEBELIER	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
16	LOISEL	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
17	LELAY	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
18	LECOINTRE	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
19	VARIN	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
20	WACHON	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
P.E. 21	LEROY	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
P.E. 22	HENST	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
P.E. 23	LE COLLEN	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	161	"
P.E. 24	THOUVENIN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
P.E. 25	COADOU	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
P.E. 26	KERGOAT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
P.E. 27	KERNAONET	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	174	"
P.E. 28	LEMOINE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
P.E. 29	LE TENSORER	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 30	TROTIET	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	146	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

30 See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A.

AUG 28 1933

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	GILIN	Roger	Steward	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
P.E. 2	DAVID	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
P.E. 3	DELOMOSNE	Camilbe	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
P.E. 4	LE BRUN	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
P.E. 5	LE PINIEC	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
P.E. 6	PERROQUIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
P.E. 7	LE NECHET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
P.E. 8	DUCROT	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
P.E. 9	BEAUDOIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
P.E. 10	CHARTON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	4.10	114	"
P.E. 11	LE MEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	4.11	126	"
P.E. 12	LEPRESNE	Charles	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
P.E. 13	BARRET	Noel	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 14	WATTEL	Agel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 15	DUTOT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 16	HONDEVILLE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
P.E. 17	CORTHESEY	Pierre	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
P.E. 18	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E. 19	LE CARMER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 20	LE RAZER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 21	MAHU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
P.E. 22	LE CORNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
P.E. 23	LE BRICQUIR	Andre	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
P.E. 24	MINGAM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 25	GUIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
P.E. 26	PAPTON	Jacques	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 27	COLLET	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
P.E. 28	GUILLARDE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
First 29	PENNEC	Pierre	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	114	"
P.E. 30	PAILLART	Jean	Oilier	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **25**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK - U.S.A.**

AUG 29 1933

19 —, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France August 23rd 1933**

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	MONTMAUR	Marius	✓ Postal Agent	8/23/1933	LE HAVRE	Yes	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
P.E. 2	CURE	Michel	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 3	HAMBURY	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 4	HAMON	Louis	✓ Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	ROSENBLUM	Boruch	✓ Jewish Inspector	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.5	150	"
6	OLIVIER	Georges	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	152	"
7	DELAHAYE	André	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
P.E. 8	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 9	CHIGOT	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 10	LE BOUGHER	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 11	DELANNAY	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 12	RABE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
P.E. 13	LEMIERE	Leon	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 14	FUSS	Eugene	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 15	DELAHAYE	Jeanne	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.6	148	"
P.E. 16	PAUMIER	Edouard	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E. 17	LE CALVEZ	Ange	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
P.E. 18	DU VAL	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	GUERANGER	Edouard	✓ Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	JANKOWSKI	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	Polish	Polish	5.10	168	"
21	DE NAYER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	72	M	French	Belgian	5.8	180	"
22	MANTAGANI	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	"
P.E. 23	BOSSER	Guy	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.8	163	"
P.E. 24	GRANDINET	René	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	BUKA	Henri	✓ Pressing-Tailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	163	"
26	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	✓ Masseur	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
27	DUBOIS	Georges	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
28	BAETZ	Philippe	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	DEKSLER	Anselme	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	FRIEDMAN	René	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

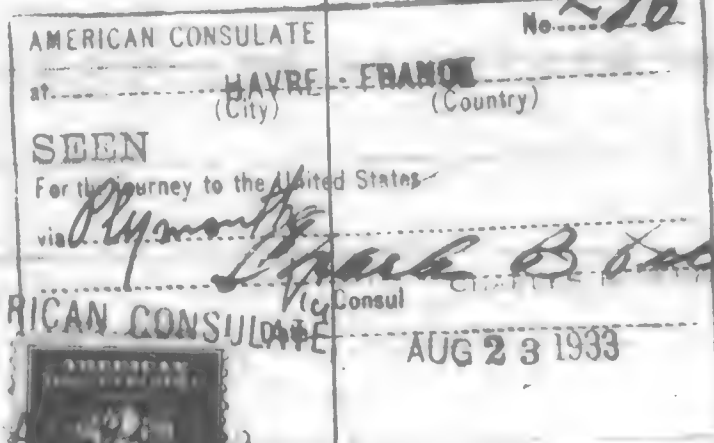
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

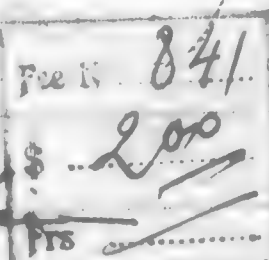
122

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK U. S.A. AUG 29 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France - August 23rd 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	BROOSCHOFT	Pierre	✓	Musician	8/23/33	HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.10 194 None
P.E.	2	BOUSSARD	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7 154	"
	3	BELLIER	Hélène	✓	Saleswoman	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4 132	"
P.E.	4	JURQUET	Lydie	✓	Manicurist	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.6 137	"
	5	CARRIERE	Maryse	✓	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.6 129	"
P.E.	6	TALLEC	Victor	✓	Steward	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1 114	"
P.E.	7	BALLANGER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.11 118	"
P.E.	8	PODEVIN	Jean	✓	Ass/Ch. Room clerk	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7 164	"
First	9	BARBEY	Jacques	✓	Midship	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5.8 154	"
	10	Closed with seven hundred and fifty three (753) names												
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													



HAVRE, FRANCE



Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-29-33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, of the "PARIS", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Joseph Hanning
Immigrant Inspector

1033
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 617

SEP 5 1933

I, W. Gejrot

Surgeon of the

employed by owner of vessel, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by

under the authority of

The Swedish Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gejrot

Subscribed before me this

day of

AUG 29 1933

, 19

NEW YORK

Robert J. Corley

Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ee
Cards Punched 7/8/33
Clerk H. H.
Cards Issued 9/8/33
Cards Examined 52
Cards Returned

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CLASS	10											145
2nd CLASS	47											734
3rd CLASS	92											785
TOTAL	149											664

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	20	145	145
2nd Class	55	179	734
3rd Class	108	177	785
Total	183	481	664

Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of entry from the possessions of a foreign country, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. *Continental* Passengers sailing from *Continental*, *Aug. 1914*

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Issued	13 Date	14 Country	15 Place of birth
No. on List	HIGLYAN ATTEMPT (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs only)	Family name	Given name	Yes	Moa	M	F	M	H	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	BROCKVILLE	CANADA	CANADA
1		HARTY	ARTHUR	28	V	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	04-50	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
2			JOSEPHINE	28	V	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	04-50	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens
Aliens

Antony at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AND 22100, 1901

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Exemplum

Robert J. Carley
Immigration Officer.

TABLE (CONT'D.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardulia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Reason for immigration presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as *Section 4 (a)*.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or longer at permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided prior to their coming to this country. If the alien in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 16 (*Intended future residence*).—If the alien in district of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in the country of whence alien came, address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in the country of whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in another country which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that of whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Intended future departure*).—If the alien in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Who paid passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether the possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in exact sum (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether intent to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in making such revision, after consulting with the Bureau of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the next year and such reapplacation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. GIBSON, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIEN arrivals are a part of the manifest required by law to be filed with the Customs Service at the port of arrival. This form is to be filled out by the ship's agent or the alien passenger.

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEALTH STATUS (This column to be filled out by the physician)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of birth or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Last known residence	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read and write	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARRETT	ALICE JULIA	53		W		WOMAN	YES	YES	YES	AMERICAN	WHITE	MASSACHUSETTS	NEW BEDFORD	MASSACHUSETTS	NEW BEDFORD	MASSACHUSETTS	NEW BEDFORD	MASSACHUSETTS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

66

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWEN LUNDQVIST, MASTER, of the SS. SVERDLOV, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hither, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swen Lundqvist
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33
 at New York N.Y.

Herbert C. Conly
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. G. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,

127

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 18 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me with the usual paraphrase. The oath is to be administered before the alienage is determined, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the alienage must be stated in the report to be made to the United States. If the alienage is determined with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **1**

The entries on this
be typewritten on print

128

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (this question for full text see instructions)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, education, practice, or agreement, to reside in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Andriette Lundgren, St. Södersgatan 4, Lund.	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1921 New York N.Y.	Friends, Swedish Consulate General, New York, N.Y.	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law, do	Sweden	no	self	yes	no		Friends, do	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Wife, Ketty Gustafson, Hamngatan 29, Arvika.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no		Friends, Swedish Tobacco Monopoly, 405, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes 3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Brother, Gerhard Jacobi, Röderheimerplatz 10, Berlin.	Germany	no	self	yes	yes	1924 New York, 1826 N.Y.	Friend, Arthur Wolkison, 50, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	brown	none
5	Brother-in-law, do	Germany	no	self	yes	yes	1924 New York, 1926 N.Y.	Friend, do	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Gripsholm"

Passengers sailing from Gathenborg

Aug. 13, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (This column for use of Government officers only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officers only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what appears (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	LILLIEHÖÖK	JOHAN ANDERS	39		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖREBRO	TRANS. VISA 9 NI TC	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 15, 1933	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY									
2	TRANSIT	DO	VIVIKA	37		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	8 NI TC	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 15, 1933	DO	DO									
3	UNDER 18	DO	BRITA	12		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	8 NI TC	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 15, 1933	DO	DO									
4	UNDER 18	DO	MAGNUS	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	8 NI TC	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 15, 1933	DO	DO									
5	TRANSIT	ROSELIUS	KARIN	36		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	DIPL. VISA 315 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 9, 1933	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Jacot Druggen Sup. 7:05 PM

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another under possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer IMMEDIATELY UPON ARRIVAL ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by others, or by government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Manner of identification			
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches	
1	Mother, Elin Lilliehöök, Karlavägen 78, Stockholm.	Mexico		self	yes	1933	New York, N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	63	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law, do	Mexico		self	yes	1933	do	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Grandmother, do	Mexico		self	yes	1933	do	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandmother, do	Mexico		self	yes	1933	do	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Valdemar Vendel, Hemngatan 4, Karlstad.	Mexico		self	yes	1930	1925 New York, N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	dark	blue	none

Norm.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark MASTER of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GEPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. "Orinabehn" Passengers sailing from Stockholm, July 1, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HOLD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Date of entry (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely deaf, so what sound)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	OMAT	ARFVEDSON	LENNART ROLF	37		M		M VICECONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SOLVBERG	317 ND	STOCKHOLM	JULY 6, 1933		35	STOCKHOLM
2	OMAT DO		SIGRID AINA	28		F		M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	MALMÖ	318 NV	STOCKHOLM	JULY 6, 1933		35	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 23 1903, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark, MASTER of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the 18, employment by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1933, at NEW YORK.

Warning: If a surgeon swears with this vessel, that affidavit is invalid unless all immigrants have been examined personally by the surgeon, or by a qualified medical officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the immigrants have been reported to the proper authorities at the port of departure or arrival, or to the nearest consular or diplomatic officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

on this sheet
or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 29 1833, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ervin Lindholm MASTER of the "GRIPSKOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ervin Lindholm
MASTER Official

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert F. Early
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG, 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cook
Imperial Hotel
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Gripenholm •

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

Aug. 19th

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if exception claimed, in what group	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Provide number with OV, NVH, PV, or RP and give version of act involved	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single									
1		WALDEN	ELLEN	27	F	M H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES SWEDEN	SCAND.	DENMARK	RP. 920337	TOM JUNE 2, 1933		U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		SJÖRNSTRÖM-STEFFANSON	HAKAN	49	M	M MERCHANT	YES SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	SWEDEN	AP. 920954	WASHINGTON JUNE 14, 1933		DO DO
3		DO	MARY	54	F	M H. WIFE	CLAIMS D.S. CITIZENSHIP	GREAT BRITAIN	AS PER PASSPORT	CANADA	RP. 920312	WASHINGTON D.C. ON MAY 3, 1931 NO. 389387		NEW YORK
4		JOHNSON	ILA	70	F	S MISS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	RP. 928076	Washington D.C. April 7th, 1933		U.S.A. NEW YORK

fact Singer Shop 7:00 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alison

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 29 1933, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he intends to stay in United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	
																					State	City or town
1	Mother, Edna Rasmussen, Hørbaksgade 28, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	yes	1926 New York, N.Y.	Home, 404, E. 59. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Brother, Gustaf Björnström-Steffanson, Årda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Home, 56, E. 57. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Brother-in-law, do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Friend, Dr. Rüd, Montebello, Helsingör.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Home, 35, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

possession or the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER of the Swedish from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert E. Early
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (n).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
137

1
19

S. S. "Gripshelm"

sailing from Gethenburg

Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York

AUG 29 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	LYNDA	51	F S DEC. 30, 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		133 AMITY STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BARCHARDT	IRMA	45	F S JUNE 23, 1888, New York, N.Y.		600 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CARNAN CADAMS	MITZI	31	F M NOV. 1, 1901, LUZERNE, PA.		6 N. HAVERFORD AVE., MARGATE, N.J.
4	FALCONER	BETTY	20	F S OCT. 18, 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 PLAZA STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	HEKTOEN	LUDVIG	60	M M JULY 2, 1863, WESTBY, WISC.		629 SO. WOOD STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	HIRES	HARRISON	46	M M MAY 31, 1887, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		Berwyn, Pa. UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
7	KAHN	EDGAR	32	M S AUG. 17, 1900, DETROIT, MICH.		20 EAST 76TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MAC DONALD	ELISABETH	43	F M JULY 24, 1890, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6 N. HAVERFORD AVE., MARGATE CITY, N.J.
9	NORTH	PAULINA	29	F W AUG. 17, 1903, LUZERNE, PA.		27 SO. KINGMAN RD., SO. ORANGE, N.J.
10	O'CONNOR	DENNIS	61	M M JUNE 12, 1872, WORCESTER, MASS.		DO 4524 GARFIELD STR., WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	DO	LORETTA	46	F M MARCH 15, 1888, NEWARK, N.J.		DO 3920 Harrison str. Washington, D.C.
12	PUTSKI	PAUL	42	M M MAY 25, 1891, WASHINGTON, D.C.		do do 811 Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.
13	DO	ELEANOR	35	F M OCT. 13, 1898, WASHINGTON, D.C.		2047 N. 66th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	PUTSKI	CUSTUS LEE	45	M M JUNE 15, 1888, WASHINGTON, D.C.		do 4009 Beechwood Ave., Cincinnati, O.
15	DO	MARY	42	F M AUG. 23, 1891, LARAMIE, WYO.		do 209, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Curran	Edward	54	M S Feb. 14, 1879, E. Bridgewater, Mass.		9418, 218 Str., Queens Village, N.Y.
17	Davis	Harry	58	M M Febr. 25th 1875 Pottsville, Pa.		40, E. 34 Str., New York, N.Y.
18	do	Alice	49	F M Marsh 19. 1884 Reno, Ia.		407 VALLEY RD. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	Marks	Leslie	53	M M Feb. 7, 1880, Cincinnati, O.		DO 8615 FOREST PARKWAY, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
20	do	Daisy	60	F M Jul. 7, 1873, Cincinnati, O.		DO 1741 CANAL BANK BLG., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
21	O'Grady	Mae	40	F S Apr. 30, 1893, New York, N.Y.		DO
22	Peterson	Anna	55	F M		DO
23	Wollmar	Sixten	35	M M		DO
24	ENGSTROM	ZELMA	51	F M		DO
25	DO	VICTOR	20	M S OCT. 20, 1913, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		DO
26	MORSCH	HENRY	50	M M APRIL 2, 1883, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
27	DO	LUCY	44	F M FEBR. 28, 1889, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
28	QUISTGAARD PETERSEN	AAGE	46	M M		DO
29	DO	ADELE	45	F M AUG. 21, 1888, GALVESTON, TEXAS.		DO
30	DO	MORTON	17	M S		DO

U.S.
Passport iss. by ~~Swedish~~ Consulate,
Göteborg, No. 107, Jun. 12, 1933.
Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington,
D.C., No. 103810, Jul. 15, 1929.
HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE
WASH. D.C. ON MAY 11, 1933 NO. 16282

HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE
WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 29, 1930 NO. 216124

HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE
WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 26, 1930 NO. 212767

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

2

S. S. "Gripsholm"

sailing from Gethenburg

Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y.

AUG 29 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACEL	ELLA	35	F M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 2, 1930 NO. 287625	95 BECKMAN AVE., NORTH TERRYTOWN, N.Y.
2	DO	GRACE	11	F S	JUNE 13, 1922, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
3	COHEN	ABRAHAM	53	M M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 12, 1933 NO. 32297	1630 SPRUCE STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	DO	HATTIE	53	F M	FEBR. 24, 1880, RICHMOND, VA.	DO
5	COLLINS	ANNIE	44	F S	NOV. 22, 1888, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	40 AUDUBON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	GRINNELL	FRANK	60	M M	Dec. 15th, 1873, Charlatone, Mass.	60 State street, Boston, Mass.
7	HOLTON	HELEN	39	F M	JUNE 22, 1895, CHICAGO, ILL.	4973 KIMBARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	JACKSON	LEONOE	56	F S	AUG. 16, 1877, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	29 BENTLEY AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	JOHNSTONE	MURIEL ERICSON	27	F M	MAY 25, 1905, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 BECKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KNAPP	ELIZABETH	23	F S	JAN. 1, 1910, NEW CANAAN, CONN.	10 E. 54TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MAAS	NATHAN	49	M M	SEPT. 30, 1884, GALVESTON, TEX.	12 WOODLANE SO., WOODMERE, L.I., N.Y.
12	DO	GERTRUDE	44	F M	OCT. 21, 1889, OXFORD, MISS.	DO
13	DO	MARJORIE	19	F S	APRIL 4, 1913, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
14	MANGS	MAE	35	F S	FEBR. 28, 1898, BOSTON, MASS.	662 MINNEFOND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MC COULLOUGH	ELLSWORTH	69	M W	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 1, 1929, NO. 95337	3818 JENIFER STR., WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	NUTTER	GEORGE	69	M S	AUG. 9, 1863, BOSTON, MASS.	8 WEST CEDAR STR., BOSTON, MASS.
17	HYMAN	RITA	39	F M	DEC. 24, 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1212 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DO	RITA	13	F S	APRIL 21, 1920, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
19	OEHLenschlaeger	FRANK	22	M S	SEPT. 8, 1910, PADUCAH, KY.	115 B. 6TH STR., PADUCAH, KY.
20	RYAN	MARION	34	F S	OCT. 27, 1898, WICKFORD, R.I.	147 TOMPKINS SQ.E., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SPRAQUE	HARRIET	55	F M	DEC. 31, 1876, CLIFTON, VA.	220 CLAIRMONT TERRACE, ORANGE, N.J.
22	DO	JANICE	21	F S	JAN. 13, 1912, NEWARK, N.J.	DO
23	STEVENSON	MYRTIE	52	F M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 28, 1933 NO. 42802	575 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BLANCHARD	ELIOT	19	M S	July 7, 1914, Wentura, Cal.	Box, C. Santa Pola, Cal.
25	GATENS	PETER	80	M D	AUG. 15, 1853, NEW YORK, N.Y.	290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KIMBALL	RALPH	47	M M	MAY 3, 1886, DANVERS, MASS.	76 REMSEN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DO	ELIZABETH	45	F M	JULY 5, 1888, ROCKVILLE, MD.	DO
28	VROMAN	MORRELL	21	M S	March 12th, 1912, Groversville, N.Y.	15 Prospect ave., Groversville, N.Y.
29	HINGSLEY	Darwyn	34	M S	June 15, 1899, New York, N.Y.	660 Park ave. New York, N.Y.
30	DO	DO	XX	X X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Line 3, Cohen, Abraham not onboard, did not sail
4, do Hattie
7, Holten, Helen
10, Knapp, Elisabeth
30, V A C A N T

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

139

3

O. S. "Gripshelm"

sailing from Gothenburg

, Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y.

AUG 29 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANKS MIRIAM	42	F	S DEC. 11, 1890, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		29 LENOX AV., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	BEMIS ELLA	58	F	M DEC. 15, 1894, FOXBOROUGH, MASS.		156 BABCON STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
3	BRACH EUNICE	41	F	D SEPT. 18, 1891, CHICAGO, ILL.		175 SHERIDAN RD., WINNETKA, ILL.
4	DO JOYCE	8	F	S OCT. 20, 1924, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
5	DO FRANK	17	M	S NOV. 9, 1915, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
6	CATLIN LOUISE	72	F	M MAY 9, 1861, LOCKPORT, N.Y.		88 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	COHEN DOROTHY	29	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JAN. 26, 1932 NO.461009	200 W. 86TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CREEM ELEANOR	66	F	M MAY 29, 1867, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		910 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DEL BANCO BESSIE	77	F	S OCT. 9, 1856, ST. LOUIS, MO.		4621 SHERIDAN RD., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ECKHART PERCY	56	M	M JAN. 20, 1877, CHICAGO, ILL.		206 CUMBERLAND AVE., KENILWORTH, ILL.
11	DO CHARLOTTE	55	F	M JAN. 24, 1878, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.		DO
12	DO ELIZABETH	19	F	S OCT. 23, 1913, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
13	ERLANDSEN AMY LOUISE	32	F	S SEPT. 10, 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.		175-19 DEVONSHIRE RD., JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
14	EISENSTEDT ELANOR	29	F	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 7, 1933 NO.29228	46 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	GILL MASIE	57	F	M JULY 14, 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.		WARRINGTON APT., BALTIMORE, MD.
16	GURNEE RITA	56	F	S JAN. 11, 1877, BOSTON, MASS.		116 EAST 68TH STR., New York City, N.Y.
17	HARBECK FRANK	62	M	S NOV. 28, 1870, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.		520 LAFAYETTE, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
18	LINDSLEY MARGARET	ad	F	M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 18, 1933 NO.19060	800 CRENSHAW BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	NEUMAN RENA	55	F	M APRIL 2, 1878, CHICAGO, ILL.		28 West 72nd str., New York, N.Y.
20	WILSON MARION	44	F	M MAY 2, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		1640 E. 50TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
21	PULSIFER ADA	55	F	S AUG. 19, 1878, JEFFERSON, N.H.		780 LAKE STR., NEWARK, N.J.
22	PULSIFER MARY	57	F	S JAN. 26, 1876, SUMMER, ME.		150 BABCOCK STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	ROSENTHAL BELAH	59	F	S AUG. 10, 1874, CAPE GIRARDEON, MO.		4501 MALDEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	ROSENTHAL CARRIE	62	F	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 16, 1933 NO.18081	MAJESTIC HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	SAVAGE EDNA	47	F	M APRIL 27, 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BELLPORT, L.I., N.Y.
26	SAVAGE EDNA	20	F	S JAN. 30, 1913, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
27	DO MARION	16	F	S JAN. 16, 1916, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
28	SAMUELS VIVIAN	28	F	M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 14, 1933 NO.33959	975 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	VAN SICLEN JOHN	26	M	S	DO JUNE 6, 1933 28832	8865 BOULEVARD, HOLLIS PARK GARDENS, L.I., N.Y.

Line 6, Catlin, Louise not onboard, did not sail
15, Gill, Masie
24, Rosenthal, Carrie

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

139

3

S. S. "Gripshelm"

sailing from Gethenburg

, Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y.

AUG 29 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BANKS	MIRIAM	42	F	S	DEC. 11, 1890, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	29 LENOX AV., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	BEMIS	ELLA	58	F	M	DEC. 15, 1894, FOXBOROUGH, MASS.	156 BABCON STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
3	BRACH	EUNICE	41	F	D	SEPT. 18, 1891, CHICAGO, ILL.	175 SHERIDAN RD., WINNETKA, ILL.
4	DO	JOYCE	8	F	S	OCT. 20, 1924, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
5	DO	FRANK	17	M	S	NOV. 9, 1915, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
6	CATLIN	LOUISE	72	F	M	MAY 9, 1861, LOCKPORT, N.Y.	88 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	COHEN	DOROTHY	29	M	S		200 W. 86TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CREEM	ELEANOR	66	F	M	MAY 29, 1867, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	910 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DEL BANCO	BESSIE	77	F	S	OCT. 9, 1856, ST. LOUIS, MO.	4621 SHERIDAN RD., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ECKHART	PERCY	56	M	M	JAN. 20, 1877, CHICAGO, ILL.	206 CUMBERLAND AVE., KENILWORTH, ILL.
11	DO	CHARLOTTE	55	F	M	JAN. 24, 1878, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.	DO
12	DO	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	OCT. 23, 1913, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
13	ERLANDSEN	AMY LOUISE	32	F	S	SEPT. 10, 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.	175-19 DEVONSHIRE RD., JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
14	EISENSTEDT	ELANOR	29	F	S		46 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	GILL	MASIE	57	F	M	JULY 14, 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.	WARRINGTON APT., BALTIMORE, MD.
16	GURNEE	RITA	56	F	S	JAN. 11, 1877, BOSTON, MASS.	116 EAST 68TH STR., New York City, N.Y.
17	HARBECK	FRANK	62	M	S	NOV. 28, 1870, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.	520 LAFAYETTE, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
18	LINDSLEY	MARGARET	ad	F	M		800 CRENSHAW BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	NEUMAN	RENA	55	F	M	APRIL 2, 1878, CHICAGO, ILL.	27 West 72nd str., New York, N.Y.
20	WILSON	MARION	44	F	M	MAY 2, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.	1640 E. 50TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
21	PULSIFER	ADA	55	F	S	AUG. 19, 1878, JEFFERSON, N.H.	780 LAKE STR., NEWARK, N.J.
22	PULSIFER	MARY	57	F	S	JAN. 26, 1876, SUMMER, ME.	150 BABCOCK STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	ROSENTHAL	BELAH	59	F	S	AUG. 10, 1874, CAPE GIRARDEON, MO.	4501 WALDEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	ROSENTHAL	CARRIE	62	F	S		MAJESTIC HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	SAVAGE	EDNA	47	F	M	APRIL 27, 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BELLPORT, L.I., N.Y.
26	SAVAGE	EDNA	20	F	S	JAN. 30, 1913, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO
27	DO	MARION	16	F	S	JAN. 16, 1916, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO
28	SAMUELS	VIVIAN	28	F	M		975 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	VAN SICLEN	JOHN	25	M	S		2865 BOULEVARD, HOLLIS PARK GARDENS, L.I., N.Y.

Line 6, Catlin, Louise not onboard, did not sail
15, Gill, Masie
24, Rosenthal, Carrie

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

(Printed)

S. O.

Gripshelm

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 19th

19 33, Arriving at port of

New York, N.Y.

AUG 29 1933

79

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOHMFALK	BERTHA	56	F M Oct. 31, 1876, New York, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 19, 1931 NO. 409319	320 E. 42nd str. New York City, N.Y.
2	COOK	GEORGE	18	M S JULY 11, 1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	COOLEY	WINNIFRED	58	F M OCT. 2ND, 1874, TERRE HAUTE, IND.		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CORNISH	THOMAS	19	M S OCT. 19, 1913, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		OVERBROOK COURT APT, 58 ST. OVERBROOK AVE, PHILA, PA.
5	DONLIN	ANNE	36	F S SEPT. 26, 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12th str. New York, N.Y.
6	ENESTROM	EDGAR	61	M M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 22, 1933 NO. 39362	77 BERYL AVE, PRINCES BOY, S.I., N.Y.
7	DO	ESTHER	62	F M	DO JUNE 24, 1933 40314	DO
8	FINE	MARY	50	F M FEBR. 9, 1882, Seaford, Del.		Seaford, Dela.
9	MCNEILLY	HENRIETTA	50	F M FEBR. 8, 1883 Seaford, Dela.		Seaford, Dela.
10	GRABFELDER	DELIA	83	F M MARCH 30, 1851, NASHVILLE, TENN.		300 Central Park West New York, N.Y.
11	COLDMAN	ALBERTA	20	F S JUNE 13, 1913, NEWYORK, N.Y.		150 State Street Flushing, N.Y.
12	HAIGH	GEORGE	56	M M MAY 10, 1877, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		40 WALL STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DO	NELLIE	57	F M JUNE 26, 1876, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
14	HARLEY	EMMA HALL	40	F M FEBR. 9, 1893, FALL RIVER, MASS.		24 OAKLAND STR., FALL RIVER, MASS.
15	HARLEY	JOHN	13	M S FEBR. 22, 1920, FALL RIVER, MASS.		DO
16	HATJE	WILLIAM FREDERICK	55	F M APRIL 17, 1878, NEW YORK, N.Y.		259 E. 53RD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HATJE	EDYTHE MARIE	20	F S JULY 29, 1912, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
18	HAYTOCK	ELIZABETH	43	F S APRIL 25, 1890, PETERSON, N.J.		Edison, Pa.
19	HUFF	GRACE	52	F S SEPT. 1, 1880, AURORA, ILL.		550 SURF STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	MANDELBAUM	JOSEPH	52	M M JUNE 6, 1881, ALBANY, N.Y.		27 West 72 str. New York, N.Y.
21	DO	HANNAH	55	F M JULY 10, 1933, ALBANY, N.Y.		do do
22	MC HUGH	JOHN	68	M M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON FEBR. 6, 1933 NO. 38687	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
23	DO	MARY	69	F M	DO DO DO	DO
24	METCALFE	PRESCOTT	53	M S NOV. 8, 1879, ERIE, PA.		435 E. 52ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ROTHMAN	HAROLD	41	M M	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. on July 23, 1933, No. 51035	65 CENTRAL PARK, WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	DO	ELSIE	36	F M	do do do	DO
27	STERLING	EDITH	38	F S APRIL 9, 1895 New York City		HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	WHEELER	DOUGLAS	42	M M JUNE 23, 1891, CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL WALBORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DO	GRETA	33	F M MARCH 24, 1900, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
30	McCarter	George	45	M M Aug. 22, 1887, Newark, N.Y.		13, Commerce Str., Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
141
5
79
W. & A. 144

S. S. "Gripshelm" sailing from Cethenburg, Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. AUG 29 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	DAVID	55	M	S JULY 21, 1887, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		811 CHESTNUT STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	Short	Mary	33	F	S Feb. 6, 1900 Worcester, Mass.		140 E. 63rd str. New York, N.Y.
3	Scribner	Susan B.	75	F	S Oct. 4, 1858, New York, N.Y.		791 Park ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Carroll	Grace Curtis	77	F	W Oct. 20, 1856, do do		do do
5	White	Elisabeth	37	F	S Feb. 22, 1896 Port Jerwis, N.Y.		333 Westend ave. New York City
6	JAQUITH	WILLIAM H	53	M	M Aug. 9th, 1880 Jersey City, N.J.		32 South Menn ave. East Orange, N.J.
7	NEUHOF	HAROLD	49	M	M Mar. 23, 1884, New York, N.Y.		1120 Park ave. New York, N.Y.
8	DO	Olga G.	42	F	M May 25, 1891, do do		do do
9	DAVIDSON	Alfred P.	56	M	M April 30th, 1877, Rockville Center, L.I.N.Y.		Freeport, L.I.N.Y.
10	DO	Nellie P.	52	F	M Jan. 26th, 1881, Freeport, L.I.N.Y.		do do
11	O'DONELL	GENEVIEVE	43	F	S Apr. 10th 1890, Brooklyn N.Y.		8406 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SOBOTKY	ROSE	76	F	W	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS BY DEP. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 17 1933 NO 49575	1950 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, Karl Wentzell Gejrot, Surgeon of the S/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Wentzell Gejrot

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.

at New York, N.Y.

Robert F. Conly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

Journal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on August 19th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	BERULDSSEN	INGEBORG	27		F		S LIBRARIAN	YES	ENGLISH	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	594 NI		MONTREAL	APRIL 28, 1933			80	3 YEARS	CANADA	HAWKESBURY			
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

List **15**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on August 29th, 1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father, Knut Beruldsen, Toppenhangveien 6, Drammen, Norway	Canada	Ont. Hawkesbury	no	self	60.00	Yes	1925	New York, N.Y.	Home, 10, Smerdon Str., Hawkesbury, Ont.	in transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark grey	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark

Master, Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Karl Wenzell Gajrot, Surgeon of the M/s. Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Wenzell Gajrot

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14 *Jourist* ALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on August 19th, 1933

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

AFans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1443

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

on August 29th

19₃₃.

List

The entries on the sheet
be typewritten or printed.

1 on 1 sheets
or per sheet.

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark
Master, Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Wentzell Gajrot, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933.

at New York, N.Y.

Robert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

Journalist

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSKOLN

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on August 19th, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEDSTRÖM	JOHN HARALD	33		M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORBERG	1845 Q	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 29, 1933	35	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2	DO		KARIN	25		F		H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	1846 Q	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 29, 1933	DO	DO	
3	KROHN		RAGNA ELEONORA	23		F		H. WORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TÖNSBERG	1207 Q	OSLO	AUG. 3, 1933	DO	TÖNSBERG	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on August 29th, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Wentzell Geijerst, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

Tourist

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

on August 19th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	U.S. CIT.	LINDH	ERICK HERBERT	30		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS PER	PASSPORT	ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 4, 1933 NO. 13122																	
2	DO		HULDA SOFIA	35		F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35	KALIX	STOCKHOLM	JULY 18, 1933	U.S.A.	99	PLATTSBURG										
3		EKEBERG	JOHN CLAYTON	16		M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	09-35	STRASSBURG	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 16, 1933	DO	35	NEW YORK										
4		YTTERBOM	GUSTAF RUDOLF	32		M	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	18-35	YTTERBY	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 26, 1933	SWEDEN	35	BROMMA										
5		JOHNSON	EMMA MATILDA	48		F	S H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	08-35	TEGNABY	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 28, 1933	U.S.A.	99	CHICAGO										
6	U.S. CIT.	SCHACHNE	JOSEPH	32		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS PER	PASSPORT	ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT BERLIN, JUNE 29, 1933 NO. 755																	
7	DO	NEEDANZIGER	EDITH	30		F	M H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12	BERLIN	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 18, 1933	GERMANY	12	BERLIN										
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on August 29th, 1933.

149

List
The entries on
be typewritten or
12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States									
1																				
2	Brother, Bertil Gahm, Box 110, Salix.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	no	self	yes	yes	1922 Plattsburg, N.Y. Home, Physicians Hospital, Plattsburg, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none
3	Father, John Skeberg, Kungsgatan 29, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Island	no	see col. 17	yes	yes	1917 New York, Uncle, Maximilian v. Stoltzenberg, 40, Elm St., Staten Island, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue
4	Wife, Vivan Ytterbom, Alvaströgen 11-13, Appelviken.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no	Friends, Wisconsin University, Agricultural College, Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue
5	Sister, Alma Anderson, Tegnaby.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1910 Chicago, Aunt, Ida Martens, 6554 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
6	Father, Benno Danziger, Raabestrass 10, Berlin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	Home, 308, 76 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark

Master, *affow.*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Wentzell Gejrat, Surgeon of the m/s. Gripsholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert L. Conly
Commissioner of Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11 *Journalist*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *GRIPSHOLM*Passengers sailing from *GÖTEBORG, Sweden*

on August 19th, 1933

U.S. GRIPEHOLM Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LEANDER	ELSA A.	50		F		S. H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	32 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 4, 1933	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2	TRANSIT	LINDBERGH	ALBIN	60		M		M. MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	42 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 14, 1933	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT	DO	PAULINA	62		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	48 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 14, 1933	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	CLSSON	SETH DANIEL	45		M		M. FORESTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	48 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 16, 1933	DO	ÖVERKALIX
5	TRANSIT	SVENSSON	ESTER LOVISA	34		F		S. CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	77 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 5, 1933	DO	STOCKHOLM
6	TRANSIT	AXELSON	KARL THORVALD	38		M		M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	28 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 15, 1933	DO	GÖTEBORG
7	TRANSIT	GYSTER	AASE B.	25		F		S. NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20 NI	OSLO	AUG. 7, 1933	NORWAY	OSLO
8	TRANSIT	HALLBERG	LEONTINA	44		F		M. WIDOW	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	OSLO	20 NI	OSLO	AUG. 7, 1933	NORWAY	OSLO
9	TRANSIT	DO	ROLF	8		M		S. CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	15 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 30, 1933	SWEDEN	VARBERG
10	TRANSIT	ISACSON	WALFRID	56		M		S. MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	15 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 30, 1933	DO	DO
11	TRANSIT	SVENSON	HENRY WILHELM	50		M		M. DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9, 1933	DO	STRÖMSNÄSBRUK
12	TRANSIT	DO	AGNES BEDA	51		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 15, 1933	DO	GÖTEBORG
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on August 29th, 1933.

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lundmark, Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark
Master, Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert Conly
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Martrell Gajrat, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Martrell Gajrat

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10 Journal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CRIPSHORN Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on August 19, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HEINONEN	PAUL YRJÖ	47	M	M	farmer	YES	ENGLISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	RAAHE	AP. 897468	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26, 1933	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		HONKILA-MATTSON	AINA ELISABET	46	F	W	WIDOW	YES	FINNISH	DO	DO	DO	OULU	AP. 905701	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27, 1933	DO	BRIDGE CITY
3		MATSON	VERA FRANKA	37	F	W	WIDOW	YES	FINNISH	DO	DO	DO	MERIKANGAS	AP. 796158	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 29, 1933	DO	NEW YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	KARIN	15	F	S	CLERK	YES	U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AP. 894815	WASHINGTON	MARCH 15, 1931	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		MATTLIN	KATARINA	44	F	S	WORK	YES	FINNISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	FORSS	AP. 890928	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4, 1933	DO	PROVIDENCE
6		RAGNELL	ARTHUR	47	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FINNISH	DO	DO	DO	KEMIST	AP. 896883	WASHINGTON	APRIL 28, 1933	DO	SAN FRANCISCO
7		ROMAN	IDA	39	F	M	WIFE	YES	FINNISH	DO	DO	DO	KYM	AP. 905054	WASHINGTON	MAY 26, 1933	DO	NEW YORK
8		SANDBERG	ARTHUR	31	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH	FINLAND	DO	DO	NAGU	AP. 915713	WASHINGTON	APRIL 22, 1933	DO	DO
9		WALLER	HILJA AMANDA	33	F	W	WIDOW	YES	FINNISH	DO	DO	DO	ORIN	AP. 903259	WASHINGTON			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jacob Singer 33

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries
be typewritten.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on August 29th, 1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property			Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	
1	Brother, Aysti Heinsonen, Elijaank. 3 as. 14, Viipuri.	Cal.	Rocklin	no	self	1916 1933	Wife, Helmi Heinsonen, Box 6, Rocklin, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Sister, Maria Mattson, Sauppurienk. 15, Oulu.	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	self	1903 1933	Son, Edwin Mattson, 110, City, N.Y. Rutgers Ave., Jersey City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Sister, Fanny Irendale, Pori.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1914 1932	Sister, Aine Miami, Hotel More, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none
4	.....																					
5	Sister, Fanny Vainio, Diekuraby, Helinge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	1921 1931	Sister, Hilda Mattlin, 4121 7 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Niece, Mother Onnan, Sjundeå Handelslag.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	1910 1933	Providence, 361, Fountain Str., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Maria Salo, Karhula, Vapalanmäki.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	1912 1933	Husband, Pete Roman, 3008, Clement Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Sister, Martha Söderholm, Malmgatan 2, Åbo.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	1921 1933	Wife, Hilda Sandberg, 21, Highland Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother, Olga Forsell, Orimattila.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1913 1933	Home, 227, E. 66. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Conley, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Conley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1933.

at _____, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on Aug. 1933

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if English, read, or what printed)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of language, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Family name	Given name									Yrs.	Mos.		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1		ANDERSON	GUSTAF	56	M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLSKRONA	AP. 911798	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1933		U.S.A.	BOSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2		ANDERSON	AUGUST <i>Friden</i>	39	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	ARHOLMA	AP. 866618	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 8, 1932		DO	BROOKLYN																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3		HERMANSSON	ELSA MARIA	24	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	ÄLGARÅS	AP. 903416	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29, 1933		DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4		HOLT <i>see Anderson</i>	BERTHA <i>Andersen</i>	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	VÄXJÖ	AP. 890855	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10, 1933		DO	SALT LAKE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5		DO	ARTHUR	19	M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT	ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE	WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 12, 1933	NO. 6620																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6		JOHNSON	CHRISTINA	69	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	V. ENTVERN	AP. 877105	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1933		U.S.A.	PASADENA																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7		JONSSON	SIRI <i>Ervaldina</i>	38	F	S	H. WORK GEN.	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	SÖDERVIKEN	AP. 893880	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 29, 1932		DO	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8		KJELLGREN	ANDERS	30	M	M	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	ÖSTMARK	AP. 897772	WASHINGTON	APRIL 6, 1933		DO	RICHMOND																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9		DO	DORIS	19	F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT	ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE	WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 24, 1933	NO. 9858																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
10		LARSON	ESTER PAULINA	39	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄRMDÖ	AP. 913697	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1933		U.S.A.	PORTLAND																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11		LÖVGREN	KLARA <i>Alice</i>	37	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	AP. 869286	WASHINGTON	OCT. 31, 1932		DO	LYNN																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12		RYDSTRÖM	<i>see above</i>	32	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	OLOFSTRÖM	AP. 864415	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 22, 1932		DO	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13		PAHLBERG	KARL GEORGE	26	M	S	GUNMAST	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	SKELLEFTÄ	AP. 867726	WASHINGTON	OCT. 10, 1933		DO	BALTIMORE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14		SÖDERSTRÖM	ANNA MATHILDA	32	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	SÖDERÅKER	AP. 880561	WASHINGTON	JAN. 3, 1933		DO	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																													
15		WALLIN	ANNA <i>Johlin</i>	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	KNIVSTA	AP. 904299	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26, 1933		DO	WILMINGTON																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16		WESTERBERG	ESTHER <i>Elvira</i>	29	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	NÄS	AP. 908484	WASHINGTON	MAY 8, 1933		DO	ASTORIA																																																																																																																																																																																																													
17		AXELSON	ERIC <i>Carl</i>	42	M	M	MASSEUR	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP. 899097	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11, 1933		DO	ARDEN																																																																																																																																																																																																													
18		DO	EMELI <i>Bertina</i>	46	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	ANNESTAD	AP. 908941	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10, 1933		DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																													
19		DO	ERIC		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE	WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 22, 1933	NO. 99																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
20		ARONSON	SVEA ASTRID <i>Elisabet</i>	23	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ANNESTAD	AP. 907817	WASHINGTON	APRIL 22, 1933		U.S.A.	ARDMORE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21		ABRAHAMSON	ERIC <i>Holger</i>	27	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	SÖLVESBORG	AP. 866469	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 9, 1932		DO	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																													
22		LARSON	ESTER PAULINA	39	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	VÄLINGE	AP. 917171	WASHINGTON	MAY 20, 1933		DO	MONTCLAIR																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23		MAGNUSON	MARIA	46	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	NORRTÄLJE	AP. 908931	WASHINGTON	MAY 10, 1933		DO	LONG LAKE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
24		BERG	GEORGE	33	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	JYVÄSKYLÄ	AP. 911711	WASHINGTON	MAY 11, 1933		DO	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25		BERGLUND	FRIDA KATARINA	25	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BOLLNÄS	AP. 900716	WASHINGTON	MAY 26, 1933		DO	DO																																																																																																																																																																																																													
26		BLANKVIST	AGNES MARGARETA	38	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	HORN	AP. 900716	WASHINGTON	MAY 27, 1932		U.S.A.	BOONE																																																																																																																																																																																																													
27		HERMAN	LORENZ	43	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	DO	DO	VITTSJÖ	AP. 911304	WASHINGTON	MAY 15, 1933		DO	BROOKLYN																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28		ELLA	MARIE	31	F	S	DRESSER	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	DO	DO	OSLO	AP. 912047	WASHINGTON	MAY 17, 1933		DO	BROOKLYN																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Completed 4:45 PM John a wall Insh

100-10

Completed 4:45 PM John A. Waller Ins

Total passengers 28
 U. S. citizens 9
 Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Names, as a part of country of origin, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the names of accompanying officers of each vessel carrying such passengers must appear under the heading "Accompanying Officers".

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 1933

No. on List	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if require, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States												Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Foreign country (if that of departure)	In U. S. A. the territory or possession	Whether passage paid by alien or other person	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For</

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svensson, Carl

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 33.
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading examination, the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French."

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Ouban" refers to the Ouban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a white parentage is classified under this heading.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

... native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. con

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Division of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of documents presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "VP," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec.

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, as it is intended for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 are for persons born in the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

whence alien came). The entry should show the name and address of friend or relative, if any, of the alien, and the name and address of the alien. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above \$50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, Jan. 1894-1895. If, in the United States more than once previously, indicate last re-

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if not, state whether going to join a religious society, or to a school, or to a conference only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Colums 22 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination rooms. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, he is authorized him to reapply for admission.

aliens. However, in answering question 50, it was stated that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Description of Records Rel. 1131 Comm. #3

Records Found

Identification of Document					Remarks
11584	1				Rel. 1131 - 10-1-43 121-154
11585	1				Rel. 1131 - 10-1-43 171

Inspected by: R. H. [Signature] Date: 11-1-43

Records ordered by: [Signature] Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete macrophotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943

[Signature]

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete macrophotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. I am a member of the National Bureau of Standards and am supervised in their proper use in the macrophotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943

[Signature]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
PORT OF NEW YORK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 29th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALGER	HERBERT	26	M	S	FEBR. 15, 1907, LOS ANGELES, CAL.		438 SO. LORENA 54, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	BEAR	SELMA	40	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 12, 1933 NO. 6597	
3	CARLSON	LEROY LEONARD	26	M	S	NOV. 1, 1907, KINGSBURG, CAL.		1792 SIERRA STR., KINGSBURG, CAL.
4	FRANCHI	RAYMOND	28	M	S	JULY 24, 1905, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.		1329 N. DOUTY STR., HANFORD, CAL.
5	ROSEN	ALBERT	25	M	M	OCT. 9 1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		55 WINTHROP ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DO	NATALIE	23	F	M	OCT. 17 1910 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
7	SATTERBURG	WALTER ROY	29	M	S	NOV. 4, 1904, KINGSBURG, CAL.		40 R.F.D. 2, BOX 34, KINGSBURG, CAL.
8	WHELOCK	MILDRED	57	M	S	DEC. 30 1876 BEDFORD, OHIO		HOTEL STRAND, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	RINGSTROM	RUTH	25	F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 1, 1933 NO. 11856	99 WESTFORD AVE., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	WALSH	MARY DUNNE	41	F	S	FEBR. 28. 1892 CLEVELAND, OHIO		65 E. 55th St., New York City.
11	BURNS	MARY ESTHER	47	F	S	NOV. 11. 1886 Selins Grove, Pa.		Riverside Hospital, New York City
12	JEPSON	ALICE GERTRUDE	39	F	S	JAN. 30. 1894 NEW YORK CITY		184 CLARKSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	ELKIN	Ruth	27	F	S	SEPT. 22ND 1906 NEW YORK CITY		2320 BRONX PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY
14	GILMORE	DOROTHY	26	F	M	Sept. 29th 1907 ANNISTON, Ala.		1350 ARROTT ST., N. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	WURTS	MARIAN KROUSE	38	F	S	JULY 14TH 1895 READING, PA.		1319 DELAWARE AVE., WYOMISSING, PA.
16	FORD	HELEN P.	33	F	S	OCT. 2ND 1900, BABYLON, N.Y.		20 Wyandanch Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
17	MAC INTYRE	CATHERINE	34	F	S	MAY 5TH 1899, NEW YORK, N.Y.		311 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18								
19	Line 2: Bear, Selma not on board (did not sail).							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

2

8.8.

CRIPSHOLM

sailing from

GOTHENBURG, Sweden

Aug. 19th

19

33,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

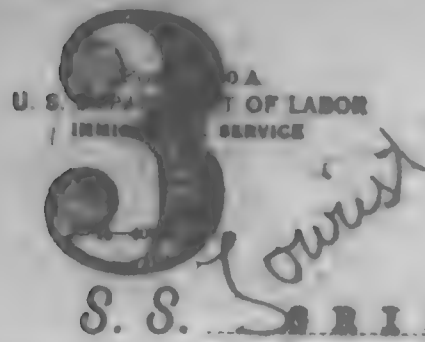
Aug. 29th

1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Callers	David	62		M	Wd		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 238258 May 16. 1930, ext.	52, Lispenard Str., New York, N.Y.
2	Callers	Augusta	55		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Cranston, R.I., Nov. 20. 1901, no number.	9, Chestnut Ave., Cranston, R.I.
3	Callers	Asta	38		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 291941 Jun. 24. 1930, ext.	2806, Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Callers	Sarah	27		F	S		do No. 40038 Jun. 23. 1933.	1426, Lincoln Place, Berkland, N.Y.
5	Callers	Hanna	51		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Fitchburg, Mass. Nov. 16. 1908 No. 89888.	54, Garden Str., Auburn, R.I.
6	Callers	William	53		M	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 23952 May 27. 1933.	1117, 80. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	do	Alice	47		F	M		do do	do
8	do	Lewis	33		M	M		do No. 5572 Apr. 7. 1933.	818, 41. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Martha	41		F	M		do do	do
10	do	Lewis Jr.	9		M	S		do do	do
11	Levin	Rea	34		F	S		do No. 212952 Apr. 26. 1930, ext.	812, Fairmont Pl., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
12	Martinson	Amanda	59		F	M		do No. 10011, Apr. 25. 1933.	1018, South Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
13	Rosenbaum	Frida	23		F	S		do No. 40118, Jun. 23. 1933.	560, Putnam Ave., Berkland, N.Y.
14	Ziegler	Lloyd	41		M	M	Jan. 6. 1892, Bippus, Ind.		169, South Main Ave., Albany, N.Y.
15	do	Grace	39		F	M	Jan. 12. 1894, Lithhffead, Ill.		do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 2³⁰ Pm John A Wall Ingh

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

3

S. S. *GRIPSHOLM*

sailing from *GOthenBURG, Sweden* Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.*

Aug. 29th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	BERNARD	76		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 2, 1932 NO.486968	1313 SO. PINE STR., TACOMA, WASH.
2	BOLLMAN	AUGUST	46		M	M		DO MARCH 22, 1933 2496	856 E. 178TH STR., BRONX, NEWYORK, N.Y.
3	DO	IDA	49		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
4	EAMES	EMMA	42		F	M		PASSPORT No 306 1886 BY DEPT. OF STATE AT WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 15, 1933	99 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.
5	LINDBERG	ANDERS	43		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 21, 1930 NO. 1470961	LAWTON, MICH.
6	LINDBERG	CHARLES	42		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, WACO, TEXAS, NOV. 23, 1908, NO. 1064193	DO
7	DO	EFFIE	41		F	M	MAY 1, 1891, RICHLAND CENTER, WISC.		DO
8	DO	CHARLES JR	1		M	S	FEBR. 19, 1932, GRANTSBURG, WISC.		DO
9	MEDLEY	ESTHER RUTH	13		F	S	APRIL 11, 1920, RICHLAND CENTER, WISC.		DO
10	OLSON	EMMA	63		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 8, 1933, NO. 29852	760 BARLEY AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
11	PETERSON	LAWRENCE	63		M	M		DO APRIL 23, 1931 366904	CLINTON HOTEL, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO
12	PILVELLSS	AGNES	41		M	M		DO APRIL 2, 1932 473867	237 BLAKE STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	PUGH	MARGARET	45		F	M	NOV. 7, 1888, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		142 W. CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	PILVELIS	HEDVIG	24		F	S	NOV. 11, 1909, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		237 BLAKE STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	WILLIAMS	IRENE	29		F	S	MAY 7, 1904, NEW YORK, N.Y.		CUMMING STR. 09, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16							Completed 2 ³⁰ Pm John A Wall Insp		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S. S. *Swedish*
GRIPSKOLM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden Aug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Aug. 29th, 1933.

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barrett	Helen	36	F	M	May 22nd 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport no. 14615 Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 8th 1933.	4115 Houghton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Coyle	Edith	47	F	S	May 29th 1886, New York, N.Y.	Passport No 337912 Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Jan. 21st 1931, Exp. 22/1 1935	619 West 140th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Gitlitz	Kate	35	F	S		Passport No. 342210 Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Febr. 16 1931, Exp. 2/16 1935	225 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
4	Granlund	Knut	64	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 811893 No number	4115 Houghton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Forsström	Valentine	43	M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court, Hartford, Conn. January 3rd 1918 No. 321839	107 Foxcroft Road, Hartford, Conn.
6	de	Sigge	38	F	M	January 16th 1895, Hartford, Conn.		do do
7	Hagelin	John	28	M	M	<i>USPP. 33244</i>	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court at New York, N.Y. June 5th 1933	1185 Grand Concourse St., New York, N.Y.
8	de	Clara Giovannina	26	F	M	August 7th 1907, New York, N.Y.	Passport No. 33244 Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 15th 1933	do do
9	Hansen	June	9	F	S	June 18th 1924, Hudson, N.Y.	Certificate of birth, dated June 18th 1906, No number <i>Wine to</i>	355 Lawton, Greentwood, N.J.
10	Hernandez	Helen Marie	35	F	M	January 16th 1898 New York, N.Y.	Passport No 33988 Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 14th 1933.	87-19 139th St., Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
11	Larsson	Kina	55	F	W		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court, New York, N.Y. May 6th 1912 No 255829	203 East 58th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Lawson	Sven	46	M	S	<i>USPP. 658019</i>	Cert. of Nat. No. 1540180 iss. by Distr. Cory at Boston, Mass. March 14th 1921	191 Violet Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
13	Lindstrom	Elisabeth	60	F	W		Passport No 355506 Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. April 1. 1931 Exp. APR. 1. 1935	1429 Lower Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
14	O'Toole	Edna	42	F	M		Passport No 3877 Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. March 30th 1933	722 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	Carlsson	Hanna	50	F	S		Passport No 22301 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 24th 1933	50 East 57th St., New York, N.Y.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 2:35 Pm John A Wall Inc

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Sourest* SCRIPSHOLMsailing from GOTHENBURG, SwedenAug. 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

160

Aug. 29th, 1933.

Number

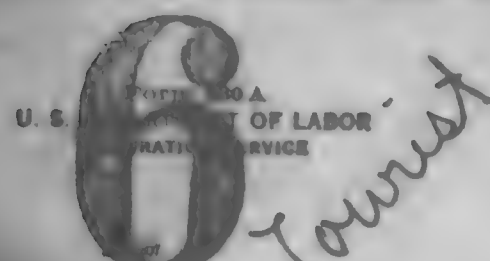
5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARLSON	INA	40		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 24, 1933, NO.22332	16 FAIRLAWN AVE., MILTON, MASS.
2	DO	MILDRED	7		F	S	MAY 18, 1926, BOSTON, MASS.		DO
3	GREEN	JOHN ALBERT	42		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 25, 1932 NO.7735	422 ELSWORTH STR., CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
4	DO	ELSIE	40		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
5	DO	AXEL	19		M	S		DO DO DO	DO
6	DO	DONALD	5		M	S		DO DO DO	DO
7	JOHNSON	THORSTEN	36		M	M	NOV. 9, 1896, BOSTON, MASS.		2237 STRONG AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DO	IDA	27		F	M	AUG. 26, 1906, SEA BRIGHT, N.J.		DO
9	DO	RONALD	4		M	S	APRIL 5, 1898, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
10	LINDHOLM	HELMER	46		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 7, 1933 NO. 203	111 AVE A., BAYONNE, N.J.
11	NELSON	MARTIN	65		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, KANSAS CITY, KANS. OCT. 11, 1900 NO NUMBER	3415 LOWELL AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
12	NELSON	SWAN	68		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT POLICE COURT, FITCHBURG, MASS. NOV. 19, 1902 NO NUMBER	741 SOUTH DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
13	Bodé	Juliane	27		F	S	Oct. 6, 1905, New York, N.Y.		Hartsdale, N.Y.
14	Hermanson	Richard	43		M	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 38170, Jun. 21, 1933.	180, Main Str., East Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
15	Jensen	Hilma	64		F	Wd		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Open Court, Hudson, N.J., Mar. 1, 1894 no number.	Bayville, N.Y.
16	Methoen	Hulda	51		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 345 Apr. 8, 1933.	216, Eureka Str., San Francisco, Calif.
17	Morrison	George	25		M	S	Sep. 15, 1908, Denville, N.J.	422511	214, Elenwynd Drive, East Orange, N.J.
18	do	Franklin	33		M	S	Aug. 21, 1910, Newark, N.J.		290 Harrison St. do
19	Miller	Theodore	14		M	S	Apr. 7, 1919, Newark, N.J.	42783	214, Elenwynd Drive, East Orange, N.J.
20	Herschel	Clemens	22		M	S	Jan. 27, 1911, Glen Ridge, N.J.		214, Elenwynd Drive, East Orange, N.J.
21	Ornburg	Carl	67		M	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 574, Apr. 25, 1933.	R. 1. Box 250, Turlock, Calif.
22	do	Maria	60		F	M		do do	do
23	Robinson	Lena Palmer	55		F	M	Feb. 4, 1878, Morristown, N.Y.	do No. 38297 Jun. 21, 1933.	30, Cottage Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
24	Shuyer	Abraham	65		M	M		do No. 28712 Jun. 6, 1933.	305, E. Mt. Eden Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	do	Mary	57		F	M		do do	do
26	Tenenbaum	David	42		M	M		do No. 42574 Jun. 28, 1933	4729, Beach 47. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do	Celia	41		F	M		do do	do
28	do	Marion	15		F	S	APR. 6, 1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		do
29	Wilde	Bertha Hilma	37		F	S	Mar. 11, 1896, Lawrence, Mass.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 38676 Jun. 21, 1933.	141, Wallace Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
30									

Completed 2:35 Pm John A Wall Insph

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. CRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden

Aug. 19th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

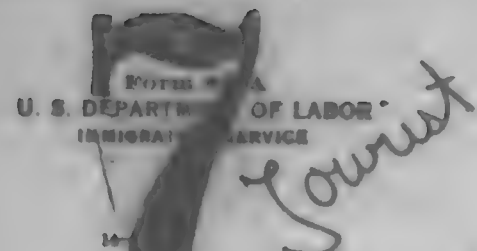
161

Aug. 29th, 1933

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADEL	GERDA MARIA	50		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 2, 1932 NO.470338	3924 - 36TH AVE., SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
COVERLY	ELEANOR	37		F	S		DO JAN. 8, 1932 544850	5 PROSPECT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
CREITZ	GEORGE	29		M	S	MARCH 22, 1904, READING, PA.		29 NO. 3RD STR., EASTON, PA.
HOWLAND	ELEANOR	31		F	S	OCT. 28, 1901, PLYMOUTH, MASS.		245 E. 72ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
JOHNSON	CHRISTINE	59		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 15, 1933 NO.7705	1707 MAIN STR., SUSANVILLE, CAL.
MAGNUSON	BEATRICE	27		F	S	OCT. 15, 1905, HARTFORD, CONN.		245 EAST 72ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PETTIT	ENGLA	42		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 22, 1933 NO.39445	ARDEN, DEL.
SHARLIP	EDGAR	47		M	M	MARCH 15, 1886, CAMDEN, N.J.		5621 NO. 13TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SNOOK JR.	STEPHEN	26		M	S	SEPT. 25, 1907, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 19, 1933 NO.50511	195 KINGSTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
SWENSON	ASTRID	23		F	S	MAY 25, 1910, SOMERVILLE, MASS.		27 BARTON STR., W. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
DO	LENNART	19		M	S	MARCH 24, 1914, SOMERVILLE, MASS.		DO
ANDERSON	ALFRED	73		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NATL. ISSL. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. DEC. 10, 1889, NO. NUMBER	6945 UNION AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
BERGSTRÖM	LYDIA	63		F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 20, 1928 NO.2721340	7635 S. CARPENTER STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
JOHNSON	CARL HELGE	39		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. FEBR. 4, 1920 NO.1246996	R.F.D. 1, BOX 87, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
DO	VIOLA BRANDTIN	37		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. FEBR. 1, 1921 NO.1376866	DO
DO	ANITA VERA	4		F	S	JULY 28, 1929, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		DO
ERICKSON	OLGA	34		F	M	APRIL 13, 1899, HARTFORD, CONN.		59 ORCHARD STR., EAST HARTFORD, CONN.
PERSON	AGNES	35		F	M	NOV. 10, 1898, CHICAGO, ILL.		2828 29TH STR., ASTORIA, ORE.
GRINWADE	EBONI	57		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 6, 1899, NO. NUMBER	40 ST. JAMES TERRACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
LARSON	HILMA	42		F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. MAY 26, 1931 NO.3364657	19 VALLEY RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
LINDGREN	BOTHILDA	61		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 22, 1926 NO.59241	2117 - 58TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NORDHOLM	ANNA	60		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. JULY 8, 1899 NO. NUMBER	40 ST. JAMES TERRACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
DO	RUTH LILLIAN	21		F	S	APRIL 6, 1912, YONKERS, N.Y.		DO
OLSON	LILLIE	29		F	M	OCT. 28, 1893, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2117-58TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
POULSON	MARIE URSULA	41		F	M	AUG. 4, 1892, NEW YORK, N.Y.		939 REVERE AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
ERICKSON	CARL	36		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 11, 1933 NO.15703	PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS INC, MIAMI, FLA.
FRYKHOLM	CARL EMIL	59		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, SEATTLE, WASH. ON SEPT. 15, 1906 NO. NUMBER	PIERSON, WASH.
DO	ANNA	51		F	M		DO DO	DO
HAGSTROM	CARL	58		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON OCT. 17, 1931 NO. 446652	GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.
DO	ANNA	56		F	M		DO DO DO	DO

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S.

Tourist
Guipah

sailing from

Gothenburg Sweden

Aug 19, 1933

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

Aug 29, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	CARL ADOLPH	32	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 19, 1933 NO. 37032	711 HABASH AVE., MENOMINEE, MICH.
2	ANDERSON	LYNDA	51	F	S	DEC. 30, 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		133 ARMY STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	MABEL	45	F	S	AUG. 18, 1888, BOSTON, MASS.		330 HYDE PARK AVE., JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.
4	ANDERSON	SIGRID	38	F	S	SEPT. 19, 1894, BOSTON, MASS.		DO
5	BERG	MARTHA	36	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6, 1928 NO. 2782950	91 DAVID STR., GREAT KILLS, S.J., N.Y.
6	DO	LARS ARNE	7	M	S	DEC. 29TH 1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
7	DO	JOHN GUNNAR	1	M	S		Report of birth of children born to ame- rican parents iss. at American Consulate at Gothenburg Nov. 10th 1932.	DO
8	BROWN	CLARA	41	F	S	OCT. 27, 1891, DALTON, MINN.		350 CONGRESS AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
9	BLOMQUIST	NANNY	53	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 25, 1904, NO. 55-168	105 HERKIMER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	DO	ESTHER	19	F	S	DEC. 28, 1913, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		DO
11	CAPON	AMANDA	68	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. APRIL 23, 1926 NO. 2244038	8024 BROADWAY, ELMHURST, N.Y.
12	DAHL	ERNEST	62	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 1, 1933 NO. 25667	605 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
13	FORSBERG	ERNEST	49	M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 25, 1912 NO. 266306	6 HARWOOD STR., WELLESLEY, MASS.
14	FOX	EDITH	51	F	S	JUNE 10, 1882, LOCKLAND, OHIO		2827 MAY STR., CINCINNATI, OHIO
15	GORTON	ALBERT	30	M	M	MARCH 9, 1903, ELLENVILLE, N.Y.		75 BALDWIN PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
16	DO	VIRGINIA	36	F	M	JUNE 5, 1897, MARSHALL, VA.		DO
17	HELLEY	LYDIA	56	F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 9, 1933 NO. 533267	48 HIGHLAND STR., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
18	KLING	SUEA	29	F	S	JULY 19, 1904, NEWTON, MASS.		2 MIDDLESEX STR., WELLESLEY, MASS.
19	KNUTSON	AUGUSTA	60	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. MARC H 6, 1933 NO. 9	5446 N. SPONLDING AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	LINDELL	LOUISE	65	F	M		HOLDS HUSBAND'S CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY STATE OF NEW YORK, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY OCT. 28, 1892	96 HANFIELD ST., FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
21	MAGNUSSON	CARL WILHELM	53	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 16, 1908 NO. 68551	363 BURNCOAT STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
22	NORDSTRÖM	INA	43	F	S	FEBR. 21, 1890, MOSCOW, IDA.		7926 CHAMPLAIN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	OTTERBERG	OLGA	54	F	W		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15, 1918 NO. 865372	404 E. 158TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PETERSON	JOHN	72	M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COUNTY COURT, PRINCETON, ILL. JAN. 15, 1887 NO NUMBER	1227 SOUTH MAIN STR., PRINCETON, ILL.
25	DO	LOUISE	65	F	M		DO DO DO	DO
26	SMITH	JOHN	65	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 15, 1923 NO. 17115	5012 16TH AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	SWENSON	ANNA SOPHIA	53	F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, MARINETTE, WISC. SEPT. 30, 1916 NO. 672917	AFTONRO HOME, DULUTH, MINN.
28	SPILLARD	EDNA	61	F	S	MARCH 1, 1872, CINCINNATI, OHIO		114 WELLINGTON PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
29	WENNBLAD	EDITH	47	F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. NOV. 18, 1920 NO. 1387421	8024 BROADWAY, ELMHURST, N.Y.
30	WESTROM	OTTO	57	M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 24, 1913 NO. 398750	23 POPE STR., ATLANTIC, MASS.

Line 1: Anderson, Carl Adolph not on board (did not sail).

Line 2: Anderson, Lynda transferred to first class manifest 1, line 1, before leaving Gothenburg.

Line 26: Smith, John not on board (did not sail).

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163 Number

S. S.

SHIP

sailing from

GOTHENBURG, Sweden

Aug. 19th

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Aug. 29th

1933

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	John Einar	46		M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., May 27, 1918, No. 916990	57, Glenn Road, Larchmont, N.Y.
2	Benson	Augusta	74		F	M		Marriage license	Box 50, R.F.D. Kersey, Pa.
3	Carlson	Estelle	34		F	S	Oct. 3, 1899, Renow, Pa.	D. C. Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, No. 40889 Jun. 26, 1933.	3435, Walnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.,
4	Enander	Augusta	60		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Windham, Conn. Nov. 7, 1892, no number.	49, Park Str., Willimantic, Conn.
5	Hanson	Frances	20		F	S	May 10, 1913, Kansas City, Mo.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. No. 539279, Jul. 15, 1932.	4450, Madison Str., Kansas City, Mo.
6	Johnson	Gustaf	55		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Providence, R.I., Sep. 24, 1902 no number.	18, Lexington Ave., Eden Park, R.I.
7	do	Sigrid	49		F	M		do do	do
8	Johnson	Emil	53		M	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 280580 Jun. 21, 1930, ext.	Merrick, N.Y.
9	do	Ellen	51		F	M		do do	do
10	Johnson	Maria	56		F	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Willimantic, Conn. Sept. 19th 1924 No. 1885144	49, Park Str., Willimantic, Conn.
11	Johnson	Otto	66		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1898, no number.	43 Emerson St., Wickfield, Mass.
12	Arantz	Emil	65		M	Wd		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 11, 1898 no number.	318, Merrill Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
13	Larson	Hilma	41		F	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Newark, N.J., May 26, 1931, No. 3364657.	19, Valley Rd., Montclair, N.J.
14	Liesenberg	Elsie	37		F	M		Holds husband's birth certificate and marriage license.	702, 44. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Melwin	Mary Crouse	29		F	S	Jan. 16, 1904, Denton, Md.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 28, 1933, No. 42405.	Denton, Md.
16	Moore	Alvida	25		F	S	Feb. 20, 1908, New York, N.Y.		167, E. 90. Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Nelson	Herman	65		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., May 17, 1899, no number.	Harrington Park, N.J.
18	do	Hanna	64		F	M		do do	do
19	Nelson	Justina	48		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Newport, R.I. Apr. 9, 1899 no number.	1, Malcone Str., Newport, R.I.
20	Nelson	Signe	40		F	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 8, 1933, No. 5882.	107-23, 132. Str., Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
21	Nelson-Erge	Gerda	50		F	M		Former husband's cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1906 no number.	841, 3. Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Nicholson	Regina	80		F	M		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1905, no number.	1105, Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do	Ragnhild	48		F	S		Father's cert. of nat. do	do
24	Peterson	Arthur	25		M	S	Oct. 12, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1653, E. 46. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Quist	Tilly	72		F	Wd		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 11, 1898 no number.	318, Merrill Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
26	Rosell	Frank	59		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Concord, N.H., Nov. 4, 1898, no number.	7, Palm Str., Concord, N.H.
27	do	Anna	50		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Concord, N.H., Apr. 25, 1933, No. 3540219.	do
28	Sohlberg	Catarina	70		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1894.	2517, N. Tripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Andrews	Mildred	20		F	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 28, 1933, No. 11380	2517, N. Tripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Weller	Florence	31		F	S	Feb. 16, 1902, Baltimore, O.		

Line 13: Larson, Hilma transferred to tourist class manifest 6, line 20, before leaving Gothenburg.

- 21: Nelson-Erge, Gerda not on board (did not sail).
- 24: Peterson, Arthur not on board (did not sail).
- 30: Weller, Florence not on board (did not sail).

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert F. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GRIPSHOLE. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, August 19th, 1913.

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **18**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 29 1933

19

165

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary permit									
1	Father: Vihtori Järvenpää Viljakkala	Canada	yes	self	yes	no															
2	Sister: Mrs. Edla Pesonen Liperi	Canada	yes	self	yes	no															
3	Sister: Mr. E. Ståhl Helsingfors, Skeppareg. 17	Canada	yes	self	yes	no															
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Sven Lundmark** MASTER, of the m/s **GRIPSHOLM**, from **Göthenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1933, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "IIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRUPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 18 1933, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KLARIN-OLOFSON	SVEN ANTON	48	M	M	SECTION FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ONSBY	Transit visa no. 24	GOTEBORG	AUG. 19th 1933.	82 YEARS	CANADA	OGAHALLA	
2	DO	BENGTA	K.	51	F	M	HLWIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRKENED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3	UNDER 1	DO	MARGIT	9	F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	SANOFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17
The entries in this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 29 1938

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, man- nifest, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien relative, friend, or government, a passport or other document, to enter the United States within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported in any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last depart- ure									Whether alien intends to re- turn to country whence he came within one year after arrival in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Olof Klarin, Ousby.	Canada	Ont. Ogahalla	yes self	yes				Home, Ogahalla, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none		
2	Father-in-law, do	Canada	Ont. Ogahalla	yes self	yes	no			Home, do	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none		
3	Grandfather, do	Canada	Ont. Ogahalla	yes self	yes	no			Home, do	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1933,
at NEW YORK

W. Gejrot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 900-11
1-10-1933

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 19 1933

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	4333	GRINDE	ANDREW	50	M	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	SCAND.	SWEDEN	04-35	Ex Order transit		23 YEARS
2	DO	DO	ANNA	51	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES DO	DO	DO	35	Ex Order transit		CANADA BAGLEY
3	4338	MÄKI	LYDIA	46	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	1-10	Ex Order transit		22 YEARS
4														DO
5														20 YEARS
6														CRIGHTON MINE
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 29 1933

19

16
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

169

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain only temporarily, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country (This question is for the use of the Immigration Officer only.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Feet			Inches		
1	Mother-in-law, Marta Svenson, Sveg.	Canada	Sask, Bagley	yes	self	150	yes	no	Home, Bagley, Sask.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrown	grey	none
2	Mother, do	Canada	Sask, Bagley	yes	self	yes	no		Home, do	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	grey	none
3	Mother, Hilma Maki, Humpila, Huhtaa.	Canada	Ont. Crieghton Mine	yes	self	24	yes	no	Husband, Arthur Maki, Box 185, Crieghton Mine, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lindmark ^{MASTER} of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Harriet J. Conly
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Gejrot, Surgeon of the vessel "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/a GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Göthenburg, AUG 19 1933, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KATAJA	NILO	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	PUKKISA	86	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 3, 1933		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2		STRANDBERG	JULIE	24		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	SAAREMAA	50	REVAL	AUG. 15, 1933			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 6:50 PM John A. Wall Irish

Line 2, Strandberg, Julie, transferred to man. 14, line 2, before leaving Cethenburg.

90

Transfer
Passer.

Line 2, Strandberg, Julie, transferred to line 14, line 2, before leaving Göthenburg.

Passenger.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **15**
e entries of this list
ypewritten of rin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on plain

AUG 29 1933

19

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert Corley
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ m/s GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg.

AUG 19 1933

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MATULEWICZ	MARTHA	29	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	06-10	FINLAND	PEDERSÖRE	U-A	WELLSING-		10	U.S.A.	KENOSHA
2		STRANDBERG	JULIE	24	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	06-09	ESTHONIA	SAAREMAA	U-A	REVAL	AUG. 14, 1933	09	DO	NEW YORK
3	U. S. CIT.	DO	LEONARD	2	M	S		U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS	PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
4	UNDER 10	DO	MIRALDA	1	F	S CHILD	NO	TOO YOUNG	NO	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	06-09	ESTHONIA	SAAREMAA	U-A	REVAL	AUG 15, 1933	09	DO	KENOSHA
5		CEPONIENE	MIKALINA	53	F	M H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	06-24	LITHUANIA	SEINU	U-A	KOWNO	AUG. 9, 1933	24	U.S.A.	PLYMOUTH
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 29 1933

19

List

The entries in this must
be typewritten - please

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

174

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gejrot

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Cook

James H. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 18 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HELLSTRÖM	JOHN SIGFRID	27		M		M BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	OSKARSHAMN	1847 Q	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 29, 1933		U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
2		DO	SIGNE ALFRIDA	28		F		M H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP. 899438	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23, 1933		DO	NEW YORK
3		NILSON	AUGUST GUNNAR	35		M		M CIAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODEN	5 Q	STOCKHOLM	JULY 21, 1933		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
4		DO	RAGNHILD LOUISE	31		F		M H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIDINGÖ	6 Q	STOCKHOLM	JULY 21, 1933		DO	DO
5		LANGE	JOHAN MAURITZ	34		M		S <i>doorman</i>	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	SANDAR	1198 Q	OSLO	JULY 13, 1933		NORWAY	OSLO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-35-9
08-
38-1
DO
28
Complete 1645 Pm John A. Wall Insph

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4TH
IRP

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**
The entries on this list
be typewritten or in
print

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1933, 19

175

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to do so	Whether alien intended to do so	Whether alien intended to do so			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother, Tekla Hellström, Köpmangatan 2, Oskarshamn.	New N.Y. Rochelle	no	yes	1926	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	scar on right arm
2	Mother, Amanda Lund, Kyrkogatan 45, Marstrand.	New N.Y. Rochelle	no	yes	1929	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Brother, Lars Nilsson, Storgatan 32, Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago	no	yes	1923	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	left thumb tip off
4	Brother-in-law, do	Ill. Chicago	no	yes	1925	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none
5	Mother, Hanna Hange, Drammensvej 70C, Oslo.	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	1928	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRUS HOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Condy

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ m/s GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 19 1933 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

—

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 25 1933

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 22 1933,
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with appropriate "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

178

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of AUG 25 1933,

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. m/s GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 19 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	SWEDISH	BJURSTAM	KARL-AXEL	52		M	S ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MISTERHULT	23 NI	pleasure	Göteborg aug. 18, 1933	SWEDEN	MÖRTFORS
2		PERSSON	HILMA	34		F	W WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TVETA	23 NI	pleasure	Göteborg July 6, 1933	DO	TVETA
3	TRANSIT	SVENSSON	EVY KAROLINA	36		F	M H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	14 NI	pleasure	Göteborg July 31, 1933	DO	ARVIKA
4		ÖHRN	KARL VILHELM	69		M	M CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLA MALMA	22 NI	pleasure	Göteborg July 31, 1933	DO	FLEN
5	SWEDISH	NEANDER	JACOB HERMAN	48		M	M PREACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FINNEDJÄ	45 NI	pleasure	STOCKHOLM AUG. 19, 1933	DO	ESTUNA
6		ERIKSON	ERIK JOSEF	36		M	M CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGMON	24 NI	pleasure	GÖTEBORG AUG. 18, 1933	DO	SEGMON
7		ERIKSSON	RAKEL TOLVIDA	37		M	M H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EB	25 NI	pleasure	GÖTEBORG AUG. 18, 1933	DO	ED
8	SWEDISH	LINDQVIST	ALBERT	40		M	M	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORPA	21 NI	pleasure	GÖTEBORG AUG. 18, 1933	DO	YSTAD

Completed 7 PM John A. Wallace Ins

8
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 23 1933, 19

179

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		Foreign country Via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														
1	Sister, Nancy Florén, Mörtfors.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no		Cousin, Otilia Nyden, 1726 Kinman ave. Evanston, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Stepdaughter, Berta Neander Sjöfle.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no		Sister, Mary Olsson, 1268 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Husband, Karl Svensson, Gilserud, Arvika.	Sweden	yes	23	yes	no		Sister, Anna Peterson, 846 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wife, Augusta Öhrn, Storgatan 24, Flen.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no		Daughter, Elna Grönberg, 71 William Str., Malden, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wife, Hildur Neander, Eskilstuna.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no		Friends; World Fellowship of Friends, Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Father, Carl Erikson, Segmon.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Simon Benson, 5640 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Sister, Celi Bengtson, Jegerfors.	Sweden	no	23	yes	no		Brother, Simon Benson, 5640 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mother, Sofia Lindqvist, Torpaslätt.	M/S Amerikaland	yes	& Son	yes	no		To muster on board M/S Amerikaland, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the M/S. CRISTINA, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Casby
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

on August 19th 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Helander	Aina	39		F	Housewife	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhäjärvi	Ap. 904994	Washington	May 1st 1933	99	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	do	Roy	7		M	Child	no	too young	no	MSC	do	U.S.A.	New York	Cert of Birth	1/2/1926		do	do	
3		Kallioniemi	Anna	39		F	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Sweden	do	Finland	Uuras	Ap. 906908	Washington	Apr. 20th 1933	99		Englewood
4		Kovanen	Aili	23		F	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Finland	do	do	Kronoby	Ap. 908997	Washington	Apr. 26th 1933	99		Bronx
5		Lönn	Thure	34		M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stillings				do		Bronx
6		do	Linnéa	22		F	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do					do		Bronx
7		Meritähhti	Elsa Maria	47		F	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammela	Ap. 911576	Washington	May 3rd 1933	99		Detroit
8		Nyman	Ida Alexandra	41		F	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi	Ap. 909986	Washington	May 10th 1933	do		New York
9		Nystam	Hilma Augusta	57		F	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	do	Scandinavian	do	Larvik	Ap. 911027	Washington	May 9th 1933	do		Philadelphia
10		Oison	Selma	30		F	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Korsholm	Ap. 908746	Washington		do		New York
11		do	Virginia	4		F	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	do					do		do
12	U.S. CIT.	Svanberg	Martin	28		M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	do	do	Sweden	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT NO 2146	Washington D.C.	May 26 1933				
13		do	Irja	27		F	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Avastehus	Ap. 902749	Washington	Apr. 7th 1933	99		do
14		Söderlund	Hilma	39		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scandinavian	do	Söderby	Ap. 918976	Washington	May 23rd 1933	do		Feeding Hills
15		Taipale	Emil A.	47		M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Nurmo	Ap. 901118	Washington	Apr. 1st 1933	do		Worcester
16		do	Kristiina	51		F	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Ap. 901119	Washington	Apr. 4th 1933	do		do
17		Tuomi	Pekka	51		M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Sorsavala	Ap. 906410	Washington	Apr. 25th 1933	do		New York
18		do	Lempi	42		F	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Lahti	Ap. 906409	Washington	Apr. 22nd 1933	do		New York
19		Tuomikoski	Ester	34		F	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Urjala	Ap. 811320	Washington	Apr. 20th 1932	do		Brooklyn
20	U.S. CIT.	do	Lahja	8		F	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	New London	Cert of Birth	1/2/1926		do		do
21	U.S. CIT.	Jasunas	Elizabeth	39		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	SIAMIAN	AP. 899568	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1933	99	U.S.A.	E. HAMPTON
22		DO	JULIJA	12		F	S	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	3/20/1927	MSC					AP. 890862	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 13, 1933	99	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
23		PARAZINSKAS	VLADAS	44		M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	SIAMIAN	AP. 887549	WASHINGTON		do		do
24		DO	MAGDALENA	37		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRUKOSLA	AP. 906675	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1933	do		do
25		STONKUS	JURGIS	43		M	WORKER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRÖTINGEN	AP. 901714	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4, 1933	do		do
26		STONKUS	BRONISLAVA	41		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 901715	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4, 1933	do		do
27	U.S. CIT.	STONKUS	JUSTINAS	15		M	SCHOOLAR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 896656	WASHINGTON		do		do
28		DO	ADONIS	9		M	S	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	1/2/1926	MSC								do		do
29		DO	ALBINA	13		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				do		do
30																				

Line 5, Lönn, Thure transferred to man. 9, line 22, before leaving Gethesburg

6 do Linnéa

10 Oison, Selma, not onboard, did not sail

11 do Virginia

6:10 PM

17/1/28 Belg. Reg

15/1/28 Belg. Reg

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

1933.

181 The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark ^{MASTER}, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Hankert / Corby
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 19th., 1903.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Erikson	Nanny Axelina	34	✓	F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden. Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Swärtha	Ap. 867509, Washing- 1932. Rp. 861612, Ton, D.C. Sept. 9th.	99	U.S.A. New York.	
2		Lindhahl	Carl H. <i>husb</i>	40	✓	M M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Eringsboda	Ap. 798572, Washing- 1932. Rp. 793509, Ton, D.C. March 12th <i>with 9/1/23</i>	99	Montclair, N.J.	
3		Do.	Bertha <i>Wife</i>	33	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Jönköping	Ap. 798571, Washing- 1932. Rp. 793508, Ton, D.C. March 12th <i>with 9/1/23</i>	99	Montclair, N.J.	
4		Maharry	Andrew	50	✓	M M	Butler	Yes	English Swedish	do.	Irish.	Ireland. County Wick.	Ap. 913377, Washington, 1932, May 6th, <i>with 9/1/23</i> Rp. 907789, D.C.	99	New York	
5		Do.	Hilma Christina	49	✓	F M	Wife						*Certificate of Naturalization. No. 3236470. District Court. Issued N.Y. Nov. 17th. 1930.	do.		
6		Nordens	Eskil Georgius	37	✓	M S	Diemaker	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden. Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Ransletta	Ap. 915258, Washing- 1933. Rp. 911320, Ton, D.C. May 15th.	99	South Dorthmounth, <i>miss</i>	
7		Samuelson	Anna Elida <i>Wife</i>	40	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Virestad	Ap. 900259, Washing- 1933. Rp. 894979, Ton, D.C. March 27th.	99	Jamaica, N.Y.	
8	UNDER 10	Do.	Henny Marian <i>Wife</i>	15	✓	M S	School-girl	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap. 900258, Washing- 1933. Rp. 894978, Ton, D.C. March 27th.	99	Jamaica, N.Y.	
9	UNDER 15	Do.	Sam Roder <i>Wife</i>	9	✓	M	School-boy	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap. 900257, Washing- 1933. Rp. 894977, Ton, D.C. March 27th.	99	Jamaica, N.Y.	
10		Henrikson	Ebba Hildur	38	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap. 917647, Washing- 1933. Rp. 914637, Ton, D.C. May 24th.	99	New York.	
11		Do.	Lars Viktor	9	✓	M	School-boy	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Haparanda	Ap. 917646, Washing- 1933. Rp. 912896, Ton, D.C. May 24th.	99	New York.	
12		Nelson	Elis <i>Wife</i>	31	✓	M M	Blacksmith	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Råneå	Ap. 904924, Washing- 1933. Rp. 900202, Ton, D.C. April 14th.	99	Minneapolis, Minn.	
13		Do.	Astrid <i>Wife</i>	26	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	do.	do.	Piteå	Ap. 904923, Washing- 1933. Rp. 900201, Ton, D.C. April 14th.	99	Minneapolis, Minn.	
14		Nelson	Ray	33	✓	M M							Certificate of Naturalization. No. 3535621. District Court. Issued April 18th. 1932. Minneapolis, M.	do.		
15		Do.	Adela <i>Wife</i>	29	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden. Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Råneå	Ap. 905645, Washing- 1933. Rp. 900780, Ton, D.C. April 15th.	99	Minneapolis, Minn.	
16		LUTERMAN	EDWARD	36	✓	M M	MASSEUR	YES	ENGLISH // ESTHONIAN	YES ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	AP. 897589, WASHINGTON, MARCH 13, 1933	99	NEW YORK
17		DO	MARIA	29	✓	F M	H. WIFE	YES	RINNISH	YES DO	FINNISH	FUNLAND	ULEABORG	AP. 897590, WASHINGTON, MARCH 13, 1933	99	DO
18		DO	HELEN	5	✓	F S			U.S. CITIZENSHIP	YES	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH					
19		SOODER	JULIE	52	✓	F M	H. WIFE	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	VORONEZ	AP. 898623, WASHINGTON, MARCH 20, 1933	99	NEW YORK
20		ERICKSON	HELGE	33	✓	M M			U.S. CITIZENSHIP	YES	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 23, 1933		NO. 21359	99		
21		DO	ANNIE	30	✓	F M	W. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BATH	AP. 914461, TON, MAY 24, 1933	99	CLEVELAND
22		LONN	THURE	34	✓	M M	BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES DO	DO	DO	SVENNERUM	AP. 879999, WASHINGTON, NOV. 8, 1932	99	MORRISTOWN
23		DO	LINNEA	23	✓	F M			U.S. CITIZENSHIP	YES	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON NOV. 11, 1932		NO. 564086	99		

Line 10, Henrikson, Ebba Hildur not onboard, did not sail, 11, do

Most Singh dep 5:15 PM

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 29 1933

19 33.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 29 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert G. Corley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 29 1933

19

185

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination... (*Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Israels Anderson, Vikarbyn.	Ill. Chicago		no	self	1923 Chicago	Sister, Bertha Hakanson, 4552, N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	2749 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill							
2	Father, Johan Anderson, Jällastorp, Bollebygd	Ill. Chicago		no	Bank self	1921 Chicago	Cousin, Arvid Johanson, 5003, N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever						5 7	fairbrownblue	none
3	Mother, Alfrida Larson, Tronebo, Skeppshult.	Conn. Hartford		no	Bank self	1926 Hartford	Uncle, Anders Nordstrom, 22, Fenwick Str., Hartford, Conn.	no ever						5 7	fairbrownblue	none
4	Sister, Alice Larson, Turingvägen 19, Södertälje.	Minneapolis		no	Bank self	1923 Minneapolis	Husband, Gustaf Davidson, 1078, 11. Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever						5 6	fairblondblue	none
5	Aunt, do	Minneapolis		yes	see col.	1923 Minneapolis		yes						5 3	fairbrownblue	none
6	Father, Karl Petterson, Styrnangatan 19, Falun.	Ill. Chicago		no	Bank self	1928 Chicago	Friend, Alfred Read, 1817 E. 75. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever						-	fairblondblue	none
7	Father, August Westberg, Forstorp, Asarum.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Bank self	1925 Brooklyn	Husband, Nils Swanson, 6213 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever						6 -	fairbrownblue	none
8	.....													5 2	fairblondblue	none
9	.....														
10	Father, Anders Anderson, Hallbergsgatan 11, Uddevalla.	N.Y. New York		yes	Bank self	1929 New York	Wife, Bernice Andersen, 135 E. 74. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever						5 8	fairbrownblue	none
11	Brother, Oscar Akdahl, Storgatan 123, Angelholm.	Springfield		no	Bank self	1922 Springfield	Friend, Charles Pillard, 39 W. 15th St., Springfield, Mass.	no ever	59 Walbraham Ave.					5 8	fairbrownblue	none
12	Brother, Jöns Jönsson, Ripegatan 32, Värmling.	N.Y. New York		yes	Bank self	1915 New York	Brother, Samuel Jönsson, 225 West 15th St., N.Y.C.	no ever						5 5	fairgreybrown	none
13	Father, Jens Möller, Minnebeck.	N.J. Plainfield		yes	Bank self	1924 Plainfield	Home, 704 E. 6. Str., Plainfield, N.J.	no ever	friend George Carmell					5 9	fairbrownblue	none
14	Father-in-law, do	N.J. Plainfield		yes	Bank self	1928 Plainfield	Home, do	no ever						5 6	fairblondblue	none
15	Father, Carl Friberg, St. Trädgårdsgatan 38, Ystad.	Ill. Chicago		no	Bank self	1923 Chicago	Wife, Gertrud Schalin, 522, Rightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever						6 -	fairblondblue	none
16	.....														
17	.....														
18	Mother, Marie Larsen, Gaardalen, Arendal.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Bank self	1922 Brooklyn	Husband, Gösta Dahlow, 825, 48. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever						5 4	fairbrownblue	none
19	Father, Eric Olsson, Vamhus.	Ariz. Williams		no	Bank self	1928 Williams	Friend, Carl Nassell, Williams, Ariz.	no ever						5 8	fairbrownblue	none
20	.....														
21	Mother, Ida Larson, Refsma.	N.Y. New York		yes	Bank self	1927 New York	Husband, Pell Holmer, 322, E. 58. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever						5 7	fairblondblue	none
22	Father, Fredrik Ohn, Linden 2, Trollhättan.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Bank self	1923 Brooklyn	Home, 8805, 3. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever						5 4	fairblondgrey	none
23	.....														
24	Sister, Anna Carlsson, Kila, Gällared.	Mass. Beverly		no	Bank self	1928 Hartford	Sister, Hulda Swanson, 40, Sturtevant Str., Beverly, Mass.	no ever						5 -	fairblondblue	none
25	Father, Lars Larson, Meckelstr., Baden.	N.Y. New York		yes	Bank self	1927 Brooklyn	Home, 305, E. 12. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever						5 5	fairbrownblue	none
26	Father, Lars Nilsson, Glissjöberg, Sveg.	N.Y. New York		yes	Bank self	1927 Brooklyn	Home, 305, E. 12. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	Edson Larson					5 8	fairblondblue	none
27	Mother, Pernilla Anderson, Alvaboda, Hofmanryd.	Ill. Galesburg		no	Bank self	1923 Chicago	Sister, Selma Swanson, 81, 11th St., Galesburg, Ill.	no ever						5 10	fairblondblue	none
28	Father, Karl Johansson, Vallby, Vretstorp.	N.Y. Hartsdale		no	Bank self	1928 Hartsdale	Home, Box 77, Hartsdale, N.Y.	no ever						5 9	fairbrownblue	none
29	Father, Nils Landin, Svenstorp, Osby.	Ill. Chicago		no	Bank self	1927 Chicago	Brother, George Landin, 1474, Catalpa Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever						5 3	fairbrownblue	none
30	Mother, Josefina Anderson, Ault, Gunnarby, Halland.	Conn. New Haven		no	Bank self	1928 Hartford	Aunt, Hanna Thorn, 174, Beacon Ave., New Haven, Conn.	no ever						5 2	fairbrownblue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark MASTER of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of AUG 25, 1933,
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of others. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported aliens, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of others. Within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gejrot, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1933,
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. _____ m/s GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

AUG 3 1933, 19

Passengers sailing from _____, _____														
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alone	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark ^{MASTER}, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG, 1933, at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 19 1933

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

188

AUG 29 1933, 19

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anderson	Alexander	47	M	M		
2	do	Hilma	51	F	M		
8	Berg	Paul	21	M	S	Jul. 19. 1912, Kittury, Maine,	
4	Danielson	Erida	49	F	M		
5	Ericson	Helge	33	M	M	Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Feb. 2. 1926, No. 2231621	249, Roger Williams Ave., Providence, R.I.
6	do	Ann	30	F	M	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 21359, May 23, 1933.	517, 55 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Erickson	Magnhild Olivia	41	F	S		
8	Florell	Lillian	25	F	M	Jul. 15. 1908, West Orange, N.J.	
9	do	Carl Evald Jr.	2	M	S	Sep. 12. 1931, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Gunneson	Erik	39	M	M		
11	do	Brita	33	F	M		
12	do	Margot	5	F	S	Mar. 24. 1928, New Haven, Conn.	
13	do	Betty	-	3	F	S	
14	Haglund	Gotty	42	F	M		
15	Hagman	Karl	30	M	S		
16	Hanson	Ethel Linnea	21	F	S	Jun. 4. 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	Hasselbaum	Bror Göte Valfred	27	M	S		
18	Johnson	Gustav Henning	35	M	S		
19	Johanson	Jenny Andrea	32	F	M		
20	Johnson	Elon Axel Hilding	25	M	S		
21	Kullen	Anders	53	M	M		
22	do	Hilda	50	F	M		
23	Larson	John	52	M	M		
24	Olander	Svea Teresia	30	F	M		
25	Olofson	Bror	36	M	M		
26	do	Estelle	36	F	M	Jun. 10. 1897, Boston, Mass.	
27	do	Robert	11	M	S	Dec. 12. 1921, Boston, Mass.	
28	do	Herbert	14	M	S	Oct. 14. 1918, Boston, Mass.	
29	Olsen	John	75	M	M		
30	Olson	Herman	69	M	S		
						Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 36721 Jun. 19. 1933.	Egal Bay, N.Y.
						Passport iss. by U.S. Consulate, Göteborg No. 123 August 18th 1933.	Gloucester, Mass.

Line 5, Erickson, Helge transferred to man. 9, line 20 before leaving Gothenburg

gaf

John O. ...

Manuel

Completed 3:50 PM

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

189

2

S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 18 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1933, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abramson	Bertha	57	F	M		Circuit Court, June 21st 1902. No number Providence, R.I.	101, Orchard Str., Auburn, R.I.
2	Anderson	Alfhild	26	F	S	Father's	Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Virginia, Minn., Sep. 15, 1917 No. 722540.	81, Olive Str., Galesburg, Ill.
3	Anderson	Erik	38	M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Buffalo, N.Y., Jul. 28, 1930 No. 3381599.	39, Henrietta Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Anderson	Mollie	41	F	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 23, 1932 No. 3566350.	57, Warwick Ave., Winnetka, Ill.
5	Bloomquist	George	28	M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 15, 1931 No. 3467812.	3212, 32 Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Carlson	Frans Gustaf	38	M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1933 No. 3685984.	828, 57 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Carlson	John Berger	38	M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Hartford, Conn., Sep. 18, 1929 No. 3190173.	P.O. Box 236, Newington, Conn.
8	Eckman	Carl	39	M	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 30, 1932 No. 481290.	8046, S. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Marie	33	F	M		do Apr. 13, 1933 No. 7067.	do
10	Erickson	Frank	61	M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, New Haven, Conn., Sep. 17, 1900 no number.	17, Watson Str., New Haven, Conn.
11	do	Jenny	61	F	M		do do	do
12	Hort	Elvira	40	F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 16716 May 13, 1933.	710, S. 36 Str., Lincoln, Nebr.
13	do	Robert	16	M	S		do do	do
14	Johanson	Arvid Walter	41	M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1930 No. 33552.	8805, 3 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	Anna-Lisa	14	F	S		do do	do
16	Johnson	Carin	28	F	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1932 No. 3491409.	677, 49 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Johnson	Ruby Hildur	20	F	S	Oct. 4, 1913, Seattle, Wash.		22 1/2 St. Heron Str., Aberdeen, Wash.
18	Norgren	Albert	69	M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by Hempden County Court, Springfield, Mass., Feb. 21, 1911 no number.	123, Margerie Str., Springfield, Mass.
19	Nyman	Carl Edwin	35	M	M	Nov. 11, 1897, Portland, Conn.		75, New Broadway, North Tontown, N.Y.
20	Olson	Agnes	59	F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Rock Island Court, Rock Island, Ill., Sep. 26, 1906, No. 3489.	4419, 7 Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
21	do	Marian	18	F	S	Jul. 27, 1914, Rock Island, Ill.		do,
22	Olson	Amanda Sofia	55	F	Wd		Husbands cert. of nat. iss. by District court, Providence R.I. Dec. 22 1900 No number.	229, Narragansett Ave., Providence, R.I.
23	Olson	Andrew	71	M	W		Cert. of nat. iss. by Probate Court, Jefferson, O. Nov. 29, 1890 no number.	1531 W. 8 Str., Ashtabula, O.
24	Olson	Edith Emilia	39	F	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 44598 Jul. 3, 1933	1531, W. 8 Str., Ashtabula, O.
25	Olsson	John Algot	49	M	M		do No. 160430 Feb. 10, 1933.	381, Taunton Ave., East Providence, R.I.
26	do	Mathilda	44	F	M		do do	do
27	do	Everett	8	M	S		do do	do
28	Peterson	Lars	66	M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass., May 13, 1893 no number.	20, Deldolf Str., Quincy, Mass.
29	Rydberg	Anna Lovisa	75	F	Wd		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1928 No. 2659912.	303, E. 26 Str., New York, N.Y.
30	Soderberg	John	62	M	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 18, 1932 No. 526619.	1201, N. 4 Str., Superior, Wis.

Complete 37 Ps. John, a male Irish

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

190

3

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 19 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 29 1933, 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
BERG	CHARLES	69	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY SUPERIOR COURT WORCESTER MASS OCT 16 1888 NO NUMBER	74 BOGER STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
DO	BRITA	63	F		DO DO	DO
BJÖRKLUND	ERNEST ALBIN	50	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, BROCKTON, MASS. JUNE 5, 1912 NO. 279411	145 NELSON STR., BROCKTON, MASS.
DO	ESTER	41	F		DO DO DO	DO
NELSON	SIGNE	52	F		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, TACOMA, WASH. JUNE 12, 1911 NO. 211360	2541 SO. M. STR., TACOMA, WASH.
DO	HARRY	14	M	JAN. 25, 1919, TACOMA, WASH.		DO
GUSTAFSON	GUSTAF EMIL	66	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, SAN MATEO, CAL. AUG. 29, 1911 NO. 133598	2315 MERCEDE STR., FRESNO, CAL.
LINDBLAD	JOHN RICHARD	60	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 26, 1899 NO. NUMBER	CROSBY, MINN.
PETERSON	CLAUDE E. CHARLES	68	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, ST. PETER, MINN. MAY 27, 1897, NO NUMBER	1938 E. MINNEHAHA STR., ST. PAUL, MINN.
SWANSON	CARL ESKIL	41	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MARCH 29, 1926 NO. 2223293	67 HAMBURG STR., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
DO	JENNY	43	F		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SEPT. 23, 1929 NO. 3171827	DO
DO	HARRY	11	M	MAY 27, 1923, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		DO
JOHNSON	GRACE LILLIAB	26	F		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 24, 1933 NO. 9957	SOUTH NEW BERLIN, N.Y.
JOHNSON	CARL	40	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, STANLEY, N.D. MAY 4, 1922 NO. 1711156	926 CHICAGO AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
SILVERBERG	ETHEL	27	F	DEC. 21, 1906, WOONSOCKET, R.I.		476 E. 135TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
SKOOG	WILHELMINA	39	F		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAY 4, 1921 NO. 1504200	89 TUNXIS HILL, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
SWANSON	CARL OSCAR	36	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I. MAY 5, 1923 NO. 1865552	TOLLGATE RD, NATICK, R.I.
Anderson	Carl John	62	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 479198 Apr. 16, 1932.	1606, 6. Str., Rockford, Ill.
Gustafson	Cecilia	60	F		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by District Court Worcester, Mass., Sep. 18, 1909 no number.	47, Wauman Terr., Arlington, Mass.
Hedenburg	Mona	50	F		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 32827 Jun. 13, 1933.	3952, Langfax Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holmgren	Edwin Erik	6	M	Feb. 12, 1927, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Die to Mr. Steltzberg	374, 46. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Juel	Wilhelmina	67	F		PASSPORT ISS. BY DEP. OF STATE, WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 8th 1930 NO 192916. FEB. JUNE 16 33	5710 Berenice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Molin	Anna Svea	26	F		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y. Jan. 29, 1932 No. 3525490.	34-44, 65. Str., Woodside, N.Y.
do	Solvig	3	F	Sept. 2, 1930, New York, N.Y.		do
BENSON	AXEL	42	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 14, 1919 NO. 1190274	34 HIGH HAITH RD, ARLINGTON, MASS.
DO	HILMA	42	F		DO DO DO	DO
DO	ELSA	9	F	OCT. 26, 1923, ARLINGTON, MASS.		DO
EDBERG	LINUS TEOFIL	58	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. DEC. 15, 1910, NO. 175869	RICE RD, COCHITUATE, MASS.
JOHNSON	ERNEST	49	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 22, 1923 NO. 1776253	2229 W. HURON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
OTTER	OSCAR	45	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 18, 1933 NO. 1955	854 BUCKINGHAM PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Completed 3:15 Pm John G. Wall Inc

208

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

191

S. S. "G.R.I.P.S.H.O.L.M."

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 19th.

1933, Arriving at Port of

New York.

AUG 29 1933

1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bergquist	Oscar W.	57	M	S		No. 3212632. Certificate of Naturalization. Supreme Court, Ballston Spa, N.Y. Issued Jan. 30th. 1930. Church str. Schuylerville, N.Y.	
2	Carlberg	Thure Jerry	50	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization. Superior Court. Worcester, Mass. Issued March 27th. 1923. No. 1758819. Worcester, Mass.	6 Mars str. Worcester, Mass.
3	Do.	Hedvig Maria	43	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization. Superior Court. Worcester, Mass. Issued Oct. 4th. 1929. No. 3164836.	Do.
4	Carlson	Wilhelm Emil	46	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization. Common Pleas Court. Elizabeth, N.J. Issued June 29th. 1921. No. 1639966.	1027 West. 4 str. Plainfield, N.J.
5	Dudley	Julia Dorothea	35	F	M		Holds Husband's Birth Certificate Issued Febr. 3rd. 1900. 64 Boston str. Record of Register Guilford, Conn. (and Marriage Cert. Guilford, Conn.)	
6	Eklund	Henny Teresia	34	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization. District Court. New York City, N.Y. Issued Febr. 6th. 1933. No. 3678769.	1194 Sherman ave. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Hellström	Marika	23	F	S		Passport No. 539071. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. July 14th. 1932.	Flora Stone Mather College, W.R.U. Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Liedbeck	Gustaf	41	M	S		Certificate of Naturalization. Supreme Court. Long Island City, N.Y. Issued March 4th. 1927. No. 2489437.	Browns Rd. Lake Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
9	Sundell	Gustav	50	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization. District Court Philadelphia, Pa. Issued Sept. 27th. 1921. No. 1587681.	4424 N. Orianna str. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Sundell	Julia	17	F	S	Born in Philadelphia, Pa. April 3th. 1916.	Fathers	Do.
11	Grönquist	Hildur	49	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization. District Court. Boston, Mass. Issued May 2nd. 1932. No. 3547511.	Wellesley ave. Burlington, Mass.
12	Linder	August Gottfrid	43	F	W		Certificate of Naturalization. Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. Issued Nov. 4th. 1921. No. 1444329.	150 Manhattan ave. New York City, N.Y.
13	Nelson	Henning Martin	29	M	M		Passport No. 9780. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. April 24th. 1933.	2211-4th. str. North. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Do.	Evelyn	26	F	M	Born in Shafer, N.D. July 24th. 1907.	Do.	Do.
15	Alisauskas	Helen	23	F	S	Feb. 11. 1911, Worcester, Mass.		201, Willow Str., Waterbury, Conn.
16	Bagdon	Eleanor	40	F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 14518, May 8. 1933.	114, N. Mine Str., Shamokin, Pa.
17	do	Amelia	16	F	S	Mar. 22. 1917, Shamokin, Pa.		do
18	Kapustas	Josephine	33	F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 18193, May 16. 1933.	130, Bagget Str., Zeigler, Ill.
19	Kopper	Edward	25	M	M	Jan. 1. 1908, East Boston, Mass.		2312, Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Malakeuckos	Alexander	34	M	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., No. 14612, May 8. 1933.	1127, Pulaski Ave., Shamokin, Pa.
21	Mikkal	Isaac	57	M	M		do No. 18973 May 18. 1933.	321, Wister Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Rehe	John	56	M	S		do No. 4789, Apr. 4. 1933.	25, South Str., New York, N.Y.
23	Lukaitis	Felix	26	M	S	Nov. 20, 1906, Port Washington, Wis.		902, Richmond Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	TILSON	ASTRID	41	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON AUG. 21, 1931 NO. 434756	1290 PARK PL., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KEEZAR	HELEN	8	F	S	OCT. 24, 1925, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	Direct to	637 Adam St. West N.Y. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	MURPHY	ANNA	60	F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 21, 1930 NO. 280221	1209 WOODYEREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 5007
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

5

S. S. CRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

August 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 19 1933

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ahlfors	Ragnar	24	M	S		Passport No 20166, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 20th 1933	811 East 178th Street New York, N.Y.
2	Alto	Selma	44	F	M		Passport No 487513, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 2nd 1932	2312 - 250th Street Harbor City, Cal.
3	Bro	Hanna	37	F	M		Passport No 11663, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on Apr. 29th 1933	919 A. Esther Street Long Beach, Cal.
4	Clemens	Hilja	35	F	M		Passport No 22587, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 25th 1933	341 Crimmins Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Engblom	Ester Olivia	22	F	S	Born on the 21st September 1910 at New York, N.Y.		945 Jachn Ave. c/o M. Janson New York, N.Y.
6	Henrikson	Mandy	42	F	M		Passport No 9259, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on Apr. 21st 1933	708 East I Street Wilmington, Cal.
7	Johnson	Johan	44	M	M		Passport No 488806, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 4th 1932	426 - 9th Ave Woonsocket, R.I.
8	do	Elsa	43	F	M		do	do
9	do	Linnea	13	F	S		do	do
10	Kent	Rauha	44	F	M		Passport No 17492, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 15th 1933	3939 Barnes Ave Bronx, N.Y.
11	do	Frances	13	M	S		do	do
12	do	Rose	11	F	S		do	do
13	Koske	Albert	29	M	L	Born on the 18th October 1903 at Branford, Conn.		40 - 11 68th Street Woodside, L.I.
14	do	Edith	26	F	M	Born on the 30th September 1906 at Hoboken, N.J.		do
15	Kuhlman	Erik	48	M	S		Passport No 9778, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on Apr. 24th 1933	8 Everard Street Worcester, Mass.
16	Lantz	Josephine	39	F	M	Born on the 22nd October 1893 at New York, N.Y.		4222 Wilder Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
17	Leskinen	Albin	42	M	L		Passport No 560576, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on Oct. 19th 1932	459 - E. Pine Street Ironwood, Mich.
18	Lindholm	Axel Erik	38	M	S		Passport No 17951, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 16th 1933	811 E. 178th Street New York, N.Y.
19	Lattson	Anna	36	F	S		Passport No 507101, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 25th 1932	205 - 8th Ave Woonsocket, R.I.
20	Mattson	Emil	23	M	S	Born on the 17th May 1910 at Crystal Falls, Mich.		R.I. Box 198 Crystal Falls, Mich.
21	Quist	Lanfred	59	M	M		Passport No 19801, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 19th 1933	737 - 43rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Alexandra	56	F	M		do	do
23	Renberg	Irene	37	F	S		Passport No 1387, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on March 15th 1933	37 4ra Court, Gerritsen Beach Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Seaberg	Johanna	46	F	M		Passport No 17149, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 15th 1933	Spring Street Holbrook, Mass.
25	do	Arda	20	F	S	Born on the 3rd December 1912 at Brockton, Mass.		do
26	Sjöblad	Elis	40	M	M		Passport No 560078, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on Oct. 14th 1932	Mapeming, Minn.
27	Williams	Irene	23	F	S	Born on the 2nd May 1904 at New York, N.Y.		Cummins Street 16 New York, N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

Line 27, William, Irene transferred to T. Coleman 3 line 15, before leaving Gethenburg

Purser.

208

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

193

6

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 19 1933

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 29 1933

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HANN	WILLIAM HAMILTON	41	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 26, 1933 NO. 41095	112 WESTFIELD AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	Simon	Hilda	32	M	July 14th 1901 Hartford, Conn.		62 Beverley St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	Wanger	Ruth	34	F	S Nov. 11 1899 Norristown, Pa.		833 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Everedmund Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether or not they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date, time, and place of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead his crew to such immigration officer's place at the time of her departure, and to deliver to him the names of all alien employees who have arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or in the event of the desertion of any such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose names are not paid off as above required; and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; and in the event such sum is granted while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

August 30th 1933., 1933

I, master of the swedish S. S. Gripsholm
(Nationality)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 334..... Number of seamen deserted..... --

Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... --

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 42..... Total crew this date..... 375.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....August 29th 1933....., ~~1932~~, consigned to Swedish American Line, ~~Pier 97, N.R.~~, is now lying at Pier 97, N.R., and is expected to sail August 30th 1933, ~~1932~~, for Bermuda (Hamilton) via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

194

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

REF. D.

20

1 OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

156

from the port of

Number	Age	Sex	Race*	Natality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

* See list of races on back hereof.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, **T.M. S. "SHIPHOLE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 19**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	State whether member of crew or passenger, U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
		Family name	Given name		Where
1	P.E.	LUNDHAP	SWEN	MASTER	5, 10-25 GOTHENBURG
2		ERIKSSON	NILS GUNFRID	CHIEF OFFICER	2, 5, 10-25
3		ERIKSSON	ALBERT TILIP	2ND SENIOR	"
4		ERIKSSON	KURT SUND	"	"
5		ERIKSSON	OSCAR	"	"
6		ERIKSSON	HANS	"	"
7	P.E.	ERIKSSON	SUNN	"	"
8		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
9		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
10		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
11		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
12		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
13		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
14		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
15		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
16		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
17		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
18		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
19		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
20		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
21		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
22		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
23		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
24		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
25		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
26		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
27		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
28		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
29		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"
30		ERIKSSON	ERIK	"	"

Line **A-2**, **SWEDEN AMERICA LINE**,
Owners **SWEDEN AMERICA LINE**,
Local Agents **SWEDEN AMERICA LINE**,
CONTAINER & LOGS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Egeberg, Edvin	30	Sweden		
Eklund, Gunnar	25	do		
Jansson, Nils G.	24	do		
Sundberg, Gilbert	23	do		
Roman, Sam	24	do		
Olsson, Sigvard	25	do		

Seamen signed on at this port:-
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henriksson, Tage E.	34	Sweden	
Eriksson, Åke	19	do	
Stockzelius, Carl Gust.	25	do	
Johansson, John Emanuel	28	do	
Rosendahl, Astley	43	do	
Englund, Oscar	41	do	
Ericsson, Carl Vilh.	43	do	
Ericsson, Gösta Daniel	33	do	
Johansson, Göte Holger	27	do	
Reimer, Alexander R.	44	Germany	
Larsson, Gustaf	44	Sweden	
Schaefer, Hermann	34	Germany	
Santos, William	23	U.S.A.	
Wochenalt, August	33	Austria	
Hansford, George	32	U.S.A.	
Holec, Anthony	45	do	
Philippoff, Apostol	37	Bulgaria	
Sehler, Benjamin	34	Sweden	
Holmgren, Adolf	39	do	
Phager, Julius	33	U.S.A.	
Svensson, Ture	32	Sweden	
Lund, Carl G.	41	do	
Berglund, Erik Leonard	29	do	
Sjöblom, Carl David	51	do	
Abrahamson, Albin Elov	38	do	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlström, Victor Ludvig	40	Sweden	
Olsson, John Vilhelm	51	U.S.A.	
Peterson, Nils Otto	59	Sweden	
Carlsson, Stina	23	do	
Nilsson, Ruth	23	do	
Jensen, Albert	55	U.S.A.	
Cederblad, Tage	28	Sweden	
Deininger, Jakob	35	Germany	
Randow, Hans	50	do	
Camille, Roulx	25	France	
Åslund, Clarence	22	Sweden	

Local Agents

ans (3), (6), (7), and (8)
+ other side.
80 n. 10000 ex okt. 81.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at a port of the United States.

Passenger ship, arriving at New York, August 29, 1935.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	When paid or charged
1	P.E.	LUNDHOLM, GLEN		MASTERS	6-18-35	GOTHENBURG		
2		ERIKSSON, NILS SIGFRID		CHIEF OFFICER	2-8-35			
3		ERIKSSON, ALBERT NILS		2ND SECTOR				
4		ERIKSSON, KURT SVENNE		" JUNIOR				
5		ERIKSSON, NILS		" SENIOR				
6		ERIKSSON, NILS		" JUNIOR				
7	P.E.	ERIKSSON, GUSTAF		WIRELESS OPERATOR				
8		ERIKSSON, ERNST DEOD						
9		ERIKSSON, THOMAS						
10		ERIKSSON, CARL JULIUS		INSPECTOR				
11		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		CHIEF ENGINEER				
12		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		2ND ENGINEER				
13		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		3RD ENGINEER				
14		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		4TH ENGINEER				
15		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		5TH ENGINEER				
16		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		6TH ENGINEER				
17		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		7TH ENGINEER				
18		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		8TH ENGINEER				
19		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		9TH ENGINEER				
20		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		10TH ENGINEER				
21		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		11TH ENGINEER				
22		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		12TH ENGINEER				
23		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		13TH ENGINEER				
24		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		14TH ENGINEER				
25		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		15TH ENGINEER				
26		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		16TH ENGINEER				
27		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		17TH ENGINEER				
28		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		18TH ENGINEER				
29		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		19TH ENGINEER				
30		ERIKSSON, CARL NICHOLAS		20TH ENGINEER				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Egeberg, Edvin	30	Sweden		
Eklund, Gunnar	25	do		
Jansson, Nils G.	24	do		
Sundberg, Gilbert	23	do		
Boman, Sam	24	do		
Olsson, Sigvard	25	do		

Seamen signed on at this port:-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henriksson, Tage E.	34	Sweden	
Eriksson, Åke	19	do	
Stockzelius, Carl Gust.	25	do	
Johansson, John Emanuel	28	do	
Rosendahl, Astley	43	do	
Englund, Oscar	41	do	
Ericsson, Carl Vilh.	43	do	
Ericsson, Gösta Daniel	33	do	
Johansson, Göte Holger	27	do	
Reimer, Alexander B.	44	Germany	
Larsson, Gustaf	44	Sweden	
Schaefer, Hermann	34	Germany	
Santos, William	23	U.S.A.	
Wochenalt, August	33	Austria	
Hansford, George	32	U.S.A.	
Holec, Anthony	45	do	
Philipoff, Apostol	37	Bulgaria	
Sehler, Benjamin	34	Sweden	
Holmgren, Adolf	39	do	
Phager, Julius	33	U.S.A.	
Svensson, Ture	32	Sweden	
Lund, Carl G.	41	do	
Berglund, Erik Leonard	29	do	
Sjöblom, Carl David	51	do	
Abrahamson, Albin Elov	38	do	

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, August 29, 1935

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. *Gothenborg*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board *Gothenborg* the following-named aliens, with their luggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME: *Carl N. Eklund, 30 - Swedish, 50 - Swedish, 46 - German*

STATUS ON VESSEL: *Member of the crew, stowaway*

195

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Carl N. Eklund
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Owners: *Swedish America Line*

Local Agents: *Swedish America Line, New York City*

Immigration Inspector: *Henry C. ...*

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

196

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 29

1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	LUNDMARK	SVEN	/	MASTER	8/18-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	160		
2		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	/	CHIEF OFFICER	2/8-33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	178		
3		OLSSON-SANDSTRÖM	ALBERT FILIP	/	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	175		
4		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	155		
5		SJÖGREN	GUSTA	/	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	156		
6		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	171		
7	P.E.	EDENSWARD	SUNE GUSTAF	/	WIRELESS OP.	8/18-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	168		
8		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG	/	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170		
9		SAHLBERG	DEBR HELMER	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	147		
10		AVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	/	CARPENTER	5/15-33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	270		
11		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL WILHELM	/	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	180		
12		WINTHER	KARL HENRY	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	154		
13		PETTERSSON	ERIK BRYNDOLF	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	162		
14		FRIDLUND	JOSEF HARRY	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	149		
15		NILSSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	154		
16		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	164		
17		ANDERSSON	KARL ROTVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	142		
18		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	/	A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	167		
19		SÖDER	GIDEON	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	167		
20		ÅHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	147		
21		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	176		
22		PETTERSSON	VILHELM ALEXANDER	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165		
23		KLING	GUSTAF HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	143		
24		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	156		
25		JOHANSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
26		OLSSON	RAGNAR TERVALD	/	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160		
27		BILLING	STEN ARNE	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	154		
28		ANDERSSON	CARL OTTO HERRERT	/	"	6/21-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	176		
29		EGELS	CARL GUSTAF	/	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	162		
30		BERTSSON	ENIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners ... GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents ...

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 29

1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	NILSSON	AXEL GUNVALD		ORD. SEAMAN	5/15-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	165		
32	2	NO	MATTSSON	MALTE LENNART	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154		
33	3	ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORG		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
34	4	SANDIN	EINAR BERTIL HARRY		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	151		
35	5	SAAF	HUGO EGON		"	7/14-33	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	132		
36	6	NO	JOHANSSON	KARL AXEL	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154		
37	7	NO	JANSSON	AXEL VALTER	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132		
38	8		JOHANSSON	LENNART GÖSTA	MESSBOY	2/8-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	121		
39	9	P.E.	FRANK	NILS EINAR	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	139		
40	10		KLAESSON	LARS GUSTAF HELMER	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	149		
41	11		JOHANSSON	ERNST WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	151		
42	12		ANDERSSON	LENNART HERIBERT	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	154		
101	13	P.E.	JOHANSSON	ERIK GEORG	CHIEF ENGINEER	8/18-33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11	171		
102	14		TIBELL	KARL JOSEF	1ST "	2/8-33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	175		
103	15		TOLL	ERIK JOHAN	2ND SENIOR	7/14-33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	141		
104	16	P.E.	NILSSON	JOHN PONTUS	" JUNIOR	8/18-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	149		
105	17		NYGREN	GEORG KONRAD	3RD SENIOR	6/20-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	180		
106	18		ÅKERBERG	GUSTAF FREDRIK	" JUNIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	209		
107	19		LINDBERG	ALBIN BERNHARD	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	167		
108	20		CASSEL	CARL EMIL FOLKE	" JUNIOR	7/14-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	149		
109	21		HEDBERG	GUNNAR NILS ERIK	5TH SENIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	171		
110	22		NILSSON	SVEN ROBERT CARL	" JUNIOR	6/20-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	198		
111	23	P.E.	JOHANSSON	OSKAR ANDREAS	6TH SENIOR	8/18-33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	189		
112	24		JOHANSSON	MATTIS	" JUNIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	175		
113	25		ANDERSSON	SVEN EMIL	7TH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167		
114	26		GLAVIN	NILS AXEL	DECKENGINEER	7/14-33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	193		
115	27		LARSSON	ELON GUSTAF	ELECTRICIAN	5/15-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138		
116	28		SVENSSON	OSKAR FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	161		
117	29		WINBOM	HJALMAR ISIDOR	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	187		
118	30		MÖLLER	AXEL VALDEMAR	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	166		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOOTHENBURG.

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 p. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 19, 1933

, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
119	1	CARLSON	JOHAN OSKAR	MACHINIST	5/15-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	160	
120	2	SVENSSON	HILS	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	187	
121	3	OLSSON	ERIK	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	176	
122	4	NILSSON	SVEN EDVIN	NOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	174	
123	5	THORINSSON	ARVID GEORG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
124	6	ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	143	
125	7	LARSSON	AXEL OLUF	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	149	
126	8	ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	
127	9	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167	
128	10	DANIELSSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	182	
129	11	OLSSON	ESRA AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	
130	12	OLSSON	JONAS VILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	162	
131	13	ERLANDSSON	NILS VIKTOR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	187	
132	14	OLSSON	KARL AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	162	
133	15	HANSSON	ERIK BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
134	16	KARLSSON	DAVID FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
135	17	ÖMAN	KARL EINAR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	171	
136	18	OLSSON	GOSTA FOLKE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149	
137	19	JÖNSSON	SVANTE OSKAR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154	
138	20	LUNDGREN	HERMAN ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	165	
139	21	ÖSTLING	KARL GUNNAR	"	8/10-33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	158	
140	22	FAST	HANS OSKAR VILHELM	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	154	
141	23	JOHANSSON	MALIE FILIP	"	7/14-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	154	
142	24	NO	SVENSSON	ERIK VILHELM	"	8/16-33	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145	
143	25	NO	WALLMARK	ROLF JAGE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
144	26	P.E.	MANSSON	KARL THURE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	156	
145	27	KARLSSON	ALF GUNNAR	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	162	
146	28	FRANK	NILS PATRIK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158	
147	29	CARLING	SVEN HARRY	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	156	
201	30	WENNERBERG	RICHARD JOHAN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	176	

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL B. ENCON

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 29, 1917, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
202	1	NO	GILJOT	KARL WENTZEL	DECKMAN	9/18 11	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	198		
203	2		WIDEN	GUNBORN MARTIN	DECKMAN	2/8 11	"	"	"	20	FEM.	"	"	5/4	114		
204	3		BLOMBERG	KARIN LINNEA	MASSEUR	7/14 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	127		
205	4		GUNNAR EYLER	LENNART GUNNAR VILH.	MID. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5/10	140		
206	5		NILSSON	ANNA	LIDENBETTER	2/8 11	"	"	"	41	FEM.	"	"	5/5	162		
207	6		BILÉN	HUGO EMANUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	MALE	"	"	6/-	180		
208	7		ORNLUND	THURE BRYNOLF	SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	165		
209	8		WADELL	INGE ALF	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160		
210	9		HEDMAN	ERNST ANSELM	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	FINNISH	"	6/2	172		
211	10		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF HUGO	STOWAGER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	165		
212	11		SVENSSON	ALBERT LENNART	APP.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	160		
213	12		JOHANSSON	OSCAR ARVID	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	132		
214	13		ANDERSSON	RAIMAR OLUF ALFRED	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	156		
215	14		GILLBERG	MARTHA KERSTIN	SHIP GIRL	"	"	"	"	35	FEM.	"	"	5/9	143		
217	15		JOHANSSON	KARL SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/10	151		
218	16		LUNDBERG	JOHN GUSTAF	WATER LEADER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	139		
220	17		WÄRMBÄCK	EMIL FALCK	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	162		
221	18		SCHUBERT	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5/1	182		
222	19		KEMPE	DAVID HARALD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	129		
223	20		HOLMSTRAND	FRANS FILMER	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/1	197		
224	21		CARLSTEN	JOHN JONAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	200		
225	22		TINDBÄCK	JOHN JOSEF ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	176		
226	23		HYLÉN	ERIK LARSSON	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170		
227	24		ZETHRAEUS	SETH HJALMAR	APP.	7/14 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	141		
228	25		LARSSON	JOHN HARALD	"	2/10 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	149		
229	26		THORQVIST	NILS OVEY GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132		
230	27		JONSSON	GUSTAF FOLKE	"	5/10 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143		
232	28		BÄCKSTRÖM	MAURER FRIEDRIKA	"	"	"	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/4	121		
233	29		PERSSON	ANNA CHARLOTTA	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	110		
234	30		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EDVARD	POST OFFICIAL	3/11 11	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/8	170		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL & ENGLISH

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10260 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST

29

13

, from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

200

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERICA LINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRALTRON EMISSION

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) *Proof* that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

201

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name														
280	1	NO	BJÖRKMAN	TORSTEN	ASS.	8/18-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	147		
281	2		HERQVIST	JOHAN AXEL GUNNAR	BUTCHER	2/8-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	200		
282	3		LINDPEPE	MARTIN EIVAN	ASS.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	173		
284	4		HOLMGREN	NILS OSKAR GEORG	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	171		
285	5		RYDSTRÖM	ERIK WILLIAM	ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132		
286	6		MARTENS	GEORG LOUIS HENRIK	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5/4	134		
287	7		WETTERLUND	SIXTEN KNUT	ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/9	132		
288	8		BRAUN	RAENAR MANFRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	143		
289	9	P.E.	JOHNSON	KNUT HARRY	MESSBOY	8/18-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154		
301	10		MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK	CHIEF STEWARD	2/8-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	158		
302	11		ERLANDSSON	HARALD TORRENT	WAITER	6/20-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	129		
303	12		PERBLUND	HARALD ROGER ROBERT	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140		
304	13		HEDIN	ERNST SIGFRID	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140		
305	14	NO	JANSSON	KARL OLOF VALTER	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	140		
306	15	NON	STARRS	VACANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
307	16		KINDSTRÖM	KARL JOHN THESDOR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	198		
308	17		WAHLBERG	AXEL HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	198		
309	18		JOSEFSSON	KARL GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	145		
310	19	P.E.	JOHNSON	FOLKE FILIP	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	150		
311	20		HULÉN	KARL ERIK TORSTEN	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167		
312	21		JANSSON	SVEN GUSTAF	"	6/20-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132		
313	22	NO	MATTSSON	JOHAN RUDOLF	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	141		
314	23	P.E.	MAGNUSSON	OLUF ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132		
315	24	NO	HANSSON	SETH JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	143		
316	25	P.E.	ANDERSSON	ÅKE YNGVE ANSGAR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165		
317	26		OLOFSSON	CARL EMIL	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	112		
318	27		WENNERGREN	EROR AXEL IVAR	"	6/20-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136		
319	28	P.E.	FAHLÉN	ANDERS GUSTAF	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	198		
320	29	NO	STENBERG	NILS ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154		
321	30	P.E.	HANSSON	NILS EMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	123		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NAMES ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 15 IS VACANT ON VESSEL LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIE.
Owning OFFSHORE.
Local Agents
CENTRAL STATION

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

202

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
322	1 NO	WESTBERG	JONAS KONRAD	/	WAITER	8/18-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	134		
323	2 P.E.	VILÉN	LARS RAGNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	147		
324	3	ERLANDSSON	WILLIAM EYALD	/	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	149		
326	4	PETTERSSON	AGNE ESKIL	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	100		
327	5	NISBETH	DICK ETIENNE	/	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	156		
328	6	WENTZEL	IVAN ERIK	/	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121		
329	7 NO	LARSSON	NILS HENRY	/	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	156		
330	8	CHRISTENSSON	STEN ARTHUR	/	BARMAN	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	167		
331	9	WENNERBERG	KARL ALLAN	/	HEADSTWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	156		
332	10	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	158		
333	11	HEDMAN	ABDON FREDRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	161		
334	12	LINDSTRÖM	MARTIN THEODOR	/	BATHSTWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140		
335	13	ALMQUIST	SVEN ERIK	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138		
336	14	MERDIN	ANDERS AXEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
337	15	MÖLLER	SIGNE AURORA	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	FEM.	"	"	5/9	154		
338	16	BLONQVIST	INEZ ELISABETH	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	143		
339	17	ZANDER	VERA LOVISA	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	134		
340	18	BONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK	/	DECKSTWARD	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	5/10	140		
341	19	SANDSTRÖM	KURT SIGVARD	/	ASS.	6/20-33	"	"	"	26	"	FINNISH	"	5/9	149		
342	20	JOHANSSON	ERIK GÖSTA	/	BUSLER	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	134		
343	21	GUSTAFSSON	KARL ERIK	/	LIFTBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	112		
344	22	HAGGBOM	HENGT	/	PARTENDER	3/31-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	157		
345	23	MELIN	BAOR PATRIK	/	ASS.	2/8-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132		
346	24	PALMÖSK	AXEL JENNY	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	144		
347	25	LARSEN	FOLKE DANIEL	/	PANTRYMAN	3/10-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	128		
348	26	WESTERLUND	KIMMO VALDEMAR	/	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	136		
349	27 P.E.	ANDERSSON	KURT ELIS	/	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	127		
350	28	LARSSON	JOHN HENRY	/	"	6/12-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	134		
351	29 NO	LINDSTRÖM	FREDRIK ERLAND	/	"	3/10-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	147		
352	30	HANSSON	TAGE JAMES	/	WATCHMAN	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	187		

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners: GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents

CENTRAL & EUROPE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
361	1	STERNER	MAGNUS BERTIL		MESSBOY	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	136		
362	2	NO	TINGDAHL	INGEGÄRD SVEA	CIGAR-GIRL	8/18-33	"	"	"	28	FEM.	"	"	5/4	116		
401	3	PERSO	PERSO	KARL JOHAN HUGO	STEWARD	2/8-33	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/8	187		
402	4		NILSSON	NILS SUNE	WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	138		
403	5		BOHLIN	SVEN JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121		
404	6		BJÖRKQVIST	FRITZ ARVID	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	176		
405	7		BORG	OTTO ENOK	"	7/14-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	162		
406	8	P.E.	MARTENSSON	ANDERS	"	1/1-33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	143		
407	9		KARLSSON	SVEN GUNNAR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	163		
408	10		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF KONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	143		
409	11	P.E.	WENNERGREN	ÅKE HENRY	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	127		
410	12		FLOOD	BROR OSKAR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	153		
411	13		HOLMBERG	NILS VALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145		
412	14		GRÄN	SVEN ADOLF	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143		
413	15		ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT	"	7/14-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162		
414	16		THELIN	GERALD JOSEF	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	154		
415	17		JÖNSSON	OLOF HUGO ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	138		
416	18		HÅKANSSON	ÅKE ERIK LENNART	"	6/20-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	151		
417	19		OLOFSSON	OSKAR VALDEMAR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	138		
418	20		WALLÉN	INGEMAR	"	6/20-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	165		
419	21		MURAU	KARL IVAR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	125		
420	22		GRÖNBERG	STURE BO GUSTAF	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	138		
421	23		BURACK	GUSTA KURT BERNH.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136		
422	24		JOHANSSON	ERIK WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	140		
426	25		MÖLLER	GEORG EMANUEL	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143		
427	26	P.E.	ANDERSSON	DAVID EINAR	"	8/18-33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	143		
428	27		STÅLHAND	NILS ARTHUR	"	2/8-33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	165		
429	28		MARTINSSON	TORSTEN EINAR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	147		
430	29		MORNEY	OSCAR JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	138		
431	30		CARLSSON	NILS JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156		

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL TRADING

Harold J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8-A, L. 116 n. 10010 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

August 29

, 1913

, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

204

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										REMARKS
432	1	NEIJMAN	TORSTEN ERIK		BE-STEWARD	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	165	
433	2	PETTERSSON	DOUGLAS							48				5/-	167	
434	3	DAHLQVIST	EDITH MARGIT		STEWARDS	5/15-33				29	FEM.			5/4	132	
435	4	MALMSTEN	MARTA ANNA ELISABETH			6/20-33				31				5/10	138	
436	5	ANDERSSON	EBBA SOFIA			2/8-33				33				5/6	136	
437	6	JOHANSSON	ALMA GOTTFRIDA							48				5/6	156	
438	7	EWALDN	GRETA AGNES			7/14-33				26				5/4	116	
439	8	BERGREN	EMIL JONATAN		PATRO-STEWARD	2/8-33				44	MALE			5/10	162	
443	9	P.E.	LINDQVIST			3/10-33				32				5/5	150	
444	10		STOCKS			2/8-33				21				5/9	125	
445	11	ANELL	OLOF		DE-STEWARD	5/15-33				40				5/8	187	
446	12	JOHANSSON	KARL ERIK VILHELM			2/8-33				27				5/8	138	
447	13	JOHANSSON	KARL AKE							28				5/6	150	
448	14	JOSEFSSON	ANTON VILHELM		ASS.					19				5/6	136	
449	15	LINDIN	JOSEF EMANUEL		PANTRYMAN					23				5/7	114	
450	16	OLSSON	IVAN SIGFRID		PANTRYBOY	5/15-33				18				6/-	147	
451	17	NO	MAJGREN			8/18-33				19				5/9	127	
452	18		MAGNUSSON			6/20-33				20				6/-	147	
453	19		WENDEL			2/8-33				27				5/9	149	
454	20	NO	MARTENSSON			8/18-33				24				5/8	132	
501	21		SÖLLING		STEWARD	2/8-33				47				5/8	176	
502	22	P.E.	OLSSON		WALTER	8/18-33				29				5/10	121	
503	23		LARSSON			2/8-33				26				5/7	157	
504	24		STRANDBERG							26				5/11	161	
505	25		CARLSSON							40				5/10	169	
506	26	P.E.	SVENSSON			8/18-33				32				5/10	147	
507	27		LAGERQVIST			2/8-33				32				5/6	154	
508	28		LUNGMARK							24				5/11	140	
509	29	P.E.	ANDERSSON			8/18-33				27				5/8	141	
510	30		OLSSON			5/15-33				26				5/5	143	

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL & SINGH

GOTHENBURG.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 19 1933

, from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

205

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
511	1	JOHANSSON	RAGNAR ADRIAN	WAITER	5/15-33	GOTHENBURG		24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	125		
512	2	EK	CHARLES EDGAR	"	2/8-33	"		23	"	"	"	5/6	141		
513	3	BURACK	INGVAR ERIK	"	5/15-33	"		21	"	"	"	5/7	138		
514	4	NO	JOHANSSON	AXEL VILHELM	8/18-33	"		20	"	"	"	5/7	125		
516	5	SVENSSON	CLAES BIRGER	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5/11	158		
517	6	SVENSSON	HERBERT	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/9	132		
518	7	P.E.	FRIBERG	JOHN REINHOLD	8/18-33	"		25	"	"	"	5/7	154		
519	8	THORÉN	ERIK ÅKE	"	6/21-33	"		24	"	"	"	6/-	169		
520	9	SYLVÉN	HARRY ÅKE	"	2/8-33	"		35	"	"	"	6/2	156		
522	10	OLSSON	OLGA EMILIA	"	"	"		52	FEM.	"	"	5/3	151		
523	11	OLSSON	EDITH EMILIA	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5/5	117		
524	12	NILSSON	EVA LINNEA	"	7/14-33	"		23	"	"	"	5/5	128		
525	13	BERGLUND	SIRI EUGENIA	"	6/21-33	"		24	"	"	"	5/7	116		
526	14	CARLUND	BROD ERLAND	"	6/21-33	"		21	"	"	"	5/9	147		
527	15	JOHANSSON	ERIK ADOLF ALBERT	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5/11	156		
528	16	BERGQVIST	GUSTAF OIDEON	"	7/14-33	"		41	"	"	"	5/8	149		
529	17	NO	FERNSSON	KARL HELMER	8/18-33	"		20	"	"	"	5/9	149		
530	18	NO	NORDSTRÖM	FRANS ELON	"	"		18	"	"	"	5/10	145		
531	19	HOLM	NILS GUSTAF LUDVIG	"	6/20-33	"		21	"	"	"	5/8	149		
532	20	NO	KARLSSON	GOTTFRID JULIUS	8/18-33	"		40	"	"	"	5/10	154		
533	21	HOLMGREN	ERIK PAUL	"	6/21-33	"		22	"	"	"	6/-	149		
534	22	CARLSSON	JOHN ERIK HILDE	"	7/14-33	"		43	"	"	"	5/8	165		
535	23	LARSSON	ALBIN KARL	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5/10	142		
536	24	RUTQVIST	TAGE BARTHOLOM	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	6/1	154		
537	25	SINSON	EVALD KNUT	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5/10	138		
538	26	ANDERSSON	VERNER ARTHUR	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/6	123		
539	27	NO	LUNDBOM	GUSTAF	8/18-33	"		26	"	"	"	5/10	151		
540	28	NO	SÖNNERBERG	SVEN DOUGLAS	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/9	136		
541	29	ANDERSSON	ERIK FERDINAND	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/10	151		
542	30	NO	ANDERSSON	ERIK VILHELM	8/18-33	"		26	"	"	"	5/9	136		

Line AA-BA SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL A. E. ERIKSSON

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1915, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

206

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
558	1	P.E.	LANDQVIST	ARNE ROLAND	BAILER	7/18-15	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	145
559	2		SIMSON	BENGT OLIVER	"	2/8-13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	143
560	3	P.E.	PERSSON	HARRY EDVARD	"	9/18-13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	154
561	4		WIKSTEN	PER WILLIAM	"	2/8-13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154
563	5		WERN	EMIL VALTER	SEDCHEARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	140
564	6		WEDBERG	NILS ESKIL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125
565	7		GEIJER	OLOF GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	141
566	8		NILSSON	LARS HILDING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	187
567	9		LARSEN	UNO	"	5/19-13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	195
568	10		ANDERSSON	HJALMAR FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/11	170
569	11	P.E.	VERNLUND	KARL RICHARD	"	1/10-13	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	140
570	12		ANDERSSON	KURT VILGOTT	"	7/8-13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	132
571	13		JOHANSSON	ALICE ELISABETH	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	FEM.	"	"	5/8	171
572	14		NORDENSTROM	DAHMAR	"	5/15-13	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	"	5/7	134
573	15		BLINDAHL	MARGIT	"	6/7-13	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	"	5/7	116
574	16		RODOLPH	MARIE EMILIA	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160
575	17		HJANSSON	MAKAN	BARTENDER	2/18-13	"	"	"	57	MALE	"	"	5/9	176
576	18		ANDERSSON	BERTIL SIXTEN	"	6/20-13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150
577	19	P.E.	KARLSSON	FINN VALERIAN	FOOTMAN	2/18-13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	180
578	20		ANLBAUM-LIND	ROLF VIKTOR OSTER	PANTRYMAN	6/20-13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	129
579	21	P.E.	VINSTRÖM	MALIN EMILIA	"	5/15-13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	161
580	22		ANDERSSON	ERST VALRITZ	"	6/20-13	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	138
581	23		ANDERSSON	JOHN INTERLUND	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	158
582	24		ANDERSSON	ERIK GUSTA	"	5/15-13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145
583	25		JOHANSSON	RIPPER ALBERT	SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	176
584	26		LAGERGREN	RIEF HELMER	BARBER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	154
585	27	NO	ANDERSSON	ASTRID INGELUND	"	"	"	"	"	36	FEM.	"	"	5/6	136
586	28	NO	GEIJROT	ELSA MATILDA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	134
587	29	NO	ASTROM	KARL ERIK VALD	"	"	"	"	"	33	MALE	"	"	5/8	147
588	30	P.E.	LINDGREN	NORE EVERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	207

Line AL-B. SWEDISH AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL EXCHANGE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 1000 ex okt. 81.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 207

Required

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "BRIPHELM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1933, from the port of GOTHENEBO, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	290	GALLBERG	PART	Cook	2/18-12			34	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/9	150		
2	291	GAMBERUS	GUSTA IVAR					21				6/1	147		
3	292	HAERDAL	STEN VALDEMAR	PANTRYBOY				17				5/9	160		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED IMMIGRANT AT NEW YORK
For the journey to the United States
Date August 29, 1933.
Service No. 634
Fee \$2.00 to \$8.70

Closed with 331 members of crew
Herbert C. Inspecto

Line A.B. SWEDISH LINE

Owners

Local Agents

CONTRACTS, D. E. BROOKS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Requir

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ewen Lundmark, of the ms Grijsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

August

1933

Ewen Lundmark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM**

arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUGUST 29

19 **33**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, Sweden**

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	HEMAN	LAILA	STEWARDESS	8/7 33	GOOTHENBURG	NO	YES	30	F	SCAND.	5/7	135		
2	NO P.E.	WULFF	STELLAN	CRUISE DIRECTOR	8/19 33	"	NO	YES	46	M	"	5/11	180		
3	NO	BERGREN	BILS VALTER	WAITER	7/28 33	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	6/-	170	W.S.B.	

Visa requirements waived

#1-2-3 not on vessel crew list ship sailed from Gothenburg Sweden, Saturday August 19, 1933 at 4 P.M. the above signed on at 3 P.M. and the U.S. Consulate closed at 3 P.M.
The ship did not make direct contact at Cherbourg, France only received passengers from tender.

Robert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 116 n. 1034 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SVEN LUNDMARK, Master**, of the **T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1933.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Sven Lundmark
Master, ~~T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "OLIMBORO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

209

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1933 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	3	4	9	17
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
TOTAL	3	4	9	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

8 9 17
0 0
8 17

2000 per 210

2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Passengers sailing from AS NOTED BELOW

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Alone	• • • •	.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 29th., 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Father Mr. Lucas E. Rincon, Maracaibo, Venez	New York	New York	Father.	Yes	No			FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. AUGUST 19th. 1933.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Br	None
2	Wife Mrs. Greta Pimsler. Weerenstraat, Curacao 35.	Curacao	New York	Myself	Yes	Yes	1933	York	1933	FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. AUGUST 20th. 1933.	Yes	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br	None
3	Father Eliseo Vivas. Oeste 5 #7. Caracas, Ven.	Philadel-phia	Philadel-phia	Father.	Yes	Yes	1932	Phila	July 1933	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. AUGUST 22nd. 1933.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br	Br	None
4	Father-in-law Lorenzo Mercedo, Avenida Los Carlos, Caracas, Venez.	Montreal	New York	Myself	Yes	Yes	1933	York	June 1933	Going to school University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br	Br	"
5	Grandfather, as above,	Montreal	New York	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1933	York	June 1933	Friends Castano family, 547 W. 142nd St. New York	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Lgt	Br	Br	"
6	Uncle J. P. Carrille Marques, Caracas, Venez.	Caracas	New York	Myself	Yes	No				With mother, as above.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Lgt	Br	Br	"
7	Mother Maria de Yalla, Plaza Espana y Amazonas 47 Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela	New York	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Dec. 1919	School of Hygiene & Public Health, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Blk	Br	"
8	Brother Manuel Sira Miser, A Pinto 135, Caracas, Ven	Venezuela	New York	Myself	Yes	No				Hotel Endicott, 81st St. Columbus Ave. New York.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	"
9	Brother Ricardo Roo, Caribbean, 200, Caracas.	New York	New York	Free	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Aug. 1928	Hotel Endicott, 81st St. Columbus Ave. New York.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	"
10	Mother Mrs. Fernanda Pacheco Caracas, Venez.	New York	New York	Free	--	Yes	1933	York	1933	Going to home of mother, 500 W. 142nd St. Apts 62 New York City	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Br	"
11										With husband, as above.	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blk	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1933
at New York

Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

sailing from AS NOTED BELOW.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29th., 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 24th. 1933.		
1	Acosta.	Juana	50	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. June 10th. 1883.		24 E. 116th. Street, N.Y.
2	Nublet.	Jose A. <i>bid</i>	7	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1926.		" " "
3	Caratini.	Alberto	16	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. July 5th. 1917.		760 E. 155th. St. New York.
4	Rivera.	Fredivinda <i>bid</i>	6	F	S	Cayey, P.R. January 5th. 1927.		" " "
5	Cubero.	Juan O.	24	M	M	Camuy, P.R. January 27th. 1908.		200 W. 112th. St. New York.
6	Delmero.	Julia	38	F	W	Genoa, Italy, July 24th. 1895. <i>u.s. 1935 195</i>	Claims American Citizenship thru nationality of husband American Citizen	1395 3rd. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Delmero.	Henry C. <i>ch</i>	1	M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 27th. 1932.		" " "
8	Delmero.	John <i>ch</i>	3	M	S	Imperial, Cal. August 18th. 1930.		" " "
9	Delmero.	Paulina <i>ch</i>	5	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. November 14th. 1928.		" " "
10	Delmero.	Margaret <i>ch</i>	7	F	S	Chicago, Ill. December 18th. 1926.		" " "
11	Delmero.	Aida <i>ch</i>	13	F	S	Durango, Uruguay, May 10th. 1920.	American Citizen by parents.	" " "
12	Delmero.	Spiro <i>ch</i>	15	M	S	Montevideo, Uruguay, August 11th. 1917.	" "	" " "
13	Delmero.	Francisco <i>ch</i>	17	M	S	Montevideo, Uruguay, July 16th. 1916.	" "	" " "
14	Davila.	Justina	28	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. March 5th. 1905.		55 W. 111th. St. New York
15	Pagan.	Juanita <i>ch</i>	16	F	S	New York, N.Y. May 12th. 1932.		2105 2nd. Avenue, New York.
16	Fernandez.	Otilia	24	F	M	Las Piedra, P.R. June 5th. 1909.		" " "
17	Fernandez.	Josefina <i>ch</i>	2	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 7th. 1931.		" " "
18	Fernandez.	Carmen <i>ch</i>	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. January 6th. 1930.		56 E. 120th. Street, N.Y.
19	Figueroa.	Paula	34	F	M	Humacao, P.R. May 16th. 1899.		" " "
20	Figueroa.	Miguel <i>Don</i>	66	M	S	New York, N.Y. January 10th. 1928.		N.Y. 146 46th. Street, Brooklyn.
21	Guzman.	Isidoro	21	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. January 1st, 1912.		132-73 Maple St. Flushing, N.Y.
22	Hamilton.	Samuel	52	M	M	Astoria, N.Y. February 23rd, 1881.		2 E. 154th. St. New York.
23	Hornedo.	Diego	20	M	S	Manati, P.R. October 6th. 1912.		510 W. 147th. St. New York.
24	Lespier.	Regis	18	M	S	San German, P.R. January 26th. 1915.		144 W. 111th. Street, N.Y.
25	Massot.	America	26	F	M	Guayama, P.R. June 23rd. 1907.		52 E. 103rd. St. New York.
26	Morales.	Euis	45	M	W	Patillas, P.R. August 24th. 1888.		" " "
27	Morales.	Juana <i>ch</i>	18	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1915.		432 W. 56th. St. New York
28	O'Ferral.	Maria	45	F	W	Carolina, P.R. December 15th. 1888.		" " "
29	Baez.	Juanita <i>ch</i>	5	F	S	Santurce, P.R. June 24th. 1928.		246 W. 173rd. St. New York.
30	Overly.	Guy	54	M	W	Porter County, Ind. March 14th. 1879.		

Notes Aug 25-29/33 9:00 PM

111

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from AS NOTED BELOW., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29th., 19 33.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						FROM SAN JUAN, (Con.)	AUGUST 24th. 1933.	
1	Padro.	Jose M.	33	M	M	Oiales, P.R. March 25th. 1900.		105 E. 105th. St. New York.
2	Pagan.	Jose A.	33	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. March 28th. 1900.		29 W. 111th. St. New York.
3	Quinones.	Antolin	31	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. January 16th. 1912.		94 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn. N.Y.
4	Reiser.	Richard R.	19	M	S	Urichsville, Ohio, October 20th. 1912.		512 N. Water St. Urichsville, Ohio.
5	Rodriguez.	Bartolo	25	M	S	Caguas, P.R. August 1st. 1908.		141 W. 111th. St. New York.
6	Royes.	Agustin.	24	M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. May 5th. 1909.		46 Sand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Martinez.	William <i>was</i>	9	M	S	San Juan, P.R. August 14th. 1924.		53 Washington, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Santiago.	Juan	33	M	S	Caguas, P.R. June 24th. 1900.		141 W. 111th. St. New York.
9	Torres.	Jesus.	21	M	S	Caguas, P.R. December 24th. 1912.		
10						<i>Noted Aug 5/33 Jan</i>		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

212

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Z**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

1933.

S. S.

"CARABOBO,"

Sailing from

AS NOTED BELOW

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29th.

192

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. AUGUST 19th. 1933.		N.Y. Ardsley Road, Scarsdale,
1	Dunn.	Mary D.	28		F	M	Duluth, Minn. January 26th. 1905.		" " "
2	Dunn.	John W.	3		M	S	Duluth, Minn. August 11th. 1930.		Tulsa Oklahoma.
3	Kruger.	Ida Jane	44		F	M	Crocker, Mo. September 29th. 1888.		118 Fort Lee Road, Teaneck, New Jersey.
4	Perry.	Robert	31		M	M	Arrow Rock, Miss. January 30th. 1902.		" " "
5	Perry.	Marian	29		F	M	Brewster, N.Y. February 29th. 1904.		
6							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. AUGUST 20th. 1933.		244 Forest Street, Winnetka, Illinois.
7	Windes.	Sally	25		F	S	Terre Haute, Ind. September 19th. 1907.		
8							FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. AUGUST 22nd. 1933.		2715 Webb Avenue, New York City. N.Y.
9	Kaufmann.	Elfrieda	31		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 6th. 1902.		344 Main Street, Haverhill, Mass.
10	Selige.	Gertrude F.	32		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. September 11th. 1899.		" " "
11	Selige.	Elaine E.	2		F	S	Boston, Mass. October 4th. 1930.		
12							FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 24th. 1933.		Fort Snelling, Minn.
13	Harding.	Floyd C.	39		M	M	Council Bluffs, Iowa, October 12th. 1893.		" " "
14	Harding.	Edith D.	35		F	M	Plattsmouth, Nebraska, August 5th. 1898.		" " "
15	Harding.	Margaret.	14		F	S	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 5th. 1919.		" " "
16	Harding.	Richard D.	10		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. July 18th. 1923.	Claims American Citizenship thru marriage, August 26th. 1907.	122 E. 82nd. St. New York.
17	Jellinghaus.	Marguerite.	46		F	M	Boulogne, France, July 18th. 1888.		175 W. 93rd. Street, N.Y.
18	Newman.	Minnie	70		F	M	New York City, June 17th. 1863.		" " "
19	Gans.	Marjorie	19		F	S	New York City, April 13th. 1914.		225 W. 106th. Street, N.Y.
20	Udelson.	Gerald	20		M	S	New York City, May 12th. 1913.		25 Fort Washington Ave. New York City.
21	Benitez.	Marta	13		F	S	Juncos, P. R. July 20th. 1920.		" " "
22	Benitez.	Luis Eugenio	11		M	S	Juncos, P.R. October 31st. 1922.		45 W. 116th. Street, N.Y.
23	Ramos.	Antonia	20		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. March 15th. 1913.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *CARABEO* RMD D. LINE *arrived* *AUGUST 29, 1933*, 19 *M.*, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUPED.	SERVED.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1	R00 Cesar 1 Cab.	2	11/12	VENEZ. DEPORTED FROM VENEZ.	3: STERNS																				
242	R00 PACHEAU Alois de MARTIN																								

8/30/33 cc 11^{2d} Read 8/29/33-3rd

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. J. Morris Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date and place of discharge; and if any such vessel is discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure and discharged but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and if any such vessel is starting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 6th. 1933.

"CARABOBO,"

I, master of the American S. S. "CARABOBO,"
from port of New York ^(Nationally.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 6. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. Total crew this date 68.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. August 29th., 1933, consigned to the State of San Juan, P.R.; is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail September 6th., 1933 for La Guayra, Venez. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

215

[illegible]

54-10410-10

200

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Sheet No. 1

9th, from the port of LA GRAY, VERMONT

216

Serial No.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (Including statement whether claimant ever received deposit from United States)
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
58	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	None	200		
59	M	Italian	"	5/11	"	"		
60	M	American	"	5/8	"	"		
61	M	"	"	5/11	"	"		
62	M	"	"	5/7	"	"		
63	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	"	"		
64	M	AC/Black	Holland	5/11	"	"		
65	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/10	"	"		
66	M	American	"	5/7	"	"		
67	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
68	M	AC/Black	Holland	5/7	"	"		
69	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"		
70	M	Holland.	"	5/9	"	"		
71	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"		
72	M	"	"	5/7	"	"		
73	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"		
74	M	"	"	5/7	"	"		
75	M	"	Holland.	5/8	"	"		
76	M	"	Holland.	5/8	"	"		
77	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
78	M	"	"	5/10	"	"		
79	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
80	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
81	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
82	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
83	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
84	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
85	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
86	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
87	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
88	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
89	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
90	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
91	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
92	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
93	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
94	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
95	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
96	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
97	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
98	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
99	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		
100	M	"	"	5/8	"	"		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, or the master, or the agent, at the port of the United States.

Vessel **"GABARON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 29 1935**

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				
Yes	Morris	Stephen S.	16 yrs	Master	August 24/1935	New York
"	Tahk	Fred E.	20 "	2nd. Off'r	July 28/1935	"
"	MacLean	Chas. E.	11 "	2nd.	"	"
"	Kennith	Jas.	8 "	3rd.	"	"
"	Hilson	Jas. G.	20 "	Purser	"	"
"	Habbard	Samuel Dene	8 "	Surgeon	"	"
"	Cropps	Joe	20 "	Carpenter	"	"
"	Malasia	Gerardo	20 "	Boatswain	"	"
"	Larr	Alexander	18 "	Steward	"	"
"	Glute, Jr.	William	17 "	"	"	"
"	Eriksen	Erie	3 "	"	"	"
"	Roaric	William	10 "	Seaman	"	"
"	Hallburg	Fred	25 "	"	"	"
"	Abat	Abelino	20 "	"	"	"
"	Schoep	Gustavo	20 "	"	"	"
"	Lisler	John	25 "	"	"	"
No	Yanga	Manuel	15 "	"	"	"
Yes	Malasia	Charles	20 "	Steward	"	"
"	Santiago	Julia	20 "	"	"	"
"	De Gint	Guillermo	15 "	"	"	"
"	Marchena	Constant	20 "	"	"	"
"	Williams	Gerardo	20 "	"	"	"
No	Colaprete	Umberto	First	"	July 31 1935	"
"	Lane	David	"	"	"	"
Yes	Sullivan	Chas. E.	15 yrs. 1st. Mate	"	July 28/1935	"
"	Malville	Chas. J.	4 "	2nd.	"	"
"	Blumenberg	Fred	20 "	Chief. Eng.	"	"
"	Kernancon	Olef	20 "	1st. Asst "	"	"
"	Thornness	Alvart	20 "	2nd.	"	"
"	Cerry	John	10 "	3rd.	"	"

Red "P" line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
New York City, N. Y.

THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Agents
14-1900

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
Jas. T. Anawiten	24	U. S. A.	July 28th, 1935, New York.	
David Lane	18	"	July 21st, 1935.	
Miguel Alvarez	26	"	July 21st, 1935.	
Samuel Nagara	27	"	"	
Arthur Gintzen	28	"	August 2nd, 1935.	
Henrique Cherry	41	"	July 28th, 1935	

Line
Owner

Local Agents
14-1900
THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 29 1935, 1935, from the port of LA GUAYMA, VENEZUELA. 216

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes.	Marria.	Stephen J.	25 yrs	Master	August 14/1935	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11			No.
"	Tahk.	Fred E.	20 "	1st. Off'r	July 26/1935	"	Yes	"	30	M	Ethiopia	"	5/11			"
"	MacLean.	Chas. E.	11 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5/8			"
"	Knulien.	Jas.	8 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/11			"
"	Wilson.	Jas. G.	20 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7			"
"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana.	8 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7			"
"	Crespo.	José	20 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniard	Spain.	5/10			"
"	Malasia.	Gerardo	25 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44	M	As/Black	Holland	5/11			"
"	Kerr.	Alexander	18 "	Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian.	U.S.A.	5/10			"
"	Olute, Jr.	William	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5/7			"
"	Eriksen.	Erie	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8			"
"	Rosario.	William	10 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	As/Black	Holland	5/7			"
"	Hallburg.	Fred	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7			"
"	Abat.	Abeline	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Holland.	5/8			"
"	Schoep.	Gustavo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7			"
"	Lisier.	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Holland.	5/8			"
No.	Yanga.	Manuel	15 "	"	"	"	"	No	35	M	"	"	5/8			"
Yes.	Malasio.	Charles	20 "	Winchboy.	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/8			"
"	Santiago.	Luis	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7			"
"	De Windt.	Gumercindo	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Holland.	5/8			"
"	Marchena.	Constan	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11			"
"	Williams.	Gerardo	4 "	Unst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8			"
No.	Calaprete.	Umberto.	First	"	July 31 1935.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8			"
"	Lane.	David.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8			"
Yes.	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	18 yrs. 1st. Radio	"	July 26/1935	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10			"
"	Melville.	Chas. J.	4 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English.	"	5/8			"
"	Blumenberg.	Fred	20 "	Chief. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	"	5/8			"
"	Hermanson.	Olaf	24 "	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7			"
"	Thorness.	Sivert	25 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7			"
"	Corry.	John	10 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/7			"

Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.

Agents
16-1240
THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE, NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morn, of the SLs CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK port of the United States 35 24 GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 217
AUG 29 1933, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Sheekley, Halbert M.	30 yrs	Junior Eng.	July 26 1933. New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		None	No.
2	"	Prioria, Pedro	30 "	Older.	" " "	"	"	40	M	Spaniard	"	5/6		"	"
3	"	Newton, Charles	15 "	"	" " "	"	"	27	M	American Scandinavian	"	5/7		"	"
4	"	Hermanson, Sigard	15 "	"	" " "	"	"	28	M	"	Norway.	5/6		"	"
5	"	Larsen, Anton	7 "	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
6	"	Ramay, Francisco	8 "	Fireman.	" " "	"	"	22	M	Spaniard	Spain,	5/5		"	"
7	"	Vidal, Pito.	15 "	"	" " "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
8	"	Bernard, Joe	10 "	"	" " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
9	"	Danielson, Earl	4 "	Piper.	" " "	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
10	"	Clarkin, Thomas J.	20 "	Chief Steward	July 31 1933	"	"	24	M	Irish.	"	5/6		"	"
11	No	Laferle, Arthur	15 "	Eng.	" " "	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/11		"	"
12	Yes	Bay, Mrs. Nadia	23 "	Stewardess	July 26 1933.	"	"	20	F	"	"	5/4		"	"
13	No	Conway, Thomas	22 "	Chief Cook	July 31 1933.	"	"	45	M	Irish.	"	5/8		"	"
14	"	Alvarez, Miguel	14 "	Eng.	" " "	"	"	24	M	Spanish	"	5/4		"	"
15	"	Husenaker, Herbert	10 "	Butcher.	" " "	"	"	27	M	Polish	"	5/6		"	"
16	"	Rogers, Samuel	20 "	Baker.	" " "	"	"	27	M	English	"	5/8		"	"
17	Yes	Melfer, Hippolite	14 "	Pantryman.	July 26 1933.	"	"	21	M	AS/Black	Holland.	5/6		"	"
18	No	Pedro, Juan	8 "	Eng.	July 31 1933.	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
19	Yes	Celestine, Lucite	10 "	Messman.	August 1/1933	"	"	24	M	"	Holland.	5/7		"	"
20	No	Cintrea, Arturo	8 "	Eng.	July 26 1933.	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
21	Yes	Martie, Victor.	14 "	Porter.	July 26 1933.	"	"	20	M	"	Holland	5/6		"	"
22	"	Kranwinkel, Enrique.	28 "	Eng. Cabin Steward	" " "	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
23	No	Steglich, Henric	15 "	Messboy.	July 31 1933.	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/7		"	"
24	Yes	Melfer, Jose	21 "	Deck Steward	July 26 1933.	"	"	44	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
25	"	Uelmir, Julie	21 "	Waiter.	" " "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
26	"	Maduro, Pedro	18 "	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
27	"	De Costa Gomez, Gerardo	10 "	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
28	"	Van Ostem, John	18 "	"	" " "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
29	"	Marsh, William.	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
30	"	Fleuranges, Henry.	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7		"	"

Red "P" Line, Steamships/
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co.
Owners Frank B. Williams & Co
Local Agents THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN
STEAM NAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **NEW YORK** port of the United States **AUG 29 1933**, 19 **33**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.** 218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Neal.	Antonio.	30 yrs	Master.	July 24	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Ar/Black	U.S.A.	5/8		None	No
2	"	Simons.	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
3	"	Cherry.	Enrique	30	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland.	5/11		"	"
4	"	Edwards.	James	28	"	"	"	"	"	33	MR	"	England	5/8		"	"
5	"	Dixon.	Nathan	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
6	"	Leiba.	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Venezuela	5/10		"	"
7	No	Yard	Thomas.	"	Printer.	August 1/1933	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
8	Closed with sixty-seven (67) members of Crew																
9	American Consulate No. 198																
10	at La Guayra, Venezuela.																
11	(City) (Country)																
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
13	of Carabobo																
14	via J. M. Matthews.																
15	- Geo. C. Matthews.																
16	American Vice Consul.																
17	Date AUG 1 1933																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Red "B" Line Steamships.
Line The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Nav. Co.
Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan,
THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN
Local Agents STEAM NAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED ON
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Morris, of the *s/s CARABOBU*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Cambo", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of Curaçao, D.W.I.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinez.	Lourens	None	9 yrs.	Water	Curaçao	Aug. 20th/33	Yes	Yes	35	M.	Ar/black	Holland	5/10	175	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED'D' LINK
Owners THE ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN
STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-29-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. H. Jørgensen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in person or by mail, the names of all aliens who have departed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer the master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

McClure & Co., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

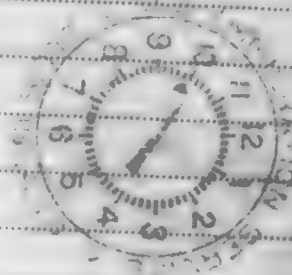
PORT OF New York

I, master of the Danish, (Nationality) M. S. Almene, 1931
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 21 since arrival at this port:
 Number of seamen discharged no Number of seamen deserted no
 Number of seamen signed on at this port no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 29th Aug 1933, consigned to Benham & Boyesen & Co, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail. 31st Aug 1933, for Port Williams N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEYING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
no	Changes		

no change



EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

221

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of ~~Amoy~~ 11/2/33

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
	47	male	Swedish	Swedish	cm. 179		
"	37	"	"	"	168	74	
"	47	"	"	"	179	70	
"	39	"	"	"	170	90	
"	35	"	"	"	172	70	
"	45	"	"	"	170	80	
"	24	"	"	"	171	70	
"	45	"	"	"	164	65	
"	41	"	"	"	174	72	
"	48	"	"	"	167	83	
"	28	"	"	"	171	64	
"	24	"	"	"	170	75	Has 4/11 tons/years in swimming
"	44	"	"	"	168	65	
"	24	"	"	"	184	74	
"	42	"	"	"	172	65	
"	19	"	"	"	174	75	
"	17	"	"	"	176	65	
"	38	"	"	"	172	75	
"	17	"	"	"	168	62	
"	39	"	"	"	174	86	
"	36	"	"	"	168	75	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

GRANTH SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Local Agents
14-1242

New York & Paper King Co., Inc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration and
port of the United States

Vessel "Alma", arriving at New York, 17 Aug.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Orgensen	Poff. Poffen Lunde		32 years	Captain	13/6-1933	Narvik
Jakobsen	Johans Kristian R. No. 29	29	20	1. officer	6/7-1933	Bergen
Brennby	Peter Dillbe No. 31/1925	31	10	2	13/6-1933	Narvik
Loft	Peter Piersen No. 34	34	18	1 Engineer	13/6-1933	"
Schmidt	Anders Michael Christensen No. 50	50	17	2	13/6-1933	"
Petersen	Johannes Christensen No. 17/1933	17	6	3	13/6-1933	"
Andersen	Jens Peter No. 1940	1940	1	Assistant	13/6-1933	"
Boesen	Poul Loege No. 19/1932-33	19	1	"	13/6-1933	"
Larsen	Harald Grotz No. 127	127	14	"	13/6-1933	"
Knudsen	Haj. Lund Willy No. 279/33	279	9	Steward	7/8-1933	Bergen
Rasmussen	Volmer Loft No. 289/1922	289	10	Cook	13/6-1933	Narvik
Petersen	Christian R. No. 452/28	452	6	Sailor	7/8-1933	Bergen
Larsen	Harald Pavn M. No. 747/33	747	5 1/2	"	7/8-1933	"
Pedersen	Emil No. 600/29	600	3	"	7/8-1933	"
Rasmussen	Jens Kristian No. 98/1932	98	6	"	7/8-1933	"
Petersen	Poul Tage Mortensen R. No. 2935/31	2935	5	"	10/6-1933	Bergen
Holm	Harald Tage		2 1/2	"	7/8-1933	Bergen
Jakobsen	And. Linas Kristian R. No. 492/1933	492	12	Autoorman	13/6-1933	Narvik
Nielsen	Peter Lindmark No. 93	93	14	Member	13/6-1933	"
Knieschow	Arne	698	6 year	2. Officer	14/8-1933	Bergen
Hansen	Georg Karlo		2 year	Steward	14/8-1933	Bergen

closed with 21 (twenty-one) leaves

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 226
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date AUG 14 1933

y525

Service No. _____

Free £2 - 9/8

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Dams. Term

~~Benton & Williams, Att.~~ Benhur Boyer

Immigrant / 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Almora", arriving at New York, 1st August, 1933, from the port of London 8/16/33

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where							cm.	kg.	
Riggen	Rolf Helan Lind		32 years	Captain	13/6/1933	Nakskov	No	yes	47	male	Swedish	Swedish			
Petersen	Johannes Kristian	4611/29	20	1. officer	4/7/1933	Copenhagen	"	"	37	"	"	"	168	74	
Bramby	Peter Willes	4611/25	10	2	13/6/1933	Nakskov	"	"	27	"	"	"	179	70	
Loft	Peter Pimmon	4611/34	14	1 Engineer	13/6/1933	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	170	90	
Schmidt	Reinhold Christian	4611/50	17	2	13/6/1933	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	172	70	
Petersen	Johannes Christian	4611/33	6	3	13/6/1933	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	80	
Anderson	Jens Peter	4611/40	1	Assistant	13/6/1933	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	70	
Bosson	Poul Loege	4611/33	1	"	13/6/1933	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	164	65	
Larsen	Hans Gustaf	4611/37	14	"	13/6/1933	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	72	
Knudsen	Haj Lund Willy	4611/33	9	Steward	7/8/1933	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	83	
Bramson	Volmer Loft	4611/22	10	Cook	13/6/1933	Nakskov	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	64	
Petersen	Christian	4611/21	6	Sailor	7/8/1933	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	75	The left forefinger is wanting
Larsen	Harald Peter	4611/33	5	"	7/8/1933	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	65	
Petersen	Emil	4611/29	3	"	7/8/1933	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	184	74	
Bramson	Jens Kristian	4611/12	6	"	7/8/1933	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	65	
Petersen	Poul Loege Christian	4611/31	5	"	7/8/1933	London	"	"	19	"	"	"	174	75	
Holm	Hans Loege		2 1/2	"	7/8/1933	Copenhagen	"	"	17	"	"	"	176	65	
Jacobson	Asel Linas Kristian	4611/33	12	Antormian	13/6/1933	Nakskov	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	75	
Nielson	Peter Lindhardt	4611/93	14	Member	13/6/1933	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	168	62	
Kniesglow	Ann	698	6 year	Steward	7/8/1933	London	"	"	39	"	"	"	176	86	
Hansen	Georg Karle		2 year	Steward	7/8/1933	London	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	75	

Closed with 21 (Twenty one) issues.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 226
at LONDON
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via London
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date AUG 14 1933



Service No. 9520
Fee \$2 - 9/8

Line Damp. Torn
Owners "
Local Agents Bombay & Wilkins, St. Pauline Boyer

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-29-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Jorgensen Master, of the M/S. Alameda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1933

R. J. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the above lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, or to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination whether or not the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26—1934

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....NEW ORLEANS

~~OCTOBER~~ 11, 19 55

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MONROE OCTOBER 1, 19 55
(Nationality.)
from port of MOBILE, ALA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of _____

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. OCTOBER 4, 1933, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at GOV. NICHOLS WHARF, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 6, 1933 for SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW ORLEANS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1033

3-6

FILE

18	"	Miller	Harrison	3	"	"	27	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.6	140
19	"	Calvino	Ramon	15	"	"	27	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	nat, U S	6.	135
20	"	Pagan	Manuel	6	firemen	"	27	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	nat. U S	5.7	140
21	"	Sanches	Jesse	20	"	"	27	"	"	"	48	"	spain	spain	5.4	130
22	"	Tierra	Jose	19	"	"	27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145
23	"	Gimiranos	Emiliano	15	"	"	27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160
24	"	Bernandez	Jose	10	"	"	27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140
25	no	Valenzuela	Manuel	15	"	Aug.	16	P R	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	6.00	135
26	yes	Lopez	Joaquin	30	C P	July 27	Phila	"	"	"	50	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140
27	"	Galza	Domingo	5	C P	"	27	"	"	"	25	"	P R	U S	5.8	140
28	no	Secondino	Rivera	5	C P	aug. 22	P.R.	"	"	"	24	"	P R	U S	5.6	130
29	yes	Nicholas	Mortimer A.	30	Steward	July 27	Phila	"	"	"	60	"	B W I	nat, U S	5.7	140
30	no	Hyth	Harrison	25	cook	aug. 9th	N O	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.4	149

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Owners New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. G. RUTENFRANZ, JOSEPHINE SCHUBERT, H.

(8)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1914 12 15
			1914 12 16
			1914 12 17
			1914 12 18
			1914 12 19
			1914 12 20
			1914 12 21
			1914 12 22
			1914 12 23
			1914 12 24
			1914 12 25
			1914 12 26
			1914 12 27
			1914 12 28
			1914 12 29
			1914 12 30
			1914 12 31
			1915 1 1
			1915 1 2
			1915 1 3
			1915 1 4
			1915 1 5
			1915 1 6
			1915 1 7
			1915 1 8
			1915 1 9
			1915 1 10
			1915 1 11
			1915 1 12
			1915 1 13
			1915 1 14
			1915 1 15
			1915 1 16
			1915 1 17
			1915 1 18
			1915 1 19
			1915 1 20
			1915 1 21
			1915 1 22
			1915 1 23
			1915 1 24
			1915 1 25
			1915 1 26
			1915 1 27
			1915 1 28
			1915 1 29
			1915 1 30
			1915 1 31
			1915 2 1
			1915 2 2
			1915 2 3
			1915 2 4
			1915 2 5
			1915 2 6
			1915 2 7
			1915 2 8
			1915 2 9
			1915 2 10
			1915 2 11
			1915 2 12
			1915 2 13
			1915 2 14
			1915 2 15
			1915 2 16
			1915 2 17
			1915 2 18
			1915 2 19
			1915 2 20
			1915 2 21
			1915 2 22
			1915 2 23
			1915 2 24
			1915 2 25
			1915 2 26
			1915 2 27
			1915 2 28
			1915 2 29
			1915 2 30
			1915 3 1
			1915 3 2
			1915 3 3
			1915 3 4
			1915 3 5
			1915 3 6
			1915 3 7
			1915 3 8
			1915 3 9
			1915 3 10
			1915 3 11
			1915 3 12
			1915 3 13
			1915 3 14
			1915 3 15
			1915 3 16
			1915 3 17
			1915 3 18
			1915 3 19
			1915 3 20
			1915 3 21
			1915 3 22
			1915 3 23
			1915 3 24
			1915 3 25
			1915 3 26
			1915 3 27
			1915 3 28
			1915 3 29
			1915 3 30
			1915 3 31
			1915 4 1
			1915 4 2
			1915 4 3
			1915 4 4
			1915 4 5
			1915 4 6
			1915 4 7
			1915 4 8
			1915 4 9
			1915 4 10
			1915 4 11
			1915 4 12
			1915 4 13
			1915 4 14
			1915 4 15
			1915 4 16
			1915 4 17
			1915 4 18

When and where signed on.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18		Garvino	Ramon ✓	15	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	nat, U S	6.	135
19		Pagan	Manuel ✓	6	firemen	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	nat.U S	5.7	140
20		Sanches	Jesse ✓	20	"	" 27	"	"	"	48	"	spain	spain	5.4	130
21		Tierra	Jose ✓	19	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145
22		Gimranos	Emiliano ✓	15	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160
23		Bernandez	Jose ✓	10	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140
24		Valenzuela	L 41/35 Manuel ✓	15	"	Aug. 16	P R	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	6.00	135
25		Lopez	Jesquim ✓	30	C P	July 27	Phila	"	"	50	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140
26		Galza	Domingo ✓	5	C P	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	P R	U S	5.8	140
27		Secondino	Rivera) ✓	5	C P	aug. 22	P.R.	"	"	24	"	P R	U S	5.6	150
28		Nicholas	Mortimer A. ✓	30	Steward	July 27	Phila	"	"	60	"	B W I	nat, U S	5.7	140
29		Hyth	Harrison ✓	25	cook	aug. 9th	N O	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.4	149

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Owners New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. SCHWARTZ, J. J. SCHWARTZ, AND J. J. SCHWARTZ, JR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Montoso, arriving at New York August 24, 1933, from the port of Jobos P. R. Aug 22/33

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Johnson	Petter	30	Master	July 27	Phila.	paid off	yes	51	male	Sweden	nat. U S	5.7	185		
2	"	Kahler	Hary	30	1st. mate	" 27	"	"	"	52	"	Germany	" U S	5.8	160		
3	"	Mowbray	Robert W.	10	2nd. mate	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5.8	130		
4	"	Spencer	Gordon H.	5	3rd. mate	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5.10	170		
5	"	Trasher	Adolph	1	Carpenter	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	U S	U S	5.8	170		
6	"	Navaro	Manuel	20	Bosin	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	P I	P I	5.6	165		
7	"	Bonilla	Juan	3	A B	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	P R	U S	5.8	140		
8	no	Figuro	Rafino	1	A B	Aug. 16	P R	"	"	40	"	P R	U S	5.9	160		
9	yes	Maroiglio	Antonio	7	A B	July 27	Phila.	"	"	35	"	P R	U S	5.8	135		
10	"	Onsgood	Richard	20	A B	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	P I	P I	5.6	130		
11	no	Tanyoan	Crispino	2	A B	Aug. 8	N O	"	"	29	"	P I	P I	5.4	125		
12	no	Herencio	Julius S.	17	AB	" 18	P R	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5.5	140		
13	yes	Walch	James E.	6	chief eng.	July 27	Phila	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5.8	140		
14	"	Larain	Albert	15	1st. asst	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	nat. U S	5.8	160		
15	"	Peterson	John	15	2nd. asst	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	sweden	nat. U S	5.9	140		
16	"	Hawnes	Rangwald	25	3rd. asst.	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	no rway	nat. U S	5.9	150		
17	"	Mamos	Jesus	18	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	150		
18	"	Miller	Harrison	3	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.6	140		
19	"	Calvino	Ramon	15	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	nat. U S	6.	135		
20	"	Pagan	Manuel	6	firemen	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	nat. U S	5.7	140		
21	"	Sanches	Jese	20	"	" 27	"	"	"	48	"	spain	spain	5.4	130		
22	"	Tierra	Jose	19	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145		
23	"	Gimiranos	Emiliano	15	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160		
24	"	Bermudez	Jose	10	"	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140		
25	no	Valenzuela	Manuel	15	"	Aug. 16	P R	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	6.00	155		
26	yes	Lopez	Joaquin	30	C P	July 27	Phila	"	"	50	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140		
27	"	Galza	Domingo	5	C P	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	P R	U S	5.8	140		
28	no	Secondino	Rivera	5	C P	aug. 22	P. R.	"	"	24	"	P R	U S	5.6	130		
29	yes	Nicholas	Mortimer A.	30	Steward	July 27	Phila	"	"	60	"	B W I	nat. U S	5.7	140		
30	no	Hyth	Harrison	25	cook	aug. 9th	N O	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.4	149		

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Owners New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Hansen Master, of the S/S MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTOSO, arriving at New York, Aug 29, 1933 from the port of Jobos, P.R. 8/22/33 225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	Verette	Levy ✓	13	messman	aug. 9	N O	Paid off	yes	29	male	U S	U S	5.6	165		
2	"	Blair	Felix ✓	11	"	" 9	N O	" "	"	27	"	U S	U S	5.5	149		
3	"	Verette	Spencer ✓	4	messboy	" 9	N O	" "	"	23	"	U S	U S	5.5	140		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*overboard
Lump*

Line _____
Owners New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

8-29-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Johnson Master, of the S/S MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933
P. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

19	"	LAWRENCE	MARSHALL	OILER	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	USA	5	8	170
20	"	HARGARIK	ALBERT	FIREMAN	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	20	M	Slovak	USA	5	11	150
21	"	RAIBLE	MILTON	FIREMAN	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	USA	5	11	170
22	NO	BRADFORD	GEO.	FIREMAN	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	USA	5	10	165
23	"	SMITH	FRANK H.	STEWARD & 1ST. COOK	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	USA	5	9	200
24	"	KELLY	CHAS. J.	2ND. COOK	8-9-33	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	USA	5	9	170
25	"	BLUMEL	HENRY	MESSMAN	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	USA	5	11	150
26	"	HEDRICK	ABRAHAM	WAITER	8-8-33	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	USA	5	7	175
27	"	ENGLEBO	PHILIP	MESS BOY	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	28	M	P. Rico W. Indian	USA	5	9	170

No. 25

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Quint

Bolardine

ROLAND MCNE
Vice Consul

Date August 14, 1933

fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Sped with 27 names

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 999 8-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

September 5th....., 1938

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "GUAYAQUIL"
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. August 29th. 1933, consigned to Panama Railroad S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 65, N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 5th. 1933 for Cristobal, C.Z. via Pt. Au Prince, Haiti via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 226

[illegible]

14-1618

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14 3419

19	"	LAWRENCE	MARSHALL	OILER	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	USA	5 8	170
20	"	HARGARIK	ALBERT	FIREMAN	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	20	M	Slovak	USA	5 11	150
21	"	RAIBLE	MILTON	FIREMAN	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	USA	5 11	170
22	NO	BRADFORD	GEO.	FIREMAN	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	USA	5 10	165
23	"	SMITH	FRANK H.	STEWARD & 1ST. COOK	8-2-33	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	USA	5 9	200
24	"	KELLY	CHAS. J.	2ND. COOK	8-9-33	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	USA	5 9	170
25	"	BLUMEL	HENRY	MESSMAN	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	USA	5 11	150
26	"	BEDRICK	ABRAHAM	WAITER	8-8-33	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	USA	5 7	175
27	"	ANGLERO	PHILIP	MESS BOY	8-3-33	"	"	"	"	28	M	P. Rico W. Indian	USA	5 9	170

Cloud with 27 names

No. 25

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

SEEN

-For the journey to the United States

via Quint

Bolardine

BOLARD MORE
Vice Consul

DATE August 14, 1933

No fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE

Owners. PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD CO.

14-1000

Pier 65 N.R.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th, 1933, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sailed Aug. 20th, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	ERIKSEN	ERIK J.	/	MASTER	8-2-33	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	USA	5 7	155		
2	"	BEKKER	GEORGE K.	/	1ST. OFFR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	46	M	Dutch	USA	5 6	180		
3	"	TAYLOR	SAMUEL N.	/	2ND. OFFR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	22	M	English	USA	5 8	130		
4	"	JEROME	GEORGE O.	/	3RD. OFFR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	25	M	English	USA	5 10	175		
5	"	PAVLICEK	LOUIS	/	FRT. CLERK & RADIO OPR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	35	M	Bohemian	USA	5 7	175		
6	"	LONGEST	ROBERT	/	BOATSWAIN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	29	M	English	USA	5 11	220		
7	"	WATERS	JOHN	/	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5 9	150		
8	"	DAVIS	FRED	/	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5 7	145		
9	"	O'CONNOR	MICHAEL J.	/	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	47	M	Irish	USA	5 5	165		
10	"	BRAUER	FRED C.	/	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	32	M	German	USA	5 11	180		
11	NO	HEMBERS	ELIS	/	O. SEAMAN	8-3-33	" "	"	"	39	M	Scand.	USA	5 7	150		
12	YES	LOCKWOOD	BENJAMIN	/	O. SEAMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	19	M	English	USA	5 9	145		
13	"	PETERSEN	JULIUS	/	CHP. ENGR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	35	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	160		
14	"	PARIS	PATRICK	/	1ST ASST. ENGR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	30	M	Irish	USA	5 11	170		
15	"	DILLON	JOHN	/	2ND. ASST. ENGR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	30	M	Irish	USA	5 10	150		
16	"	DAISEY	ABRAHAM	/	3RD. ASST. ENGR.	8-2-33	" "	"	"	26	M	English	USA	5 9	180		
17	"	GARDNER	GUY E.	/	OILER	8-2-33	" "	"	"	28	M	English	USA	5 11	160		
18	"	TURNER	CHRISTOPHER C.	/	OILER	8-2-33	" "	"	"	25	M	English	USA	6 0	160		
19	"	LAWRENCE	MARSHALL	/	OILER	8-2-33	" "	"	"	30	M	English	USA	5 8	170		
20	"	HARGARIK	ALBERT	/	FIREMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	20	M	Slovak	USA	5 11	150		
21	"	RAIBLE	MILTON	/	FIREMAN	8-2-33	" "	"	"	29	M	English	USA	5 11	170		
22	NO	BRADFORD	GEO.	/	FIREMAN	8-3-33	" "	"	"	32	M	English	USA	5 10	165		
23	"	SMITH	FRANK H.	/	STEWARD & 1ST. COOK	8-2-33	" "	"	"	48	M	English	USA	5 9	200		
24	"	KELLY	CHAS. J.	/	2ND. COOK	8-9-33	" "	"	"	33	M	Irish	USA	5 9	170		
25	"	BIJUMEL	HENRY	/	MESSMAN	8-3-33	" "	"	"	24	M	German	USA	5 11	150		
26	"	HEDRICK	ABRAHAM	/	WAITER	8-8-33	" "	"	"	32	M	German	USA	5 7	175		
27	"	ANGLERO	PHILIP	/	MESS BOY	8-3-33	" "	"	"	28	M	P. Rico W. Indian	USA	5 9	170		

Chad with 27 names

No. 25
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct



Roland Moore
Vice Consul

Date August 14, 1933
Immigrant Inspector

M. E. Walsh
Inspt.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD CO.

10-1000

Pier 60 N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-29-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN of the S/S "GUAYAQUIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 1933

E. J. Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer.

N. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11584
Aug. 29-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 21 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 21 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Passes
	VOLUME	11585			
29	Majestic	Southampton	788	30	
	Orizaba	Mexico & Cuba	123		
30	Pulaski	Odynie			
	Acadia				
	Port America				
	Seamail				

64

11585

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11585
Aug. 29-30-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 21 1943, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

335/1933

SEP 1 1933

I, Harold Smith, Surgeon of the Br 55, MAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine.

SAILING THEREWITH, do 11585 years' experience as a Physician in K.C. (Eng)

1

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Smith

SURGEON

29 AUG 1933

day of

NEW YORK.

Aug 29-33

If a passenger with reasonable doubt as to his or her status is encountered by the immigration officer at port of arrival, an entry change that may be necessary on route in the event of a change of status shall be made at the first opportunity, and the passenger shall be so advised.

SEX	AGE	TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
			Under 16	16 to 18	18 to 21	Over 21	
4						1	118
1						1	444
1						1	791
1						1	959

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Ruthenian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Puerto Rican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Ship	Aliens	Exempt	Total
1	72	1	73
2	38	1	39
3	11	1	12

Handwritten signature and initials across the page.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBOURG

23rd AUGUST, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRON Marie.		F	S	Maid.	Yes French.	Yes France.	French.	France. Abbeville.	RP 788189 Washington.	Feb 15th 1932		France. Paris.
2		MESTREY Marie.	27	F	S	Maid.	Yes English.	Yes France.	Irish.	Ireland. Coolagrain.	RP 916111 Washington.	May 20th 1932.		U.S.A. New York.
3		BALDWIN Gertrude	54	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England. Harrow	RP 904197 Washington	Apr 26th 1933		U.S.A. Bellport L.I.
4		AUDAT Marie Rose	51	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes France	French	France. Simplicien.	RP 896357 Washington	Apr 1st 1933		U.S.A. New York
5		STOHR Emma Charlotte	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany. Munich	sec 3(2) PV 189 Munich	Jan 12th 1933		Germany Munich
6		ENGELHARD Therese	38	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany. Atotting	RP 906873 Washington	May 4th 1933		U.S.A. New York
7		WRANGEL Georges	30	M	S	Journalist	Yes English	Yes Russian	Russian	Russia. Petrograd	Q 145 Paris	July 24 1933.	16 7/27/33	France. Paris
8		NORDMAN Joseph	53	M	S	Shipping	Yes English	Yes Canada	Polish	Poland. Sosnowicz	NO VISA - CANADIAN PASSPORT			Canada. Montreal
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th AUGUST

1933

2

List

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure											Feet Inches	Hair Eyes					
1	Father Mons. Erwin, Abbe de Naut, Basles Cyenies, France.	via N York.	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	Employer:- Mrs. Corrigan, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York. N. Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	N11.			
2	Mother Mrs. A. McSherry, Coolistain, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	2mths 1933	7th Feb	c/o Miss A. Munds.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Brown Blue	N11.			
3	Sister Mrs. Burdett, St Anthony. Harlington Rd, Hillingdon.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	c/o Mrs. F. Edey, Bellport, L.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Auburn blue	N11			
4	Sister Miss Augustine Audat, 19, Rue Chart. Paris.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	c/o Mrs. Shipman, 435, East 14 Sutton Place S.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Grey Brn	N11			
5	daughter Mrs. Baensch. 6, Bis-marck Strasse, Leipzig. Germany	via N York	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	Friends Mr & Mrs de Ligne, 52nd St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn	N11			
6	Mother Mrs. Therese Engelhard, 80, Manhattan Ave, New York City	N.Y. N York	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	Employer Mrs. Magnin, Savoy Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn Blk.	N11			
7	Mother Baroness Mary Wrangel, 11, Rue Yvonne, Villarsain, Paris	N.Y. N York	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	St. Moritz Hotel, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Brn Grey	N11			
8	Home:- 3610, Duroche, Montreal. Canada	via border	Yes	2mths 1933	10th Feb	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark Grey Brn	N11			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the R. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

George D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Roland Smith, Surgeon of the Br. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. S. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BARRATT	Sydney.	35		M	M	Scientific Research.	Yes	English. English. French.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Chapel en le Brith.	sec 3(2) PV 56.		AUG 19th 1933.		England.	Birmingham.
2	DIPLOMAT	BIRCH	John H. S.	19		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	German, Etc.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 1(1), Diplomatic PV 39		AUG 19th 1933.		Denmark.	Copenhagen.
3	TRANSIT	BUSHILL	John H.	30		M	M	Chemist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	sec 3(2) PV 37.		JUL 19th 1933.		England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	CHRISTOPHERSON	Dudley C.	53		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Blackheath.	sec 3(2) PV 261.		AUG 15th 1933.		England.	Reigate.
5	TRANSIT	CHRISTOPHERSON	Clifford.	23		M	S	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Blackheath.	sec 3(2) PV 262.		AUG 15th 1933.		England.	Reigate.
6	TRANSIT	COYTE	William A.	47		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Faybridge.	sec 3(2) PV 373.		JUL 19th 1933.		England.	Ewell.
7	TRANSIT	CRABTREE	Herbert.	45		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Rochdale.	sec 3(2) PV 34.		JUN 15th 1933.		England.	Rochdale.
8	TRANSIT	CULPAN	Herbert V.	49		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Thirsk.	sec 3(2) PV 112.		JUL 31st 1933.		England.	Malden.
9	TRANSIT	CULPAN	Evelyn G.	35		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Wakefield.	sec 3(2) PV 220.		JUL 31st 1933.		England.	Malden.
10	TRANSIT	CULPAN	Sheila K.	20		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Wakefield.	sec 3(2) PV 222.		JUL 31st 1933.		England.	Malden.
11	UNDER 18	CULPAN	Tom K.	15		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Malden.	sec 3(2) PV 221.		JUL 31st 1933.		England.	Malden.
12	TRANSIT	LIEF	Stanley.	40		M	M	Osteopath.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Witebsk.	sec 3(2) PV 30.		AUG 14th 1933.		England.	Wiginton.
13	TRANSIT	PAPAZIAN BEY	A. Melchior.	60		M	S	Nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	Egypt.	Armenian.	Turkey.	Constantinople.	sec 3(2) PV 37.		MAY 29th 1933.		England.	London.
14	TRANSIT	SALMON	Julian.	29		M	M	Caterer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 811.		AUG 9th 1933.		England.	London.
15	TRANSIT	SALMON	Anne.	30		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	China.	Port Arthur.	sec 3(2) PV 810.		AUG 9th 1933.		England.	London.
16	TRANSIT	SALMON	Felix A.	25		M	M	Caterer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 929.		AUG 14th 1933.		England.	London.
17	TRANSIT	SALMON	Rosemary E.	21		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 930.		AUG 14th 1933.		England.	London.
18	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Oliver W.	51		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Argentine.	Welsh.	Argentina.	Caracaras.	sec 3(2) PV 37.		AUG 14th 1933.		Argentina.	Rosario
19	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Isabel.	53		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Argentine.	English.	England.	Falmouth.	sec 3(2) PV 937.		AUG 21st 1933.		Argentina.	Rosario
20	TRANSIT	BUCKLEY	Margaret.	31		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 1071.		AUG 23rd 1933.		England.	London.
21	TRANSIT	SHEPHERD	Thomas Lewis	30		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	sec 3(2) PV 873		AUG 23rd 1933		England	Nottingham

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

9

The entries on the subject must be typewritten or printed.

4

Local Agents

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Br. S/s MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK,

James J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Tourist Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Norland Smith, Surgeon of the Br. Ss. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. C. S. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. Norland Smith
SURGEON

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd AUGUST

19 53.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th AUGUST, 1935.

6

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Dutton, 3, West Court Road, Ashton-on-Mersey.	N.Y. Rye.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	Home:- 13, Milton Gardens, Rye, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	Mother as above.	N.Y. Rye.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1914-1915	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil.
3	Grand-mother as above.	N.Y. Rye.	Yes	Father.	Yes	1914-1915	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil.
4									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil.
5	Sir H.G. Armstrong, Dean Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	Mrs. F. H. Watson, Machee Ave, Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	Mrs. G. Mitchell, 89, Coventry Drive, Dennistown, Glasgow.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Mrs. J. Maguinness, 115, Second Ave, Clydebank, Scotland.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
8	Doubleday Doran Inc., 6, Robert Street, London, E.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
9	Brother Mr. H. Lloyd, c/o Standard Bank, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1910-1911	15th July	as above.	No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
10									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
11									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
12									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
13									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
14									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
15									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
16									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
17									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
18									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
19									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
20									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
21									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
22									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
23									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
24									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
25									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
26									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
27									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
28									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
29									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
30									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
31									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
32									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
33									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
34									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
35									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
36									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.
37									No	No	No	No	No	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the Br. S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,

George S. Deep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

U. S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BACHELIER	Alice H.	53		F	S	Sep 28th. 1870. Lowell, Mass.		83, Lucy Street, Lowell, Mass.
2	BARKER	Eva J.	43		M	S	Jul 23rd. 1890. Newport, R.I.		375, Thompson Ave, East Haven Conn.
3	VERILL	Lilla E.	19		F	S	No 20th. 1911. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above.
4	BLACK	Witherbee.	53		M	M	No 12th. 1870. New York, N.Y.		110, East 33th St. New York, N.Y.
5	BLACK	Ethel.	36		F	M	Mar 1st. 1897. New York, N.Y.		as above.
6	CARY	Sydney S.	78		F	W	Apr 15th. 1855. Lexington, Ky.		Lexington, Ky.
7	COCKE	William L. C.	42		M	M	Dec 31st. 1890. Montgomery, Ala.		222, Graydon Ave, Norfolk, Va.
8	GUTTING-HALBERSTADT	Kate.	47		F	M	Mar 2nd. 1886. Springfield, C.		650, Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood, Cal.
9	DEWELL	Mary A.	51		F	W	Dec 1st. 1882. Boston, Mass.		90, Mount Vernon St, Boston, Mass.
10	DICKSON	Harriet.	73		F	W	May 23rd 1860. Stamford, Conn.		15, West 5th St, New York, N.Y.
11	DOUGLAS	Eva. S.	73		F	W	May 17th 1860. St. Louis, Mo.		100, University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
12	FARRELL	John J.	33		M	M	Apr 23th. 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
13	FARRELL	Mary M.	33		F	M	May 12th. 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above.
14	FARRELL	Mary M.	2		F	S	Jul 3th. 1921. Norwalk, Conn.		as above.
15	FARRELL	Elizabeth B.	7		F	S	May 13th. 1926. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above.
16	GOODALL	Nettie R.	72		F	S	Jul 23rd. 1861. Cincinnati, C.		Alma Hotel, Cincinnati, C.
17	GOODALL	William R.	75		M	W	Apr 30th. 1858. Cincinnati, C.		Madaira, Cincinnati, C.
18	GOODMAN	William A.	78		M	M	Feb 28th. 1855. Cincinnati, C.		2110, Leroy Place, Washington, D.C.
19	GOODMAN	Mary P.	50		F	M	Aug 5th. 1883. Alexandria, Virginia.		as above.
20	GSELL	Gustave A.	53		M	M	Dec 15th. 1870. New York, N.Y.	83-199-77	535, Edgcomb Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	HARRIMAN	Rose A.	23		F	W		By Marriage.	Hotel Gamatan, Bronxville, N.Y.
22	LEAHEY	Annie.	47		F	S		St. John, Conn.	Darien, Conn.
23	MCCORMICK	Adelaide.	57		F	W	No 10th. 1875. Baltimore, Md.		The Shelton, New York, N.Y.
24	MCINTOSH	Russell J.	52		M	M	May 1th. 1875. St. Louis, Mo.		Darien, Conn.
25	MCINTOSH	Lois K.	47		F	M	Aug 11th. 1885. St. Louis, Mo.		as above.
26	NEALE	John H.	37		M	M	Apr 11th. 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		22, Maple Hill Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
27	NEILSON	Jane H.	59		F	M	Dec 4th 1874. New York, N.Y.		Althia House, Darien, Conn.
28	NEILSON	John H.	19		F	S	Nov. 17th 1913. New York, N.Y.		as above.
29	NEWBURY	Saml.	53		M	M	Aug. 14th 1870. Chicago, Ill.		c o American Express Co, 72, East Randolph St, Chicago, Ills.
30	NEWBURY	Mollie N.	58		F	M	Apr. 15th 1875. Chicago, Ill.		as above.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

2

36

S. S.

"M. JESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd AUGUST

1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28th

AUGUST

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NEWMAN	R. Adlington.	71		M			Feb 14th 1921, District Court Michigan.	7003, E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	OWEN	Flora A.	55		F	S	Aug 25th. 1877. Lowell, Mass.		871, Merrimac St. Lowell, Mass.
3	PLIMPTON	George F.	1		M	M	Aug 28th. 1891. Buffalo, N.Y.		5, Cleveland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	POOL	William P.	6		M	M	Aug 10th. 1890. Bridgewater, N.J.		18, Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	POOL	Elizabeth B.	57		F	M	Mar 28th. 1874. Brooklyn, N.Y.		as above.
6	ROBBINS	Charlotte S.	60		F	M	Nov 24th 1872 Windsor, Conn.		103, St. Roman St. New Haven, Conn.
7	ROBBINS	Harriet W.	23		F	S	Sept 1st 1909 Rockport, Mass.		as above.
8	ROBINSON	Charles.	60		M	M	Jun 17th. 1870. Cape May City, N.J.		621, Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	ROGGE	Elsie D.	2		F	S	Jun 2nd. 1891. New York, N.Y.		35, Hamilton Place, New York, N.Y.
10	SMITH	Edith A.	5		F	W	No 11th. 1870. West Hartford, Conn.		35, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.
11	SMITH	Hugh R. V.	22		M	M		1928, District Court, Chicago.	62, E Division St, Chicago, Ill.
12	SMITH	Aime V. W.	5		F	M	Jan 2 nd. 1870. Montgomery, Ala.		as above.
13	THOMPSON	Raymond B.	57		M	M	Feb 7th. 1870. New York, N.Y.		Parsenack Road, Greenwich, Conn.
14	THOMPSON	Nabel A.	52		F	M	No 18th. 1880. New York, N.Y.		as above.
15	TOMKINS	Mariam.	51		F	M	Jan 4th. 1882. Henderson, Ky.		1310, So. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, Ca.
16	VESTER	Nettie.	30		F	M	Apr 25th. 1890. Fayette Co, Ky.		25, Ohio St, Lexington, Ky.
17	WALSH	Clara B.	60		F	M	Mar 10th. 1870. Lexington, Ky.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
18	WOLFE	Isa c.	73		M	S	No 2nd. 1850. New Haven, Conn.		Hotel Taft, New Haven, Conn.
19	LARIMER	Margaret.	26		F	S	Mar 7th. 1907. Swisadale, Pa.		11, 4th Ave, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
20	ASTAIRE	Lilyan.	30		F	M	Nov 4th. 1890. New York, N.Y.		277, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	DOOD	Robert S.	23		M	S	Nov 3rd. 1890. Cleveland, C.		2935, Scarbrough Rd, Cleveland Heights, C.
22	DOOD	Wallace B.	23		M	S	Aug 4th. 1910. Cleveland, C.		5012, Fairmount Bl, Cleveland Heights, C.
23	BLUMENHAL	Alfred C.	47		M	M	Dec 29th. 1883. San Rafael, Cal.		3, Beach Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.
24	HIGGINSON	Mary N.	70		F	M	Aug 21st. 1860. North Adams, Mass.		Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.
25	LEHMAN	Irving	57		M	M	Jan 28th 1876. New York, N.Y.		37, West 67th Street, New York, N.Y.
26	LEHMAN	Sissie	54		F	M	June 10th 1879 New York, N.Y.		as above
27	Jerman	Anna	70		F	W	May 10th 1863. Philadelphia, Pa.		7774, Cresheim Rd, Germanstown, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Bracken	Francis	66		M	S	Jan 29th 1867. Allegheny, Township, Pa.		430, Allans Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Marsh	Penelope	38		F	S	Dec 20th 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.		130, East 24th Street, New York, N.Y.
30	Egan	Genevieve	38		F	M	Jan 3rd 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		797, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic* Sailing from *Southampton* August 23rd, 19*33*, Arriving at Port of *New York* August 29th, 19*33*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lee	James	63		m	m	June 6th 1870 New York, N.Y.		563, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2	Lee	James P. jr.	17		m	s	Nov. 12th 1916. New York, N.Y.		as above
3	Lee	Clara	59		f	m	Feb 6th 1874 New York, N.Y.		as above
4	Lee	Rosamund	16		f	s	Nov. 26th 1916 New York, N.Y.		as above
5	Slattery	Lucy E.	37		f	s	Nov. 4th 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		838, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lang	Walter C.	49		m	m	Aug. 26th 1884. St Albans, Vt.		180 East 79th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Lang	Alice	48		f	m	Oct 8th 1884. New York, N.Y.		as above
8	Knowles	Robert B.	56		m	m	Oct 22nd 1876. Portsmouth, Ohio.		25, Essex Road, Summit, N.J.
9	Knowles	Mabel	58		f	m	Feb. 22nd 1875. New York, N.Y.		as above
10	Towsley	Frank H.	40		m	m	May 9th 1893. Middleport, N.Y.		27, Fenimore Road, Searsdale, N.Y.
11	Hansell	Nils V.	53		m	m		Bronx Federal Court. 1923.	5012, Waldo Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	Reed	Lansing P.	51		m	m	April 2nd 1882. New York, N.Y.		158, East 75th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Reed	Ruth L.	47		f	m	Jan 27th 1886 Cambridge, Mass.		as above
14	Reed	Hester	15		f	s	Sept 28th 1917. Lawrence, L.I.		as above
15	Reed	Mary	14		f	s	Nov. 18th 1918. New York, N.Y.		as above
16	McCants	Marion J.	46		f	s	Jan. 16th. 1887. Spartanburg, South Carolina.		1533, New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.
17	MacDonald	Charles B.	77		m	m	Nov. 14th 1855. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		65, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Diverty	Henry B.	69		m	m	Feb 20th 1864. Dennisville, N.J.		Woodbridge, N.J.
19	Diverty	Ellie S.	68		f	m	Nov 28th 1864. Estherville, Atlantic Co., N.J.		as above
20	du Pont	Eleuthera	60		f	m	July 12th 1873. Wilmington, Del.		Crestlea, Ardmore, Pa.
21	Rainey	Jessie A.	32		f	s	Nov. 13th 1900. Eureka, Utah.		745, Waverly Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas.
22	Cohn	Harry	42		m	m	July 23rd 1891. New York City.		1438, Gower Street, Hollywood, Cal.
23	Cohn	Roscoe Barker.	40		f	m	Dec 22nd 1892. Norwich, N.Y.		as above
24	Hall	Herbert F.	74		m	m	Nov. 25th 1858. South Paris, Maine.		1265, Board of Trade, Kansas City, Miss.
25	Hall	Linda S.	74		f	m	Jan 2nd 1859. Richmond, Va.		as above
26	Hill	Charles B.	65		m	m	June 5th 1868. Montgomery, N.Y.		Montgomery, N.Y.
27	LOEWENSTEIN	William	59		m	s		U.S. District Court, Southern Division New York. 1909.	26, Ferry Street, New York, N.Y.
28	PATTERSON	Mortimer B.	57		m	m	Oct 28th 1875. New York, N.Y.		Nyack, N.Y.
29	PATTERSON	Eatherine W.	56		f	m	Aug 5th 1877. New York, N.Y.		as above
30	BRIED	William	38		m	m	Jan 14th 1895. New York, N.Y.		12, East 75th Street, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. *Majestic* Sailing from *Southampton*, *23rd August, 1933*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *August 29th, 1933*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WILLIAMS	William H.	56		m	m	Oct 16th 1876. Long Island, N.Y.		7, East 63rd Street, New York, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	Emily	57		f	m	Oct 21st 1875. New York, N.Y.		as above
3	ROULSTON	Thomas H.	59		m	Wd		By Father's Naturalisation	100, 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	ROULSTON	William John	54		m	s		By Father's Naturalisation	as above
5	SPRINGOLD	Nat	47		m	m	Mar. 6th 1886 Chicago, Ill.		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.
6	<i>John P. King</i> <i>James</i>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

5

36

S. S.

"TAJESALIC"

Sailing from

CHEROKEE

23rd AUGUST, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th AUGUST, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAILEY	Charles H.	7	M	M	Jan 13th. 1880. Hartford, Conn.		Longview Rd., Port Washington, L.I.
2	BAILEY	Willette.	44	F	M	July 10th 1889. Brooklyn N.Y.		as above.
3	BAILEY	William C.	12	M	S	Nov. 5th. 1920. Flushing. N.Y.		as above.
4	BAILEY	Edward L.	9	M	S	May 14th 1924. Flushing. N.Y.		as above.
5	EALAND	Maria.	30	F	S	Oct 9th. 1903. Santa Barbara, Cal.		Carpinteria, Cal.
6	EBBOTT	Percy.	5	M	M	Oct 23rd. 1897. Fort Atkinson, Wis.		Mt. Risco, New York N.Y.
7	EBBOTT	Elisabeth.	23	F	M	Dec 4th. 1910. Fort Worth, Tex.		as above.
8	GOLDBERT	Max L.	3	M	M	Aug 3rd 1891 New York. N.Y.		15, Central park West, New York. N.Y.
9	GOLDBERT	Irving.	18	M	S	May 15th 1915. New York. N.Y.		as above.
10	HAGARTY	William P.	50	M	S	Jun 10th. 1883. Dayton, O.		1, Grace Court, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	HARTMAN	Frances.	30	F	S	Apr 18th. 1903. Boston, Mass.		Barnstable, Mass.
12	SINREICH	Bertha Y.	32	F	M	Nov. 10th 1900. Hartford, Conn.		470, West 24th Street, New York N.Y.
13	SNOW	Carrel W.	6	M	M		By Father's Citizenship	Verwich, Long Island, N. Y.
14	SPRAGUE	Mary W.	40	F	S	Jul 31st. 1897. Roscoe. N.Y.		123, S First Ave. Mount Vernon. Conn.
15	WANNER	Margaret C.	3	F	M	Feb. 8th 1888. Lima, O.		Saoy Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.
16	WANNER	Leo F.	52	M	M	Sept. 22nd 1880 Hoboken. N.J.		as above.
17	WHIPP	Lettie M.	7	F	M	Apr 5th. 1926. Hoboken. N.J.		676, Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
18	WHIPP	Ethel L.	50	F	S	Jan 10th. 1877. Hoboken. N.J.		as above.
19	WHIPP	Paul C.	51	M	S	Jan 20th. 1872. Jefferson, Md.		as above.
20	DANIELS	Donald E.	31	M	M	May 5th. 1892. Elgin. Ills.		2723, Mainville Drive, Pasadena, Cal.
21	DANIELS	Genevieve W.	37	F	M	May 6th. 1896. Pittsburgh. Pa.		as above.
22	DANIELS	Cyril P.	13	M	S	Apr 2nd. 1920. Pasadena, Cal.		as above.
23	DANIELS	Donald P.	12	M	S	Jun 23rd. 1921. Pasadena, Cal.		as above.
24	DITTENHOFF	Samuel W.	54	M	M	Dec 3rd. 1877. Cleveland. O.		807, Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
25	FENNING	William B.	5	M	M	Oct. 6th. 1887. New York N.Y.		13, Highland Ave, Middletown. N.Y.
26	FENNING	Loretta.		F	M	Dec. 23rd 1888. Newark. N.J.		as above.
27	FENNING	Estelle.	23	F	S	March 6th 1910. Newark N.J.		as above.
28	FENNING	Morton.	41	M	S	Nov. 16th 1911. Newark N.J.		as above.
29	FENNING	Howard.	17	M	S	May 31st 1920 Middleton N.Y.		as above.
30	FENNING	Jean.		F	S	July 4th. 1929. Middleton N.Y.		as above.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

6

36

"MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1922.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARDY	Lamar.	53		M	S	May 22th. 1872. Meridian. Miss.		111, Fifth Ave. New York. N. Y.
2	HARDY	Micheline.	18		F	S	Aug 10th. 1912. New York. N.Y.		as above.
3	KIMBALL	Jessie B.	57		F	W	Nov. 9th 1876 Chicago. Ills.		157, Beacon St. Boston. Mas.
4	LLOYD-SMITH	Marie.	18		F	S	Jul 12th. 1912. New York. N.Y.		Lloyd's Neck, Washington, D.C. N.Y.
5	SMITH	Josephine C.	56		F	S	Dec 20th. 1865. Philadelphia. Pa.		7221, Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
6	WILSON	Helen L.	57		F	W	May 30th 1876 Racine, Wis.		1302, Maine St. Racine. Wis.
7	Patrick	Grace A.	52		F	M	Aug. 22nd. 1881. Tarrytown. N.Y.		2627, Webster Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Crosby	George H.	21		M	S	Sept. 24th 1911. Waterville, Me.		R.F.D. No. 2. Albion, Me.
9	Munds	Anne	47		F	S	Sept. 25th. 1886. Wilmington. N.C.		4, East 72nd Street, New York. N.Y.
10	Edey	Birdsall O.	61		F	M	June 25th 1872. Bellport. N.Y.		Bellport, Long Island. N.Y.
11	Cavanagh	Edith M.	51		F	M	Sept 16th 1881. Kenosha, Wis.		6634, 3rd Avenue, Kenosha, Wis.
12	Adams	Claire	46		F	M	Sept 28th 1887. Elizabeth N.J.		104, East 56th Street, New York. N.Y.
13	Morris	Julia	55		F	S		By Father's naturalisation.	1717, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Mann	Cecile	35		F	M	June 11th 1898. New York. N.Y.		25, Central Park West, New York. N.Y.
15	Thalheimer	Alvin	39		M	M	July 15th 1894. Baltimore, Md.		5603, Roxbury Place, Baltimore, Md.
16	Thalheimer	Famy	38		F	M	Jan 12th 1895. Baltimore, Md.		as above
17	Wenig	Samuel	49		M	M		Essex County Court, Newark. N.J. 1905.	412, East 31st Street, Patterson. N.J.
18	Bradley	Edson	81		M	M	May 9th 1852. New Canaan. Conn.		435, East 52nd Street, New York. N.Y.
19	Shipman	Julie F.	47		F	M	April 8th. 1886. New York. N.Y.		as above
20	Kindler	Joseph	37		M	M	July 27th 1896. Passaic. N.J.		292, Paulison Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
21	Arnstein	Nellie	45		F	M	Feb 27th 1888. Baltimore, Md.		590, West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
22	Arnstein	Benjamin	16		M	S	Feb 7th 1917. New York. N.Y.		as above
23	Cohn	Sara	68		F	W	Sept. 20th 1865. Toledo, Ohio.		75, East 55th Street, New York. N.Y.
24	Simon	Julius	58		M	W		By Father's Citizenship. Supreme Court of New York. 23rd May. 1911.	40, Exchange Place, New York. N.Y.
25	Kahn	Jacob M	52		M	M			1992, East 5th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	Brown	R.E. Stuyvesant	36		M	M	Dec 4th 1894. New Haven, Conn.		42, West 58th Street, New York. N.Y.
27	Cohn	Charles M.	60		M	S	April 25th 1873. Baltimore, Md.		2941, North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
28	MINOT	William A.G.	17		M	S		By Parent's Citizenship	11, East 90th Street, New York. N.Y.
29	Abbetts	Lillian	58		F	M	Sept. 10th 1874. New York. N.Y.		c/o Guaranty Trust Co, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.
30	Martin	Elizabeth	53		F	S	April 5th 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.		240, Hermitage Street, Myk, Philadelphia, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

7

36

S. S.

MA JESTIC

Sailing from Cherbourg

23rd August, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York

29th August, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	William J.	35		m	s	April 9th 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Hamilton, New York, N.Y.
2	BLACKWELL	Katherine R.	32		f	m	Oct 29th 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa.		32, Locust Valley, Brookville, L.I.
3	GORLET	Robert	12		m	s	Jan 17th 1920. New York, N.Y.		608, Fifth Avenue, New York N.Y.
4	GRAY	Bowman	59		m	m	May 1st 1874. Winston Salem, N.C.		Winston Salem, N.C.
5	GRAY	Nathalie L.	49		f	m	Aug. 21st 1884 Asheville, N.C.		as above
6	GRAY	Bowman Jr	26		m	s	Jan 15th 1907. Baltimore, Md.		as above
7	GRAY	Gordon	24		m	s	May 30th 1909. Baltimore, Md.		as above
8	BYFIELD	Ernest	18		m	s	Dec. 12th 1914. Chicago, Ill.		Ambassador Hotel, Chicago.
9	SHEAFER	Henry	70		m	s	June 19th 1863. Pottsville, Pa.		Pottsville, Pa.
10	WEAD	Frederick	50		m	s	Feb. 11th 1883. Malone, N.Y.		173, Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.
11	(Known as Mother) GALLAGHER	Loyola Margaret	72		f	s	Feb 26th 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.		Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa.
12	DRAPER	George	53		m	s	May 21st 1880 New York, N.Y.		33, East 68th Street, New York City.
13	CROWLEY	Norman L.	29		m	s	June 11th 1904 Corning, N.Y.		186, Cottage Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
14	SCANLAN	Joseph	57		m	m		Police Court, Lowell, Mass. December, 1900.	128, West 59th Street, New York, N.Y.
15	SCANLAN	Yvonne	37		f	m		By Marriage	as above
16	ROBINSON	Edith	35		f	m	June 9th 1898. New York, N.Y.		239, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
17	ROBINSON	James	49		m	m		By Father's Citizenship.	as above
18	DEWING	Susan F.	54		f	m	Feb 18th 1879. Baltimore, Md.		Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
19	WINDELLER	Carolyn H.	68		f	m	June 19th 1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		15, East 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.
20	LOW	Elisabeth C.	33		f	m	Jan 18th 1900. New York, N.Y.		24, East 71st Street, New York, N.Y.
21	GATES	Alice D.	33		f	m	Sept. 6th 1899. Englewood, N.J.		Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
22	MAGNIN	Emmanuel	63		m	m		By Father's Naturalisation.	Savoy-Flaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
23	MAGNIN	Rose	50		f	m	Oct 21st 1883. New York, N.Y.		as above
24	LADON	Isabel	62		f	m			as above
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Modland Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKS (L) / LKCP (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Modland Smith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Teeth	Stature	General Appearance	Remarks
1.20	M	W	5' 10"	170	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.30	M	W	5' 6"	150	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.35	M	W	5' 4"	140	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.40	M	W	5' 2"	130	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.45	M	W	5' 0"	120	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.50	M	W	4' 8"	110	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.55	M	W	4' 6"	100	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.60	M	W	4' 4"	90	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.65	M	W	4' 2"	80	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.70	M	W	4' 0"	70	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.75	M	W	3' 8"	60	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.80	M	W	3' 6"	50	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.85	M	W	3' 4"	40	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.90	M	W	3' 2"	30	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
1.95	M	W	3' 0"	20	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	
2.00	M	W	2' 8"	10	Slender	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Medium	Well	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

C.36

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 23rd, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	GUREVICS	Zauls	54		M	M	Manager Northern Bank, Riga	Yes	Russian, German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Miton (Jelgava)	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 7	Aug. 8/1933	Riga, Latv.		Latvia	Riga								
2		GUREVICS	Masia	19		F	S	Student	Yes	German, Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau (Liepaja)	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 8	Aug. 8/1933	Riga, Latv.	294/770	Latvia	Riga								
3	TRANSIT	JADLOUKERS	Herman	56		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Engl.: German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 11	Aug. 16/1933	Riga, Latv.		Latvia	Riga								
4	TRANSIT	MOURRA	Amador Habib	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab., French	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Palestine	Bethlehem	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
5	TRANSIT	MOURRA	Mrs. Helene	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab., French	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Palestine	Bethlehem	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
6	UNDER 18	MOURRA	Fuat	9		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Turkey	Turkish	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
7	UNDER 18	MOURRA	Zaki	7		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Turkey	Turkish	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
8	UNDER 18	MOURRA	Core	5		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Turkey	Turkish	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
9	UNDER 18	MOURRA	Nisim	-	8	M	S	Infant	No	None	No	Turkey	Turkish	Palestine	Bethlehem	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 413	Aug. 17/1933	Paris		Haiti	Port-au-Prince								
10	TRANSIT	WEISS	Ice	55		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Gaikupag	Sec. 3. (2) N.I. 13	Aug. 16/1933	Riga, Latv.		Latvia	Riga								
11		OHANESSIAN	DAVID	49		M	M	Potter	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Armenian	Turkey	Askani-Shahr	Sec. 3. (2) PVNI 22	16 Aug. 33	Jerusalem		Palestine	Jerusalem								
12	TRANSIT	KAT-JENSEN	NIKLS PETRI EMIL O.	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vejle	Sec. 3. (2) PVNI 357	29 Jun. 33	Copenhagen		Denmark	Copenhagen								
13	U.S. CIT.	FRIEDMAN	HYMAN	25		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	18th. December. 1907.													
14		(HALPERN) FRIEDMAN	ROZA REGINA	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Sec. 3. (2) PVNI 9	25 Jul. 33	Jerusalem		Palestine	Tel Aviv								
15	ADMITTED	LOWENSTEIN	LOUIS	52		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Russia		Russia	Pinsk	PVNI 1	10 Aug. 33	do	294/774	do	Jerusalem								
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd. AUGUST

1933.

15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed
C.36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Wife: Muzia Gurewitch Riga Latvia	Latvia	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Mr. Gurwitz, 3565-89 Milwaukee Avenue, Cor. Loyon Blvd, Chicago Ill.	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2	Mother: Muzia Gurewitch Riga, Latvia	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Mr. Gurwitz, 3565-89 Milwaukee Ave, Cor. Loyon Blvd, Chicago Ill.	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Wife: Anna Jadlovca, Aurovitz Blvd, 6 Apt. 5, Riga, Latvia	do	via N.Y. N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N-York	1910	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti.	New York	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	1932	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti	do	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Chest	None
6	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti	do	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Chest	Chest	None
7	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti	do	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	BRN	BRN	None
8	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti	do	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	BRN	BRN	None
9	Grande Rue 1228, Port-au-Prince Haiti	do	Port-au-Prince NY.	Yes	Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1933	N-York	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	BRN	BLUE	None
10	Wife: Ella Weiss, Blaumana iela 16/13 apt. 10, Riga Latv.	Latvia	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin. C/o. Henry Weiss, 3751-18th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
11	Wife. Mrs. Victoria Channessian P.O.B. 953, Jerusalem. Palestine	Palestine	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Booth 43. Oriental Village. Exposition. Chicago Illinois.	Three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	BRN.	M11
12	Mother. Maria Jensen, Godsbanega 1. III, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Denmark	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. B.M. Popoff. 134. 14 Franklin Ave. Flushing NY.	One month	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Blue	M11
13										Home. 195 Bay 34, Brooklyn New York.													
14	Mother. Ida Halpern, 45 Eliezer Ben Jehuda, Tel Aviv. Palestine	Palestine	ex New York	Yes	Accomp.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Home -do- Friend - Rabbi M. Goldman	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	BRN.	BRN.	M11
15	Wife. Mrs. Sara Lowenstein. Meah Shearim Quarter, Jerusalem	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Feb. 1925	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	BRN.	M11
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Traut MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Traut

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

George J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

RECEIVED BY W. J. [Signature] DATE 11/27/43
 RECEIVED BY [Signature] DATE 11/27/43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

RECEIVED BY W. J. [Signature] DATE 11/27/43
 RECEIVED BY [Signature] DATE 11/27/43

CANADA CENSUS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the returns listed for the census conducted under the "Registration of Persons" Act are true and correct and that the same are a true and correct copy of the original returns as filed with the Department of the Census. I signed the return at the time that these returns were made.

NOV 27 1943

[Signature]

I hereby certify that the returns (a) listed for the census conducted under the "Registration of Persons" Act are true and correct and that the same are a true and correct copy of the original returns as filed with the Department of the Census. I signed the return at the time that these returns were made.

NOV 27 1943

[Signature]

Page 2 of 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. A. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Cuy.) A.R.P.P. (Hon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of August, 1933, at NEW YORK

Thos. A. Smith
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.33

REENTER PERMITS

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (ship) manifest with the immigration officials at the port of arrival.

REENTER PERMITS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG, AUGUST 23rd, 1935

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If not number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and give serial if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if composite claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KALMAN	Max	39		M		Grocery Business	Yes	Jewish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wielub	RP 921184	Washington	May 13,	U.S.A.	Astoria L.I. N.Y.
2		MEYER	MARGARETE	32		F		Lady's maid	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	RP 923602	Washington	10, Jun. 35	do	Brookville N.Y.
3		ANKOWITZ	GENA	22		F		Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	RP 923578	do	do	do	New York City
4		ALLAN	MARION	31		F		Stenographer	Yes	do	Yes	Gr. Brit.	English	England	Dunfermline	RP 923650	do	do	do	Pittsburgh Pa.
5		GIA UZEL	JANE	66		F		Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	RP 926472	do	do	do	Boston Mass.
6		DE VRIES	JOHAN EDUARD	29		M		Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Yonke	RP 924334	do	do	do	New York City
7		PARKAS	ANNA	35		F		Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Belisce	RP 926862	do	do	do	Perth Inver N.Y.
8	U.S. CIT.	PARKAS	RICHARD	8		M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City		17th November 1922	do	do	do	do
9		BOOGA	JOSEPH C.	44		M		Statistician	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	RP 917174	Washington	31, May. 35	U.S.A.	Washington DC
10		WILSON	MAY EDNA	31		F		Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	RP 908047	do	do	do	Montpelier Ohio
11		FOHL	SUZANNE HENRI	26		F		Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	RP 914280	do	do	do	Atlanta Ga.
12	U.S. CIT.	FOHL	SUZANNE E.	1		F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Atlanta Georgia		27th August 1932	do	do	do	do
13		GOLD	IDA	34		F		Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malyatok	RP 917345	Washington	12, Dec. 35	U.S.A.	New York City
14		BRIOD	ANDRE E.	32		M		Research Chemist	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	RP 912542	do	do	do	Newark NJ
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 12:50 pm by Kelly, Mgr.

33
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th AUGUST

1935

17

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Friends: A. Kamieniecki, Nowogrodek ul. Zamkowa 12 Poland	N.Y.	Astoria	Self	Yes	Home: 21-38, 31st Street Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Anna Mats. Sievera, 160 Landstrasse, K. Bremerhaven.	N.Y.	Brookville	Self	Yes	Employer: Mrs. C.A. Blackwell, Locust Valley Rd. Brookville, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
3	Mother: Mrs. E. Deutsch, Vienna 2, Stuebenstrasse 20, Austria.	N.Y.	New York	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Husband: Jack Ankowitz, 2610 University Avenue, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
4	Brother: James Allan, Greenwood, New York, La. es.	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	Home: 1154 Wightman St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
5	Cousin Comte de Chesne, 29 Ave Henri, Martin, Paris.	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	Home: 270 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	White	Brown	Nil
6	Father: Adolf De Vries, Nic Maistr. 55, Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Home: 3 West 63rd St. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
7	Father: Pavel Farina, Belisce Sred. Valpovo, Yugoslavia.	N.J.	Amboy	Self	Yes	Home: 222 Madison Avenue, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
8						Home: -do-														
9	Father: Leone Rosca, Arno 56, Rome, Italy.	D.C.	Washington	Self	Yes	Care Cuban Embassy Washington D.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
10	Sister: Mrs. R. McCallum, 109 W. 5th. Ave. Calgary, Alberta.	Ohio	Montpelier	Self	Yes	Aunt: Mrs. John Burns, 403 S. Montpelier, Ohio.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
11	Father: Mr. Pierre Amieux, 204 Rue de Grenelle, Paris 7, France	Ga.	Atlanta	Self	Yes	Home: 756 Lexington Avenue, Atlanta Georgia.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
12						Home: -do-														
13	Mother: Sarah Gold, Meerchaum Jerusalem, Palestine.	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Home: 1364, 82nd. Street, Brooklyn New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
14	Father: Ernest Bried, Avenue Druey 15, Lausanne, Switz.	N.J.	Newark	Self	Yes	Home: 104 Wakeman Street, Newark New Jersey.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last real-estate only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, T. Modan Smith, Surgeon of the MAHETIO, sailing THIRTY-SEVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS (Cuy) REC (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Modan Smith
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is not the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGERS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 23rd, 1933

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	90,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. AUGUST, 1935.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to whether he has ever been in the United States	As to whether he has ever been in the United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sister: Fatmé Abou Khedoud Nabatie, Syria	Mexico	via New York	Self	Yes	No	1933	in Texas	29th June 1933	Wife: Aurora Abou Khedoud 21 Jamaatrensa, Freshville Mexico	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brown	Br. Brown	None
2	Regent Palace London England	Canada	Toronto	Self	No	No				244 Inglewood Drive, Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None
3	Regent Palace London England	Canada	Toronto	Self	No	No				244 Inglewood Drive, Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None
4	Wife: Stella Kleyff, Ave. de Amsterdam, Mexico Mex.	Mexico	via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	in Texas	29th June 1933	Wife: Stella Kleyff, Ave. de Amsterdam, Mexico Mex.	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brn. Brn.	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MAJESTIC

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. M. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAJESTIC (by) L. C. C. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Th. M. Smith
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

QUOTA PASSENGERS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHEERBOURG

August 23rd, 1983

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Li

The entries on this sheet must be signed when or before.

NEW YORK

23rd. AUGUST

19 33.

21

C.16

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

George D. Sweet
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McKeesport, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. L. Smith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. L. Smith
W. H. L. Smith

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (light blue) sheet in the form of

NON-QUOTA PASSENGERS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1933

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Passenger Carrying Vessels																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if country claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	U.S. CIT.	LEPENTIS	George	41		M	M					U.S.G. Naturalized District Court Detroit Mich. Jan. 3/1928									
2		LEPENTIS	CHRYSTINA	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Yanthe			Greece	Saloniki		
3		SCHLUMBERGER	Helen - <i>yellow</i>	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Valpovo			Croatia	Valpovo		
4		HAUSER	HUGO H.	24		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	am Rhein			U.S.A.	New York City		
5		COIM	KARL ERICH GERNARD	34		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Hannover			do	do		
6		COIM	HANNA	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Lauburg			do	do		
7	UNDER 16	COIM	WALTER ALBERT PETER	9		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin			do	do		
8	UNDER 16	COIM	ANNE CHRISTINA	7		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	do		
9	UNDER 16	COIM	MARIE CHRISTINE	6		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kiel			do	do		
10	UNDER 16	COIM	HANS (HICAVLOS)	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do			do	do		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

14

28

NEW YORK

29th AUGUST

19 33

C.13

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. A. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md. C. (C.)/ (R. C. M. H. H.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The following information should be typed on the back of the card:

25

25

admitted as 4 (E) Student for Caroline Justus - Grad
one year CP/29/1934 Bassport # 12806 - Dec. 24/1934 after.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

George J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thaddeus Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thaddeus Smith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (this form) with the Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, at the port of arrival.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28th, 1935.

No. on List	HELD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of language, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	Eugene Jam	30		M	typist	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 755	London	Aug. 5/35	VL 299/61	England	London
2	TRANSIT	BOWEN	George Robert	58		M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Inverness	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 24	London	Aug. 15/35		England	Kenn, Devon.
3	TRANSIT	CHOPE	Walter Henry	61		M	draper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bideford, Devon.	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 867	Southampton	Aug. 5/35		England	Bideford, Devon.
4	TRANSIT	CHOPE	Grace Elizabeth	65		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Alton, Ill.	Sec. 3 (2) PVBI 860	do	do		England	Bideford, Devon.
5	TRANSIT	CHOPE	Ann Christine	24		F	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bideford, Devon.	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 871	do	do		England	Bideford, Devon.
6		CLARK	Jane Lyall	51		F	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 16	London	29 Jul. 35	VL 289/31	Scotland	Forfar
7		CLARK	Beatrice	68		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 74	London	17 Aug. 35		England	Manchester
8		DAVIES	Edith Mary	58		F	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 412	London	21 Jul. 35		England	York
9		FISHER	James Wetherpoon	31		M	Works Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Southwicks	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 37	London	Aug. 15/35		England	Derby
10		GILLIVER	Albert Victor	48		M	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 103	London	June 5/35		S. Africa	Johannesburg
11		HUGHES	Mary	46		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Chepstow	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 51	London	Sept. 9/35	VL 274/36	England	York
12		HUGHES	John Michael A.	17		M	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	N. Berwick	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 51	London	Aug. 5/35	VL 274/36	England	York
13	UNDER 18	HUGHES	David	14		M	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	N. Berwick	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 51	London	Sept. 9/35		England	York
14		LIEBENBERG	Einrich	34		M	Inspector of Schools	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	Dutch	S. Africa	Transvaal	Sec. 3 (1) PV. 102	Johannesburg	2 Jan. 35		S. Africa	Pretoria
15	EXPLOITAT	LIEBENBERG	Gesina Susanna M. J.	34		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	do	S. Africa	Standerton	do	do	do		S. Africa	Pretoria
16		MATTHEWS	Brian Patrick	20		M	Manufacture Rubber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cross Hills, Keighley	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 40	London	Aug. 3/35		England	Keighley
17		MOMMEY	Charles	24		M	Technologist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 754	London	Aug. 5/35		England	London
18		ROCCA	Joseph J.	44		M	Statistician	yes	English	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 124	London	21 Aug. 35		U.S.A.	New York
19		SKINNER	Mary A.	68		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Darwin	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 634	London	1 Jul.	VL 292/89	England	London
20		STRONG	Geoffrey Rowle	21		M	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Parlay, Surrey	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 1060	London	10 Aug. 35		England	Sutton, Surrey
21		WELLS	Ma Mary	58		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brighton	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 933	London	Aug. 14/35		England	Littlehampton
22		HOPTON	John Gordon	21		M	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Northwood, Middlesex	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 829	London	10 Aug. 35		England	London
23		PIPER	Frederick John	25		M	Chamffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PVNI 16	London	22 Aug. 35		England	London
24		DE KOCK	JOHANNES G. J.	28		M	Student	yes	English	yes	South Africa	Dutch	S. Africa	Midburen	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 134	London	21 Aug. 35		S. Africa	Bloemfontein

Sheet 8 Line 18 ROCCA J.C. transferred to Sheet 6.35 Line 9.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Let

The entries on
be typewritten on

27

One year expires 5/5/1933
transferred to Aug 29, 1934

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and, complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. L. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCS (Cy) & RCP (hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Thos. L. Smith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHERN PORT

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX Status (This column for use of Government agents only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married to U.S. citizen	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Indicate number with Q, R, S, T, U, V, or W and give section if not marked)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning previous residence (This column for use of Government agents only)	15 Permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Head	Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JERVIS	William Richard	33		m		chemist	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	England	Cambridge	Sec. 5. (2) 113/1		Manila, P. I. May 31/3			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. APRIL, 1933.

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own money, whether by cash, check, draft, or otherwise, and in what currency, and whether by agent, or otherwise.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		
1	Wife. Mrs. W. R. Jeeves, 95 Macolita, Manila, P.I.	Philippine	Landed ex Frisco	Corporation Pac. Co. Detroit, Mich. Wis. Ins. Co.	Yes	1033	N.Y.C.	19th. July 1933	In transit to Home as Col. 17.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 1/2	light	fair	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trout MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trout

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. A. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYCS (Reg) LKCP (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. Smith
SURGEON

Geo. G. Sweeney
Inspector of Customs

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SCUTTAPELTON

ATLANTIC OCEAN

1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDREWS	Jessie Morrison	50	✓	✓	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	RP 931238	Washington	24 Jun. 33	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2		ANDREWS	Jessie Morrison	50	✓	✓	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	RP 931238	Washington	24 Jun. 33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		HENTLEY	Harry	45	✓	✓	Supv. of Carpet Mills.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	England	Bradford	RP 927458	Washington	14 Jun. 33	✓	U.S.A.	Amsterdam, N.
4		HENTLEY	ELEANOR	44	✓	✓	housewife	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	do	RP 927458	do	do	✓	U.S.A.	Amsterdam, N.
5		HENTLEY	Jack Andrew	15	✓	✓	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	do	RP 927458	do	22 Jun. 33	✓	U.S.A.	Amsterdam, N.
6		BREARLEY	Frederick James	50	✓	✓	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	India	Madras	RP 927458	Washington	Mar. 9/33	✓	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
7		BREARLEY	Bessie	45	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	Mar. 20/33	✓	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
8		CRIG	Edith Mary	54	✓	✓	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	do	RP 927458	do	15 May. 33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		DEVCO	David	25	✓	✓	costumer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	Apr. 25/33	✓	U.S.A.	Newport News, Va.
10		DEVCO	William Louis	50	✓	✓	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Yeovil	RP 927458	Washington	June 28/33	✓	U.S.A.	Arlington, N.J.
11		DEVCO	Alie Maud	55	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Salisbury	RP 927458	Washington	May 5/33	✓	U.S.A.	Arlington, N.J.
12		LEBOTSON	Grace Ellen	33	✓	✓	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	Liverpool	RP 927458	do	2 Jun. 33	✓	U.S.A.	Arlington, N.J.
13		LAIRD	Dorothy Ellen	45	✓	✓	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 927458	Washington	June 25/33	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		LANE	Minnie	38	✓	✓	Sales Lady	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	15 Apr. 33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
15		MADSEN	Harry A.	41	✓	✓	craftsman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP 927458	Washington	June 16/33	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		MADSEN	Agnes	34	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP 927458	Washington	June 16/33	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		MADSEN	Harry Charles	5	✓	✓	infant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP 927458	Washington	June 16/33	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		PHILLIPS	Lillian	20	✓	✓	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Derby	RP 927458	Washington	May 10/33	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
19		ROBERTS	Owen Jones	60	✓	✓	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Newborough	RP 927458	Washington	June 24/33	✓	U.S.A.	Waddington, N.Y.
20		ROBERTS	Marta Helen	55	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walsby	RP 927458	Washington	June 24/33	✓	U.S.A.	Waddington, N.Y.
21		SMITH	Florence May	45	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	18 Jan. 33	✓	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.
22		SMITH	Betty Helen	16	✓	✓	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	RP 927458	do	do	✓	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.
23		STEEL	Dorothy Joy	30	✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Gardiff	RP 927458	Washington	June 7/33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
24		STRANGE	Edward Mangrove	35	✓	✓	schoolmaster	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	Apr. 29/33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
		MAXTON	James	31	✓	✓	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP 927458	Washington	May 25/33	✓	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
		MASON	RENECA	58	✓	✓	Childrens Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	RP 927458	do	10 May. 33	✓	do	do
		BRUCE	GLADYS Morgan	51	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Staten Is.	RP 927458	do	18 Jun. 33	✓	do	do
		HUTTON	BLANCHE ST. CLAIR	58	✓	✓	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Gt. Crosby	RP 927458	do	8 Jul. 33	✓	do	Buffalo, N.Y.
		HARTIGAN	HELEN	32	✓	✓	hairdresser	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	RP 927458	do	11 May. 33	✓	do	New York City
		SIMMONS	ADA ELLEN	59	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Windsor	RP 927458	do	16 May. 33	✓	do	Chestnut Hill, Pa.

Sheet 6 Line 1. ALLAN MARION transferred to Sheet U.33 Line 4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens

The e...
be expected...

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Geo. J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of this permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EDEN	MARGUERITE	35		F		26th. September 1897. Greenville New Jersey		16 Wall Street New York City
2	EDWARDS	ALICE	55		F			Supreme Court. White Plains New York about 1921. <i>U.S.P. 240121, 21</i>	144 South End. St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
3	GREEN	ISABELLE	40		F		4th. April 1893. Charleston Mass.		19 Malden Street. Everett Mass.
4	GREEN	ELEANOR	19		F		14th. April 1914. Everett Mass.		-do-
5	HAGEDORN	MARY	24		F		16th. March 1906. New York City		4767 Indian Lane. NW. Washington D.C.
6	HAGEDORN	DOROTHEA	20		F		10th. August 1913. Fairfield Conn.		-do-
7	HERREHOLD	MATHILDE S.	28		F		24th. August 1905 New York City		2766 University Ave. New York City
8	O'GORMAN	ALICE MARIE	26		F		23rd. February 1897 do		7244 Kessel Street. Forest Hills N.Y.
9	HICKS	WILLIAM C.	63		M			Circuit Court Boughton Mich. 27th. February 1896. <i>U.S.C. 4506</i>	47 Livingstone Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
10	HOVER	JOHN CURRY	32		M		28th. July 1901. Bellefontaine Ohio		48 Wall Street New York City
11	HOVER	EDITH M.	27		F		16th. January 1906. Newton N.J.		-do-
12	KHARUP	AGNES	28		F		27th. January 1905. Brooklyn New York		804, 32nd. Street Des Moines Iowa.
13	KELLY	GEORGE WASHINGTON	28		M		14th. August 1905. New York City		230 West 101st. Street. New York City
14	MESINER	FLORENCE ELMA	36		F		5th. April 1902. Sabatha Kansas.		Barn Kansas.
15	MORCOM	JAMES STEWART	27		M		28th. July 1906. Covington Ky.		330 East 43rd. Street. New York City
16	MURIN	CHARLES	61		M			Court of Common Pleas. Milwaukee Wisc. November 1909.	1030 N. Marshall St. Milwaukee Wisc.
17	RAUBINGER	FREDERICK	26		M		1st. February 1908. Aurora Mo.		75 Orange Road. Montclair N.J.
18	RIDDELL	ROBERT W.K.	15		M		7th. July 1920 Atlantic Mass.		297 Billings St. Atlantic Mass.
19									
20	SALMON	ARTHUR R.	68		M			DISTRICT COURT KALISPELL MONT. 3RD OCTOBER 1916	Kalispell Montana.
21	SALMON	MABEL BLANCH	56		F			BY MARRIAGE	do
22	SALMON	FRIEDA MAE	15		F		24th. January 1918. Kalispell Montana		do
23	VINCENT	MAT E.	65		M		1st. January 1868 Durhamville N.Y.		185 Eighth Street Troy New York
24	WRIGHT	MARGARET E.	70		F			District Court. Boston Mass. about 1922.	120 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
25	WEEKS	MARTIN E.	43		M		18th. July 1890. Washington D.C.		46 West 52nd. Street. New York City
26	WAGMAN	WILLIAM BERNARD	28		M		26th. February 1905. Summit New Jersey		404 Washington Ave. New York City
27	WAGMAN	GESSIE	28		F		8th. March 1908. New York City		-do-
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 18 Line 19 is Blank.

T. J. Connell, Insp
11 45 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28RD, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EVANS	Ethel	42	f	s	18th. October 1891 Cincinnati Ohio		427 McGregor Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
2	EVERETT	Gladys	41	f	m	27th. March 1892. Columbus, Ga.		215, 15th. Street Columbus, Ga.
3	FOSTER	Adelaide Marie	26	f	m	October 27, 1906. Hoboken, N.J.		Montville, N.J.
4	FOSTER	Julia R.		f	m	Oct. 11 1875 Atlanta Ga.		1176 St. Louis Place, Atlanta, Ga.
5	FRAZER	Winnie Love	31	f	s	9th. September 1901 Lafayette, Ala.		Queens College Charlotte, N.C.
6	GRAYBORN	Florence G.	56	f	m		By Marriage.	145 Olympia St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	GRAYBORN	Mildred E.	29	f	s	March 20, 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
8	HADSEL	Fred L.	53	m	m	28th. Feb. 1880. Maynard, Iowa.		114 University Ave. Oxford, Ohio.
9	HADSEL	Mary P.	50	f	m	17th. Mar. 1882. Albion, Mich.		do.
10	HADSEL	Fred L., Jr.	17	m	s	11th. Mar. 1916. Oxford, Ohio.		do.
11	HADSEL	Margaret Lucinda	20	f	s	28th. Jan. 1912. Oxford, Ohio.		do.
12	HAGSDORN	Herman	51	m	m	July 18, 1882. New York, N.Y.		4767 Indian Lane, N.W. Washington D.C.
13	HAGSDORN	Dorothy	50	f	m	May 20, 1883. New York, N.Y.		do.
14	HAGSDORN	Dwight	15	m	s	Sept. 2, 1918. Fairfield, Ct.		do.
15	HARDING	Margery A.	46	f	m	Aug. 30, 1886. Middlethian, Va.		Emporia, Greenville Co. Va.
16	HARRIS	Rena	41	f	s	31. Aug. 1891 Charlotte, N.C.		Queens College, Charlotte, N.C.
17	HESS	Stanley	44	m	m	May 28, 1888. New York, N.Y.		400 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
18	HESS	Helen	35	f	m	March 22, 1900. New York, N.Y.		do.
19	HILL	De Los S.	58	f	m	June 15, 1875. Atlanta Georgia.		91, 11th Str. N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
20	HILL	William John	47	m	m		Middle District of Pa. Scranton, Pa. June 20, 1923.	234 Washington St. West Pittston, Pa.
21	HODGES	Dorothy Phyllis	41	f	s	April 21, 1892. Buffalo, N.Y.		1538 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.
22	HORSTWALL	Mary E.	42	f	s		Superior Court. North Adams Mass. 29th. June 1926.	27 Hawthorne Av. Troy, N.Y.
23	HOWDEN	Thirza	60	f	m		Supreme Court. Rochester, N.Y. 29th May, 1926.	113 Ridgeway Av. Rochester, N.Y.
24	HOWARD	Averett	40	m	m	November 7, 1892. Goldendale, Wash.		Potomac State College, Keyser, W. Va.
25	HOWARD	Alexine K.	35	f	m	Sept. 30, 1898. Williams, Calif.		do.
26	HUGHES	Marian L.	46	f	s		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship	87 N. Fremont Ave. Bellevue, Pa.
27	HUGHES	Grace	42	f	s	20th. May 1891. Halstead Pa.		do. Bellevue, Pa.
28	HUGHES	Harriet E.	36	f	s	12th. September 1896. Omaha Neb.		35 W. 9th St. New York, N.Y.
29	HUNTINGTON	Katherine	57	f	s	August 4, 1875. South Charleston, Ohio.		212 West 10th Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
30	INGLE	Lillian	49	f	s		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. April, 1923.	Principia School, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. Randall, Insp 11⁴⁵ am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 23RD, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AKERNETHY	Mary	60		f	wd		By Marriage.	717 Old Llanerch Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	HARMON	Clara	9		f	s	May 19, 1924. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	ADAMS	Ida Mabel	45		f	m	24th April 1888. Boston Mass.		425 Linden St. Woburn, Mass.
4	ADAMS	Celia	24		f	s	22nd March 1909 Charleston Mass.		do.
5	ATWOOD	Julius W.	75		m	wd	27th June 1857 Salisbury, Vt.		Century Club, 7 W. 43rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	DANIEL	Margaret	27		f	s	July 22, 1906. Unbride, Mass.		110 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
7	DANIEL	Louise	32		f	s	July 3, 1900. Unbride, Mass.		do.
8	DANIEL	Katherine I.	25		f	s	April 21, 1908. Johnston, Pa.		Lansdowne, Ont.
9	BERRY	Henry Nell	21		f	s	25th April 1912. Nashville Tenn.		517, 4th Avenue, Rome, Ga.
10	BINDLER	Minerva	27		f	s	November 25, 1906. Brooklyn New York		720 Avenue T, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BLANCHARD	Ross C.	51		m	m	August 20, 1882. Stevens Point, Wis.		Drake Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	BLANCHARD	Kittie	51		f	m	August 11, 1882. Bangor, Mich.		do.
13	BRENNAN	Catherine	28		f	s	December 18, 1904. New York, N.Y.		9122 - 59 Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.
14	BRIDGES	Eugenie	23		f	s	20th November 1909. Atlanta, Ga.		855 Penn Ave. Atlanta, Ga.
15	BRINE	Nettie	56		f	m	March 24, 1877. Milton, Ky.		Ponce de Leon Apts., Atlanta, Ga.
16	BURKITT	George W.	48		m	s		District Court, Dallas Texas. 1926.	501 East 9th St. Dallas, Texas.
17	CHAPLIN	Mary Elizabeth	44		f	s	Sept. 6, 1888. Greensville, County, Va.		Emporia, Greensville County, Va.
18	CLOUGH	William R.	49		m	m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 23, 1916.	134-26 97th St. Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
19	COOPER-SMITH	Luby	25		f	s		By Virtue of Naturalization. 1926.	134 Johnson Av. Newark, N.J.
20	CORREY	Elizabeth	28		f	s	March 30, 1905. Elmhurst, N.Y.		4829 92nd St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
21	CROWN	Bernard	68		m	wd		Supreme Court. Long Island City New York March 31, 1892.	453 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y.
22	DARRONE	Helen M.	24		f	s	24th December 1907 Syracuse, N.Y.		300 South Academy St. Medina, N.Y.
23	DARRONE	Marion	16		f	s	5th October 1914 do		do Medina, N.Y.
24	DE ZON	Lillian	26		f	s	July 25, 1907. Yonkers, N.Y.		26 W. 9th St. New York, N.Y.
25	DOMITHORNE	Francis H.	54		m	m		District Court, Georgetown Col. 1920.	485 La Brea Road, Pasadena, Calif.
26	DORMAN	Emma	47		f	s	January 29, 1885. Brooklyn New York		7008 Lewis Terr. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	DURKIN	Mary	49		f	m	Dec. 4, 1883. Titusville, Pa.		3030 Euclid Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	DURKIN	Thomas M.	9		m	s	July 17, 1923. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
29	EVANS-LONGE	Charles	40		m	s	December 17, 1892. Edin, Kansas.		Coffeyville, Kansas.
30	EVANS	HELEN ELIZABETH	21		f	s	April 29, 1912. Denver, Colo.		Cananea, Sonora, Mexico.

Sheet : Line 6 Basely Margaret Not on Board.
Sheet : Line 7 Basely Louise. Not on Board.
Sheet : Line 8 Bell Katherine I. Transferred to Sheet C-11 Line 22.

A. J. Randall, Insp. (Exempt. 13 & 20)
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 23RD, 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th, AUGUST, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	JACKS	Oscar	48		m			By Father's papers, 1904.	476 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	JACKS	Lillian	36		f		4th. March 1897. Jersey City, N.J.		do.
3	JACKS	Robert	9		m		30th. March 1904. Jersey City, N.J.		do.
4	JACKSON	Osley W.	62		m			Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. October 25, 1892.	328 East 90th St. New York, N.Y.
5	JACKSON	Lena	62		f		23rd. October 1870. Jersey City New Jersey		do.
6	JACOBS	John Leah	28		m		August 28, 1904. Newton, Center, Mass.		61 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
7	JACOBS	Marjorie Frank	22		f		October 24, 1910. Boston, Mass.		do.
8	JACOBSON	Rae F.	36		f		15th. December 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		164 Lewis St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
9	BEAGIE	Ethel	40		f		1st. January 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
10	JAMES	John	55		m		December 10, 1898. Cohasset, N.Y.		300 Bedford, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	JOHNSON	Wilfred	49		m			Southern District of New York, Oct. 2, 1917.	24 East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	Marie Louise	15		f		3rd. March 1918. New York City		do.
13	KAUFMAN	Paul D.	34		m		29th. April 1899. New York, N.Y.		32 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	KAUFMAN	Vera T.	28		f		May 28, 1905. New York, N.Y.		do.
15	HEARNES	Edward	54		m				2500 Broadway St. Charleston, N.Y.
16	HEARNES	Lillian	8		f				do.
17	LAKE	Lester E.	43		m		Chatham, N.Y.		68 Old Orchard Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	LINCOLN	Mary Emily	55		f			By Marriage	7008 Louise Terr. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MACKENZIE	Ruth W.	36		f		May 15, 1897. Concord, Mass.		21 1/2 Portsmouth Terr. Rochester, N.Y.
20	MCBRADY	James A.	43		m		February 29, 1892. New York City		3 Camann Place, Somerville, N.J.
21	MOORE	Walter Vaughan	49		m		July 25, 1884. Plainfield, N.J.		101 Rockview Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
22	MOORE	Rosa Ellen	41		f			by marriage	do.
23	MOORE	Edith Barbara	14		f		November 9, 1918. Plainfield, N.J.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do.
24	MOORE	James	12		m		September 9, 1920. Plainfield, N.J.		do.
25	MOORE	Walter Vaughan, Jr.	11		m		September 16, 1921. Plainfield, N.J.		do.
26	MOORE	Mary Alice	9		f		August 28, 1922. Plainfield, N.J.	By Virtue of Fathers citizenship	do.
27	MART	Sol	28		m			Southern District Court, Manhattan, Dec. 14, 1901.	490 E. 170th St. New York, N.Y.
28	MEADE	Frances D.	37		f		November 12, 1896. Roanoke, Va.		613 Locust Ave. Charlottesville, Va.
29	MORRIS	Amelia	48		f			District Court. Norfolk Va. 1908.	216 - 27th St. Newport News, Va.
30	MOYSER	Margaret	26		f		November 19, 1896. St. Louis, Mo.		5853 Barker Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Sheet 3 Line 10 James A. Transferred to Sheet C. 18 Line 9.
Sheet 3 Line 16. Katherine Lillian. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 27. Mary Sol Transferred to Sheet C. 18. Line 27.

Sheet 3 Line 15. Katherine Edward. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 17. Mary Lester. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 23RD, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. AUGUST, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUNSTERBERG	Ella	42		f			District Court. Boston, Mass. 1920.	36 Clapton Road, Brookline, Mass.
2	HOLT	Annie G.	45		f		29th. November 1877 Nelson N.H.		51 Lanes Street, Cambridge, Mass.
3	HOLT	Mildred R.	50		f		19th. January 1885. Everett Mass.		do.
4	JACKSON	Mary Lee	61		f		April 21, 1892. Boston, Mass.		17 Oakland Street, Lexington, Mass.
5	LOWE	Charles I.	39		m		January 27, 1905. Cambridge, Mass.		30 Eastchester Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	LOWE	Charlotte			f				
7	SPRAGUE	Laura	25		f		24th. December 1909 Lake Forest Ill.		1130 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
8	MACKUBIN	Eleanor	30		f		18th. July 1903. Baltimore Md.		14 East Eager Street, Baltimore Md.
9	ODIN	Chester R.	60		m		9th. November 1873. Gordis N.Ya.		202 East Main St. Clarkburg, N.Ya.
10	PALMER	Eliza Conwell	65		f		September 7, 1869. Princeton, Mass.		6 Gardner St. Beverly, Mass.
11	PENKINS	Martha B.	57		f		January 5, 1876. Medford, Mass.		33 Main St. Winter Hill, Mass.
12	PINCH	Florence	40		f		March 4, 1893. Bryn Mawr Pa. Pa.		Lake Villa, Ill.
13	PINCH	William	9		m		October 15, 1923. do Pa.		do.
14	PINCH	Mary	8		f		May 18, 1925. do Pa.		do.
15	ROWE	Marilee	44		m				28454 University Av. New York N.Y.
16	REILLY	Margaret	64		f		June 6, 1869. Armstrong County, Pa.		P.O. Box 220, Harrisburg, Pa.
17	REDICAN	Mary S.	50		f		July 11, 1883. Somerville, Mass.		145 Lerch Road, Cambridge, Mass.
18	SARGENT	Henry W.	65		m			District Court, Essex County. 1922. 3rd. August 1901.	38 Stark St. Waterloo, N.Y.
19	SCOVILLE	Elizabeth W.	17		f		31st. October 1915 Hudson, N.Y.		517 Allen Street. Hudson, N.Y.
20	SHORTER	Harry Lewis	55		m		January 14, 1878. Hamburg, N.J.		223 Vanhook Ave. Pompton Lakes, N.J.
21	SLOBODIN	Bessie	57		f		19th. September 1895 Perth Amboy, N.J.		Market St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
22	SOMME	Benjamin Lewis	19		m		30th. June 1914. Buffalo New York.		31 Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.
23	STAPLES	Harry D.	41		m				Cleveland, O.
24	STAPLES	Loretta M.	34		f				Cleveland, O.
25	STAPLES	William H.	47		m				Cleveland, O.
26	STAPLES	Norma C.	46		f				Cleveland, O.
27	STEPNEY	Sammal	47		m			District Court, Essex County. 1922.	307 Maple St. Kearny, N.J.
28	SWEETLAND	William Henry	47		m			Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. Dec. 24, 1915.	Mt. Vernon St. Lemon Grove, San Diego Cal.
29	SWEETLAND	Adina May	47		f			By Marriage	do.
30	TALIAFERRO	Rebecca Martin	25		f		25th. April 1904. Lynchburg Va.		908 Floyd St. Lynchburg, Va.

Sheet 4 Line 5 Howell Gladys Transferred to Sheet C.18 Line 22. Sheet 4 Line 6 Mollan Charlotte Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 23.
Sheet 4 Line 15 Reine Marise Transferred to Sheet C.18 Line 30. Sheet 4 Line 23 Staples Harry D. Transferred to Sheet C. 14 Line 4
Sheet 4 Line 24 Staples Loretta M. Transferred to Sheet C 14 Line 5. Sheet 4 Line 25 Staples William H. Transferred to Sheet C. 14 Line 6.
Sheet 4 Line 26 Staples Norma C. Transferred to Sheet C.14. Line 7.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 23RD, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. AUGUST, 1935.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	TRACY	Margaret H.	35		f		4th. October 1897 Boston Mass.		20 Colburn Road, Wellesley, Mass.
2	VAN DYKE	Mary	47		f		April 13, 1904 Lyons, N.Y.		Washington, D.C.
3	VAN DYKE	Robert	52		f		Sept. 28, 1904 Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
4	WATSON	Rebecca David	49		m			Supreme Court, Hudson, N.Y. February 1st, 1932.	Box 95, Philmont, N.Y.
5	WATSON	Mary	49		f			Supreme Court, Hudson, N.Y. February 1st, 1932.	Box 95, Philmont, N.Y.
6	WATSON	Jake	52		m		January 7, 1904 New York, N.Y.		502 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.
7	WATSON	John	52		f		April 3, 1874 New York, N.Y.		do.
8	WELLES	Mary W.	19		f		June 23, 1914. Memphis, Tenn.		688 South McLean Blvd. Memphis, Tenn.
9	WELLS	Alice Watkins	27		f		February 19, 1906. Jackson, Miss.		1335 N. State St. Jackson, Miss.
10	YODER	Catherine	27		f		September 7, 1905. Morton, Ill.		Morton, Ill.
11	WATSON	Caroline	41		f		October 11, 1901 New York, N.Y.		210 W. 132nd St. New York, N.Y.
12	WRIGHT	Jessie	35		f			Supreme Court of Seneca County at Waterloo, N.Y. on April 18, 1927.	1064 Kenmore Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	WATSON	Lina			f				1162 Rhineland Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	WATSON	Ruth			f				do.
15	WATSON	Glady	52		f		June 14, 1901 Staten Island, N.Y.		220 East 73rd St. New York, N.Y.
16	EVELYN	Malcolm Standish	20		m		February 5, 1913. Washington, D.C.		1921 West Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
17	KILLAR	Robert	20		m		5th. March 1913. Washington D.C.		Nashville Agricultural & Normal Institute, Madison, Tenn.
18	IRMAN	Abraham	45		m			Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1924.	161 W. 89th St. New York, N.Y.
19	SHERIDAN	Hannah	36		f			By marriage, January 7, 1920.	2340 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
20	BEER	William Alfred	46		m		November 29, 1886. Derby, Conn.		53 Park Place. New York City.
21	HOLAN	James	70		m			Supreme Court. City Hall, New York, N.Y. Apr. 1892.	319 East 69th. Street New York City
22	SHIM	Alida	28		f		19th. October 1904. New York City		Wash. Coll. Baltimore, Md. Oakland.
23	ROGERS	Bernard	40		m		4th. February 1893. New York City		Wills College / Calif.
24	ZOKLER	Charles	40		m		January 3, 1893. Chicago, Ill.		Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y.
25	BALDWIN	ETIENNE	43		f		14th. November 1890. Marshallville Ga.		17 E. 7th St. Hinsdale, Ill.
26	BOARDMAN	LESTER W.	55		m		5th. April 1878 Hamilton New York		227 Hillside Ave. Waterbury Conn.
27	BOARDMAN	ABIGAIL C.	32		f		6th. September 1900 Butte Montana.		79 Sunnyside Ave. Brooklyn New York
28	BITTER	MARY A.	61		f		3rd. August 1873 Cincinnati Ohio		-do-
29	CLAY	ADELINE	50		f		24th. December 1902 Cripple Creek Col.		205 East 68th. Street, New York City
30	DAVEY	JOHN	63		m			Supreme Court. New York City 1907.	157 South Catalina Str. et. Los Angeles Cal.

Sheet 5 Line 2 Van Dyne M. Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 18 Sheet 5 Line 3 Van Dyne Esther. Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 19
Sheet 5 Line 6 Weber Jake. Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 25 Sheet 5 Line 7 Weber Emma Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 26
Sheet 5 Line 11 Wright E. Transferred to Sheet C.19 Line 27 Sheet 5 Line 12 Berkowits Ruth Transferred to Sheet C.11 Line 18
Sheet 5 Line 14 Berkowits Ruth Transferred to Sheet C.11 Line 18 Sheet 5 Line 15 Joyce Gladys Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 29th. AUGUST, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANGOWITZ	DAVID BEAR	35	M	M		District Court, Bronx New York April 1925.	384 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK
2	ANGOWITZ	RACHAEL	30	F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	384 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK
3	ANGOWITZ	ARTHUR	8	M	S	2nd. February 1925 New York City.		384 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK
4	ANGOWITZ	GILBERT	6	M	S	20th. February 1927 do		384 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK
5	ANGOWITZ	Genta		F	M			384 E. 149 St. NEW-YORK
6	BADEAU	Edward	38	M	S	7th May 1895 BIGHTON W.N. N.Y.		6 Delafield St. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
7	CALMAN	William	39	M	S	29th December 1893 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		1629 -46th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
8	BARLOW	John	60	M	M	28th November 1872 AMENIA (N.Y.)		KINGSTON R.I.
9	BERAUT	David	26	M	S	28th February 1907 New York City.		2043 N. Park Ave. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
10	BIBO	Clara	41	F	S	5th September 1891 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		175 W. 93rd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
11	BIBO	Hortense	43	F	S	17th January 1890 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		175 W. 93rd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
12	SMITH	Minnie	35	F	S		Supreme Court. 11th May 1923 BRONX Court (N.Y.)	1292 Grand Concourse NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
13	BOYLE	Sara	56	F	S	26th January 1877 PANTUCKET		92 Gates Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
14	MAC SHEENY	Edward	16	M	S	26th May 1917 BRIDGEPORT		92 Gates Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
15	CALFIERO	Tina	40	F	S		Supreme Court New York City. about 1924.	80 West 82nd St. New York City
16	CARLSON	Mildred E.	30	F	S	14th. May 1903. Sandstone Minn. 28th August 1906. BOSTON (Mass)		PINE CITY (Minn)
17	CARLSON	Anna E.	25	F	S	13th. November 1908 HOBURN (Mass)		ANTVIM (N.H.)
18	CLAUSEL	Jane	38	F	M			179 Huntington Ave BOSTON (Mass)
19	CORBETT	Mary K.	46	F	S	18th. July 1886. BOSTON (Mass)		33 Thompson Lane MILTON (Mass)
20	CUMINGS	Mildred	40	F	S	8th February 1893 WILLOUGBY (Ohio)		380 South State St. PAINESVILLE (Ohio)
21	DE MOTT	Ester	36	F	S	16th. April 1897. Grand Rapids Mich.		242 Riverside Ave. Rosita New Jersey.
22	DUBIN	Celia	28	F	S	30th. August 1904. New York City.		1266 Teller Ave. Bronx New York
23	GOODMAN	Lillian	29	F	S	10th. May 1904 do		1435 Grand Concourse New York City
24	DYAS	Ruth	28	F	S	28th May 1904 WALTHAM (Mass)		101 Pearl St. SOMERVILLE (Mass)
25	DYAS	Gretta	36	F	S	8th December 1906 WALTHAM (Mass)		101 Pearl St. SOMERVILLE (Mass)
26	EDWARDS	Alice		F	S		1905 WHITE PLAINS	145 S. First Ave. MT VERNON (N.Y.)
27	EHRLICH	Helene	38	F	M		By Marriage	751 St. Paul St. DENVER (Colo)
28	ENGLAND	Helen	26	F	S	23rd April 1907 CAMBRIDGE (Mass)		78 Bacon Street, WINCHESTER (Mass)
29	FAITHFULL	George	39	M	M	28th August 1904 Los Angeles Cal.	District Court, New York City. 10th. September 1929.	410 E. 50th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	FAITHFULL	Lucia	28	F	M	28th. August 1904. Los Angeles Cal.	10th. September 1929. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	410 E. 50th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

O.7. Line 5 Angowitz Genta Transferred to Sheet C.33 Line 3. Sheet C.7. Line 18 Clausel Jane Transferred to Sheet C.33 Line 5.
Sheet C.7 Line 26 Edwards Alice Transferred to Sheet 18 Line 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23-24 AUGUST, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILNER	Gyda	37		F		1st February 1896 CHICAGO (Ill)		2845 Logan Boulevard CHICAGO (Ill)
2	(Lester) MC SHANE	Maria <i>known as Sister</i>	33		F		30th August 1900 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		5128-48th St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
3	MURPHY	Gertrude M.	53		F		28th January 1880 PORTLAND Me.		Hatherly Road EGYPT (Mass)
4	WYSIUK	Antoinette	37		F			<i>4at. MSP 135-44</i> 25th May 1923 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	2020 Washington Ave. BRONX (N.Y.)
5	NOLAN	Thomas	53		M		11th August 1880 READING (Pa)		Grodon. CHESTER (Pa)
6	OWEN	Ella May J.	30		F		5th May 1903 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		2436 N. 33rd St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
7	OWEN	Evelyn	26		F		5th February 1907 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		2436 N. 33rd St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
8	OWEN	Ella	62		F		6th December 1870 COLUMBUS (Ohio)		2436 N. 33rd St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
9	PANTLIND	Katherine	48		F		5th August 1884 TOLEDO (Ohio)		19401 Peach Cliff Blvd CLEVELAND
10	FOSTER	Jessica	47		F		18th November 1885 COUNCIL BLUFFS (Iowa)		Thornycroft Apart. SCARSDALE (N.Y.)
11	FROST	Ella	27		F		27th December 1905 PLYMOUTH (Mass)		25 Dennie St. ATTLEBORO (Mass)
12	GIROUD	Marguerite	23		F		7th August 1909 RAHWAY (N.J.)		22 Central Ave. RAHWAY (N.J.)
13	KAHN	Freda	25		F		LOWELL (Mass)		714 Gotham St. LOWELL (Mass)
14	KELLEY	AUGUSTA MAVERICK Nicholas	48		M		5th June 1885 St-LOUIS (Mass)		216 E. 16th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
15	KELLEY	Florence	21		F		3rd April 1912 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		216 E. 16th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
16	KELLEY	Nicholas	23		M		27th March 1910 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		216 E. 16th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
17	KELLY	Anna <i>known as Sister Mary Robert</i>	41		F		12th October 1891 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		912 E. 47th St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
18	HEARNY	Anna	55		F		20th August 1877 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		3840 N. 13th St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
19	KIRLEY	Phoebe	67		F			<i>MSP 40817</i> By Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	723 W. Onondaga St. SYRACUSE (N.Y.)
20	BATES	Grace	21		F		29th December 1911 DETROIT (Mich)		890 E. 39th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
21	KOROFKY	Ida	38		F			District Court. <i>4at. MSP 431 Chicago Ill</i> 28th June 1923 Chicago (Ill)	6222 Eberhart Ave. CHICAGO (Ill)
22	KOROFKY	Beatrice	7		F		22nd February 1926 CHICAGO (Ill)		6222 Eberhart Ave CHICAGO (Ill)
23	LEBOFSKY	Irving	30		M		12th May 1903 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		1256 E. 8th St BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
24	LEE	Felix P.	47		M			Supreme Court. <i>4at. 1947 MSP 4202</i> 21st February 1927 BRONX (N.Y.)	782 Palham Parkway BRONX (N.Y.)
25	LOSEE	William	61		M		31st July 1872. BREWSTER (N.Y.)		18 Prospect Ave. Brewster N.Y. NY
26	LYONS	Ella	31		F		5th September 1901 BOSTON (Mass)		18 Rechware St. DORCHESTER
27	MC CLAY	Florence	30		F		5th November 1901 ELKTON (Oregon)		7226 N. Kerby St. PORTLAND (Or)
28	MARTIN	Elizabeth <i>known as Sister Mary</i>	52		F		5th April 1881 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		Post Office. IMMACULATE (Pa)
29	GALLAGHER	Mary <i>known as Sister Mary</i>	29		F		26th August 1903 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		42 IMMACULATE (Pa)
30	MEISNER	Florence	31		F		5th April 1902 SARETHA (Kansas)		42 DEER (Kansas)

Sheet C.8 Line 10 Foster Jessica, Not on Board.
Sheet C.8 Line 28 Martin Elizabeth Not on Board.

Sheet C.8 Line 13 Kahn Freda Not on Board.
Sheet C.8 Line 29 Meisner Florence Transferred to Sheet 18 Line 14.

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARRETT	Grace Augusta	31		F				2027 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	PEARSON	Harriet E.	23		F		Bayway N.J., Oct. 12/1909		57 Pierpont St., Bayway N.J.
3	RYNOLDS	Jessie May	47		F		April 22/1884 Brooklyn New York		9 Clark Street, Brooklyn New York
4	ROTHMAN	Paul	31		M			U.S. District Ct. Scranton Pa. September 24th 1912	624 Jefferson Ave., Scranton Pa.
5	ROTHMAN	Rose	28		F			U.S. District Ct. Scranton Pa. September 24th 1912 By Marriage 1915	624 Jefferson Ave., Scranton Pa.
6	ROSE	Constance	25		F		Brooklyn N.Y., Nov. 27/1907		104 Millenest Ave., Parkhill, Yonkers N.Y.
7	SPED	Russell	20		M		New York City N.Y., June 18/1908		2486 Tiebout Ave., New York N.Y.
8	RODNEY	Douglas	28		M		New York City N.Y., April 3/1905		2351 Grand Concourse, New York N.Y.
9	SPITZER	Fanny	22		F		New York City N.Y. 25th. October 1905.		241 Livingston Street, New York City N.Y.
10	WAGE	Ruth	25		F		New York City N.Y. 8th. November 1907.		1435 W. 10th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	SCHNEIDER	Jean	24		F		Seine Woolley Wash., March 20/1899		5532 Kenwood, Chicago Ill.
12	SHRA	James P.	40		M		Brooklyn N.Y., Dec. 25/1892		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
13	SHRA	James A.	19		M		Brooklyn N.Y., Oct. 31/1913		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
14	SHRA	Wibor	24		M		Brooklyn N.Y., Aug. 31/1918		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
15	SHRA	Georgianne	41		F		Londonhurst, Nov. 12/1897		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
16	SHRA	Georgianne	17		F		Brooklyn N.Y., June 12/1916		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
17	JORGES	Lillian Marie	29		F		Londonhurst L.I., Sept. 15/1908		142-44 Bayside Ave., Flushing Long Island N.Y.
18	SHERMAN	Ellen	20		F		Hanson Mass., Sept. 29/1902		Liberty Street, Hanson Mass.
19	SMITH	Melvin	45		M		Sanbornton N.H., Aug. 29/1887		52 Madburg Road, Durham N.H.
20	SMITH	LUCINDA P.	55		F		Dover N.H., May 20/1877		52 Madburg Road, Durham N.H.
21	SOUTHWORTH	Hamilton	26		M		New York City N.Y., April 11 1907		530 Fifth Ave. New York City N.Y.
22	SOUTHWORTH	Katherine	22		F		New York City N.Y., March 16/1910		530 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
23	STEIN	Samuel	44		M		12th. April 1899. Poughkeepsie N.Y., June 2/1897		305 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	STEIN	Suzette Hella	37		F		25th. November 1898. New York City.		305 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	WATKINS	Herta	24		F				
26	WALKER	Shirley	24		F		25th September 1908 WESTON (Mass)		700 Eaton Post Rd. Weston (Mass)
27	WIGGIN	Anna	45		F		25th. October 1887. LITCHFIELD (Conn)		322 E. 90th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
28	WOLF	Alicia	27		F		12th July 1894 SAINT-LOUIS (Mo)		1457 Boulevard West NEW-YORK (Conn)
29	WOLF	Margarete	40		F			1898 BOSTON	150 Commonwealth Ave BOSTON (Mass)
30	WILLIAMS	Alexander C.	27		M		29th September 1911 WORCESTER (Mass)		BAHRE (Mass)

Sheet C.8. Line 1. Patrick Grace A. Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 7 (FirstClass)
Sheet C.9. Line 25 Viotheer Herta Not on Board. Sheet C.9. Line 25 Wolfe Alicia Not on Board.
Sheet C.9. Line 29 Herta Margarete Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 23rd

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

29th. AUGUST

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARTLETT	Nathan	29	M	S	22nd May 1903 Bethany (Mo)		1811 Burns Ave. DETROIT (MICH.)
2	BENNETT	Cleo	28	F	S	29th June 1905 MINOR HILL (Tenn)		13 Pierce Ave. HAMBURG (N.Y.)
3	BRACKEN	Francis		M	S	29th June 1869 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		121 South Broad St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
4	BROWN	Jane	17	F	S	12th October 1915 BRIDGEPORT (Ct)		429 Summit St. BRIDGEPORT (Ct)
5	BROOK	Rebecca	31	F	S		Supreme Court. 1927 NORFOLK (Virg)	4013 Hampton Bouly NORFOLK (Virg)
6	CILLIS	Anna	31	F	S	28th Sept. 1902 New York City		1309 University Ave. NEWPORT (R.I.)
7	KISKENDRATH	MAURICE	31	M	M	Chicago Illinois 10th. July 1902. Chicago Illinois		901 Argyle Avenue. Chicago Illinois.
8	KISKENDRATH	ROSA BROWN	31	F	M	17th. February 1902. Bonham Texas.		-do-
9	GORDON	Harry	57	M	S		District Court. January 1928 WHITE PLAINS (N.Y.)	85 Spring St. OSSINING (N.J.)
10	GRONVOLD	Alice	56	F	S	20th. April 1877. Manitowoc Wisc.		N.D. RUGBY (N.Y.)
11	GRONVOLD	Eugene C.	25	M	S	5th. May 1908. Rugby N.D.		N.D. RUGBY (N.Y.)
12	GROSSMAN	Sally	33	F	S		By Marriage. NSP. 537770	2134 Homercest Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
13	GROSSMAN	David I.	8	M	S	5th. October 1923. Plainfield N.J.		2134 Homercest Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
14	HOLMES	Edwin	42	M	M	30th May 1891 PORTLAND (Oregon)		2524 N.E. 45th Ave. PORTLAND (Or)
15	HOLMES	Nell	34	F	M	5th October 1898 EVELETH (Minn)		2524 N.E. 45th Ave. PORTLAND (Or)
16	KAPP	David	47	M	M	12th. October 1885. Philadelphia Pa.		1919 North Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
17	KAPP	FREDERIC	19	M	M	31st. January 1914. do		-do-
18	KENDALL	Helen	25	F	S	13th May 1908 WORCESTER (Mass)		Public High School, ASPINE WALL (Pa)
19	MORGENSTERN	Neckman	34	M	S		November 1928 FLORENCE (Arizona)	Box 73 SUPERIOR (Arizona)
20	SCHINOLICH	Marcel	47	M	M		District Court. 13th Sept. 1921 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	247 S. 31st St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
21	SCHNEIDER	Sarah A.	55	F	S		District Court. NSP. 7904 1925 CHICAGO (Ill)	3246 Haddon Ave. CHICAGO (Ill)
22	SHOUP	Ruth	30	F	M	3rd August 1903 OAKLAND (Cal)		641 W. 238th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
23	SHOUP	Dale	7	M	S	9th September 1925 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		641 W. 238th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
24	SHOUP	Paul	4	M	S	31st July 1929 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		641 W. 238th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
25	SIMPSON	ROBERT Smith	26	M	S	9th Nov. 1907 ARLINGTON (Co) Va.		112 Glebe Road. CHERRYDALE (Va)
26	COHEN	Agnes	53	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y., April 2nd 1880		551 Fulton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. Hempstead New York
27	CAPEZIO	Vincenzo	49	M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh Pa., May 19/1927	Friend: Gallardi Guiseppe 418 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
28	CARLSON	Mildred	30	F	S	Sandborn, May 14/1903		Pine City, Minn.
29	DI BENEDETTI	Nina	33	F	M		By Marriage. NSP. 17292	Home : 843 South Main St., Salinas, Calif.
30	DI BENEDETTI	Frank	5	M	S	3rd. August 1928, Salinas Cal.		Home : 843 South Main St., Salinas, Calif.

Sheet C.10 Line 2. Bennett Cleo. Not on Board.

Sheet C.10. Line 3. Bracken Francis Not on Board.

Sheet C.10 Line 19 Morgenstern Neckman. Not on Board. Sheet C.10 Line 28 Carlson Mildred Transferred to Sheet C.7 Line 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 25th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sheet 42 of 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ENGLE	Clara	48	F	S	August 25th 1885 Buffalo New York		442 Porter Avenue, Buffalo NY.
2	FAHEY	Mabel	42	F	S	Michigan, Michigan, July 6/1891		14 East 15th St., New York NY.
3	FRASER	Bird E.	54	F	M	West Salem Wis., June 6/1879		55 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton NJ.
4	GURNEY	Betty Rose	24	F	S	Jamestown N.Y., January 1/1909		Setauket New York.
5	HOLLYWOOD	Martha	39	F	S	28th. January 1894. New York City		237 Greene Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	HURLEY	Anna Eleanor	49	F	S	1st. October 1885 Low Mass.		308 Academy Street, South Orange N.J.
7	KASDAN	Davis	56	M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Miss. 1907 MSP 6034	1360 S. 1st Street, Louisville Ky.
8	KASDAN	Anna	44	F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	1360 S. 1st Street, Louisville Ky.
9	KASDAN	Martin	9	M	S	1st. January 1924. Louisville Ky.		1360 S. 1st Street, Louisville Ky.
10	KASDAN	Shelley	8	M	S	28th. February 1925. do		1360 S. 1st Street, Louisville Ky.
11	MANINFLO	Lena	45	F	M		By Marriage. MSP 19929	1029 Marshall Street. Home: Hillsboro Ill.
12	MARK	Gordon	56	M	S		Supreme Court, New York City NY. 1919	St. George Hotel, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	REBE	Lilly	23	F	S			Home: 1539 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	SCHROEDER	Josephine	63	F	M		MSP 53135 Through Husband 40 yrs. District Court, Baltimore Md. 28th. June 1926. MSP 301	701 Saint Marks Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	TOURIS	Louis	38	M	S			Brother: Charles Touris 111 N. Wyoming St., Harleton Pa.
16	ABERLIN	ISADORE	24	M	S	21st. January 1909. Port Richmond New York.		814 Post Avenue, Staten Island NY.
17	BERKOWITZ	LENA	57	F	M		By Marriage 1907 Nat. 1913 MSP 5086	1162 Rhineland Ave. New York City
18	BERKOWITZ	RUTH	51	F	S	2nd. June 1912. New York City		do
19	BYRN	MARY	70	F	S	20th. February 1863 Cambridge Md.		3 Travers Street Cambridge Md.
20	BERSON	GESSIE WELER	31	F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship MSP 574179	1040 Andrews Avenue. Bronx New York
21	BAB	OTTO	31	M	S		District Court, New York City November, 1933 MSP 27570	21 Maiden Lane. New York City
22	BEIL	KATHERINE I.	25	F	S	21st. April 1908. Johnstown Pa.		Londerville Ohio.
23	BISHOFF	LILLIAN	21	F	S	28th. July 1902. Hartford Conn.		12 Rockville St. Hartford Conn.
24	SCHIFF	ANNA	43	F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship MSP 46637	82 Rockville Street. Hartford. Conn.
25	EVANS	HAROLD G.	28	M	S	15th. December 1906. Riverton N.J.		Burlington Pike, Riverton N.J.
26	BACOT	LOUISE DE B.	47	F	S	27th. January 1886. Charleston S.C.		22 Water Street, Charleston S.C.
27	CURLLEY	MAY FRANCES	49	F	S	25th. January 1884. New York City		2166, 83rd. St., Brooklyn New York
28	CASSARD	MARLON R.	35	M	S	5th. July 1898. New York City		205 East 17th. St. New York City
29	FLOCK	RAE	41	F	S	5th. October 1892. Philadelphia Pa.		742 West 76th. St. New York City.
30	FAIN	WILLIAM H.	59	M	M	24th. July 1874 Sullivan County Tenn.		350 Madison Ave. New York City.

Sheet C. 11. Line 1 Engle Clara See Sheet C. 5 Line 30. (Third Class.)
Sheet C. 11 Line 12. Mark Gordon is Not on Board.
Sheet C. 11 Line 23. Anna Lilly See Sheet C. 11 Line 8 (Third Class)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

23rd. AUGUST, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th. AUGUST, 1935.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Status.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FEIDMAN	ITZEK MEYER	58	M	N		District Court, New York City 10th. December 1905. <i>NSP 12555</i>	240 East 2nd. Street, New York City
2	FRENCH	HEMAN	25	F	S	31st. August 1907. East Haddam Conn.		Burland Mass.
3	FRENCH	ROBERTA	35	F	S	6th. June 1898 do		175 Ocean Street, Lynn Mass.
4	FINESINGER	ANNA	29	F	S	27th. January 1904, 211 City P.		2518 Keyworth Ave. Baltimore Md.
5	GOLUP	ESTELLE LEM	38	F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship <i>NSP 50737</i>	225 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
6	KLING	ANNA	35	F	S	28th. January 1900. New York City		875 East 181st. Str. New York City
7	GORDON	MARK	57	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn New York 1912. <i>NSP 46777</i>	249 New York Ave. Brooklyn New York
8	HOCHBERG	FLORENCE	25	F	S	4th. July 1900. Cincinnati Ohio.		719 Ionia Ave NW. Grand Rapids Mich.
9	JAMES	ADA	39	F	S	10th. December 1893. Cohocton New York.		325 Bedford Ave. Buffalo New York
10	CAMPBELL	ROSE	37	F	S	11th. September 1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Immaculate College, Immaculate Pa.
11	KODISH	MAX	50	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Akron Ohio. 6th. May 1919.	797 Ross Ave. Akron Ohio.
12	KODISH	GILIO	53	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
13	KLEINBERG	IRMA	53	F	M		Supreme Court. New York City 1920. <i>NSP 31444</i>	Windemere Hotel New York City
14	KISCH	HYMAN	26	M	M	14th. January 1907. New York City		1663, 59th. Street, New York City
15	KISCH	BLANCHE	22	F	M	27th. May 1911. do		do
16	LOWENSTEIN	LOUIS	51	M	M		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	21 Canal Street, New York City
17	LYNES	GEORGE FLATT	31	M	S	15th. April 1907. East Orange New Jersey		44 East 50th. Street, New York City
18	LUTIG	FRANK	52	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn New York 25th. June 1906.	808 Broadway, New York City
19	MILLSTEIN	BENJAMIN	44	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn New York March 1929.	1006 Green Ave. Brooklyn New York
20	MCBRIDE	HARRY D.	56	M	M	2th. April 1877. Allegheny Pa.		1010 Pine Ave. St. Louis Mo.
21	MARK	SOL	28	M	S		District Court, New York City December 1930. <i>NSP 20249</i>	628 West 175th St. New York City
22	NEHALL	GLADYS	23	F	S	27th. January 1905. Cambridge Mass.		50 Eastchester Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.
23	NOTDURFT	AUGUSTA M.	22	F	S	15th. August 1911. Oregon City Oregon.		1150 North Church St. Salem Ore.
24								
25	OSBORN	HAZEL MARGERY	25	F	S	12th. February 1905. Bay Village Ohio		578 Lexington Ave. New York City
26	PAINTER	SIDNEY	30	M	M	23rd. September 1902. New York City		44 Hawthorne Road, Baltimore Md.
27	PAINTER	NIVEA E.	30	F	M	7th. December 1902. Port Jervis New York		-do-
28	PAINTER	MARY A.	1	F	S	1st. February 1932. Baltimore Md.		-do-
29	RUB	LOUIS	17	M	S	2nd. October 1915. Brooklyn New York		110, 44 84th. Ave. Richmond Hill New York
30	REINE	MAURICE	45	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City 1921 <i>NSP 46629</i>	2865 University Ave. New York City

Sheet C. 18 Line 24 is Blank. Sheet C. 18 Line 16 Lowenstein L. Transfer to Sheet B. 36 Line 15.

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th. AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. AUGUST, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	ROSNAY	MATHELINE	50	F	M		District Court, New York City 24th. November 1928.	315 East 91 st. Street, New York City
3	ROSNAY	CATHERINE	16	F	S	15th. November 1916 Calumet Mich.		-do-
4	STAPLES	WILLIAM E.	47	M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio. 6th. October 1916.	2113 Taylor Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
5	STAPLES	NORMA	46	F	M	15th. August 1887. Cleveland Ohio		-do-
6	STAPLES	HARRY D.	41	M	M		District Court, Cleveland Ohio 1st. April 1917.	1125 East 146th. Street Cleveland Ohio
7	STAPLES	LORETTA	35	F	M	1st. May 1900. Cleveland Ohio.		-do-
8	SCHIFFER	E. EDWARD	34	M	S	2nd. June 1899. West New Brighton N.Y.		32 Central Ave. St George N.Y.
9	SCHLIFT	JOSEPH	27	M	S		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship Supreme Court New York City	48 West 48th. Street, New York City
10	STEIN	ABRAHAM	40	M	M		7th. January 1921. <i>MSP. 41994</i>	31 Grand Street, New York City
11	SMITH	EDWIN LESTER	36	M	M	22nd. August 1897. Yonkers New York		43 Stevenson Boulevard New Rochelle New York.
12	SMITH	ROSALIE F.	35	F	M	26th. October 1899. Richmond New Jersey		-do-
13	SMITH	ROBERT B.	9	M	S	4th. August 1924. New Rochelle New York		-do-
14	STEIN	RUTH	25	F	S	11th. August 1910. Pittsburgh Pa.		15 Highbrook Ave. Pelham, New York
15	SALTZMAN	TOBIAS F.	30	M	S	21st. January 1903. New York City		90, John Street, New York City
16	TERSKY	JOCHONON	45	M	S		Supreme Court, Bronx New York April 1922 <i>1932</i>	64 Iffley Road, Boston Mass.
17	VOSBURGH	ALICE B.	33	F	S	29th. January 1900. New York City		56 Fremont Ave. New Dorp New York
18	VAN DYKE	MARY CLARA	37	F	M	15th. April 1886. Lyons N.Y.		12 Kirk Street, Cherry Chase Md.
19	VAN DYKE	ESTHER H.	38	F	S	26th. September 1894. Washington D.C.		-do-
20	VONDERMUL	GEORGE ALBERT	21	M	S	14th. August 1902. New York City		115 East 79th. Street, New York City
21	VONDERMUL	KATE LOUISE	18	F	S	31st. October 1914 do		-do-
22	WRIGHT	LOUISE COOKE	41	F	M	10th. November 1891. do		218 West 139th. Street New York City
23	WENDLING	KATHERINE	36	F	S		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship	1074 Elmwood ave. Buffalo New York
24	WENDLING	MARIE	35	F	S		-do-	-do-
25	WEBER	JAKE	59	M	M	7th. January 1874 New York City		502 West 136th. Street, New York City
26	WEBER	EMMA	59	F	M	3rd. April 1874 do		-do-
27	WATKINS	ELLA R.	31	F	S	19th. August 1902 Baltimore Md.		St. Catherine's School Richmond Va.
28	NOLAND	CHARLOTTE H.	50	F	S	1st. February 1883. Middleburg Va.		Middleburg Va.
29	RICELEISEN	JOSEPH	45	M	M		District Court, New York City 1920. <i>Mat. N SP. 241</i>	48 West 48th. Street, New York City
30						Sheet C.12. Line 1. is Blank		32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C35

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the married and single condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C35

Trusts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

C35

12-10-00

[Faint, illegible text and markings at the top of the page, possibly a header or a stamp.]

... day of ...
...
[Handwritten signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. Do not list anything only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, machine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Name or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with appropriate "1000" or "100" as appropriate, in duplicate, whether it is Green Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Temporary Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1954 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing and citizenship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien at or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of whom alien is subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show date when the alien (or as terms of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1933, at New York.

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and authorized official of the United States Department of Commerce, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of Commerce, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of Commerce, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of Commerce.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

Notarizing and attesting to the truth of this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the status of the alien since the date of the affidavit is executed.

If no immigration officer is present, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from NEW YORK on July 15, 1931

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Number	Issued at—	Date	Remarks										
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read and understand English (or other language)	Write	Country			City or town															
1		LANE	LANE, R.	45		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Canada	Toronto	08-80	RP	July 15, 1931											
2		LANE	LANE, J.	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marion	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
3		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
4		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
5		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
6		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
7		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
8		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
9		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
10		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
11		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
12		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
13		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
14		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
15		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
16		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
17		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
18		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
19		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
20		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
21		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
22		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
23		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
24		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
25		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
26		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
27		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
28		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
29		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
30		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
31		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
32		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
33		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
34		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
35		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
36		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
37		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
38		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
39		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
40		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
41		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
42		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
43		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
44		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
45		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
46		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
47		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
48		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
49		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
50		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
51		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
52		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
53		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
54		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
55		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
56		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
57		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
58		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
59		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
60		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
61		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
62		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
63		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
64		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
65		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
66		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
67		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
68		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
69		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
70		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
71		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
72		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
73		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
74		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
75		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
76		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
77		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
78		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
79		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
80		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
81		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
82		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
83		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
84		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
85		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
86		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
87		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
88		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
89		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	08-80	RP	5 October 1931											
90		LANE	LANE, J.	20		M	M		Yes	do	Yes																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR CHARTERER OF VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund MASTER, of the U.S.S. 101570, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG. 1933 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. in Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF AFFIDAVIT

I, James J. [Signature], of the County of [Blank] State of [Blank], do hereby certify that I am the owner of the vessel [Blank] and that I have a personal knowledge of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and condition of service.

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1933 day of [Blank], 19[Blank]

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIEN passengers arriving at this port from a foreign port, or a port of the United States, and all alien passengers arriving at this port from a foreign port, or a port of the United States, shall be required to file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Albatross*

Passenger arriving from *San Francisco*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		Name in full		Age					Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Place of birth									Landed
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or single				Read and write (or if unable, speak in own language)	Yes					Country	City or town, State, Province or Country		Place	Date					
1	THOMAS	THOMAS	Bartha L.	28	F	S	Black	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Edith											
2	THOMAS	THOMAS	Agnes S.	20	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Bartha											
3	THOMAS	THOMAS	Doctrice	27	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Agnes											
4	THOMAS	THOMAS	Edith Gertrude	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Doctrice											
AUG 29 1933																									

AUG 29 1933

12.45 p

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

None of a part of another's invention, as when one takes the words, "BOTTLE" or "JUG," and uses the same or something else of one's own, saying to the purchaser more than is said before. *WILLIAMS v. THE UNITED STATES*, 100 U.S. 360 (1879).

NEW YORK

22

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.28

C.15

and that I am entitled to practice as a Notary Public and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names and present condition of such persons.

Notary Public

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1933

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
James J. [Signature]

Here, if accompanied with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel is not accompanied with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a post of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call under passport from a foreign port of call.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, August 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HIRE-TAX (This column for use of collector only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (This column for use of collector only)	Issued		Date of arrival (This column for use of collector only)	Place of permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		JAMES	Hean	50		M		Agricultural	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.B.R.	Hebrew	Ukraine	Charkow	CIV SEC. 5			1905										
2		JAMES	Marie Inia	54		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.B.R.	German	Germany	Frankfurt	SEC. 1			1905										
3	UNDER 18	JAMES	Fatjahn	16		F		Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	Charkow	SEC. 1			1905										
4		PANOSIAN	Louie	60		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	SEC. 1			1905										
Completed 1:30 PM 9/1 Kelly, mo.																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.15

14-00000

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1923, at NEW YORK

Geo. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Reciprocity Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1922-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and I swear, at _____

each of the aliens named herein, on a true and correct statement of their names, birth dates, places of birth, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are present, and true in all particulars as to their names and present condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR 1933 day of _____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

It is with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the voyage shall be stated in the affidavit of verification and be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



I, John Doe, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration Service, and that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1933
at NEW YORK

John Doe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, or "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Particulars of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Find destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last red-emption only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF OATHS

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to administer the authority of _____, and that I have a personal knowledge of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAR, 1913

NEW YORK

at _____

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the crewing of the vessel shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Figure 1. Long duration tests resulting in collapse: (a) dry only, 1970's tests; (b) and (c) tests incorporating effects of soil construction and a water-saturated ground (dry and flooded). In (b) and (c) the column was subjected to 100 kPa.

195

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED BY THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK

29th day of March 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether keeping a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1953 day of _____, 1953

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Milan, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Remarks
1	John	25	M	New York City	January 1st 1897	New York City	
2	Clara	7	F	New York City	September 5th 1899	New York City	
3	Marie	42	F			District Court New Haven, Conn. 1899	
4	Matilda	47	F			Circuit Court St. Paul, Minn. 7th Jan 1900	
5	Wm	50	M			District Court Chicago, Ill. 23rd Jan 1900	
6	Thelma	7	F	New York City	4th July 1924	New York City	
7	Alma	41	F			District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd April 1900	
8	Adeline	40	F			District Court Detroit, Mich. April 20th 1906	
9	Anna	26	F	Thurber Texas	January 13th 1907	Thurber Texas	
10	Florence	15	F	Alameda Cal.	4th September 1917	Alameda Cal.	
11	Bernice	4	F	Highland Park	1st January 1929	Highland Park	
12	Rosemary	2	F	Royal Oak, Mich.	7th May 1931	Royal Oak, Mich.	
13	Joseph	47	M			Circuit Court Benton, Ill. 6th December 1929	
14	Sofie	48	F			Circuit Court Benton Ill. June 3rd 1930	
15	Louise	29	F			District Court Chicago Ill. November 14th 1930	
16	Joseph	23	M			Probate Court Cincinnati, Ill. 29th October 1896	
17	Minnie M	37	F	New Seaford	March 19th 1896	New Seaford	
18	Anthony	57	M	New York City	June 10th 1876	New York City	
19	Bernice	28	F	St. Louis Mo.	October 18th 1904	St. Louis Mo.	
20	Abraham	31	M			By parents	
21	Matilda	23	F			By parents	
22	Quarino	27	M	Myersdale Pa.	May 26th 1906	Myersdale Pa.	
23	Miriam	32	F	New York City	May 7th 1901	New York City	
24	William	2	M	New York City	December 30th 1930	New York City	
25	Jennie	26	F	New York City	August 15th 1897	New York City	
26	Sonia	39	F			Supreme Court New York City. 3rd December 1925	
27	Joseph John	36	M			By parents	
28	Margaret	54	F	1st May 1879	Edwards N.Y.	Edwards N.Y.	
29	Dorothy M	29	F	June 30th 1905	Salem W.VA.	Salem W.VA.	
30	Helen E.	22	F	Sept 7th 1910	Chickasha Oklahoma.	Chickasha Oklahoma.	

H. H. Culp

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

NEW YORK

1912

1912

LINE	NAME OF FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATURALIZED	DATE OF NATURALIZATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF RESIDENCE
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BRUCE	G. Harrland	41		M		20th. June 1912.	Brooklyn New York	
2	BRUCE	Albie	39		F		7th. April 1904.	St. Vernon. New York	
3	BRUCE	David E	31		M		2 Sept 1911.	St. Louis. Mo.	
4	BRUCE	Ida	55		F		15 Jan 1878.	York County. S.C.	
5	BRUCE	Albert	44		M		8 Jan 1889.	Andrew Iowa.	
6	BRUCE	Jeanne L	43		F				BY MARRIAGE
7	BRUCE	Martin	31		M		20th. June 1902.	New York City	
8	BRUCE	Augusta V	34		F		1 April 1899.	Brooklyn. New York	
9	BRUCE	Emily	24		F		10th. September 1906.	New York City	
10	BRUCE	Dorothy	26		F		4 December 1906.	New York City.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

Sheet C. 20. Lines 7 and 8 are blank.

Completed 11:31 AM 9/1 Kelly

10

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed on this blank United States Customs and Consular Office form, No. 1, is a reproduction of the naturalization oath required by the laws of the United States. This form is to be filled out by the passenger and is to be presented to the Customs and Consular Officer at the port of arrival. It is to be retained by the passenger until he has taken the oath of naturalization, or a part of another similar possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

on August 23rd, 1934. Arriving at Port of

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED, AND DATE OF PATENT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ALTMAN	Boulah	31		F	January 4th 1893 JEWELL CO. Kansas		1348 Chestnut st. NEW YORK
2	KEITEL	John	21		M	New-Jersey April 2nd 1922		o/o Mr Keating 23 Reuter St. NEW YORK
3		Gordon	22		M	New-York May 5th 1921		o/o Mr Keating 23 Reuter St. NEW YORK
4	ELSTER	Mary	29		F	Michigan April 14th 1904		Mother- Mrs Elster 1121 31st Ave NEW YORK
5	KRAFT	Solomon	40		M		Supreme court BROOKLYN NY April 1916	67 East 141st st. NEW YORK
6	NIEMENBERG	Max	40		M		District Court Bronx County New York March 17th 1916	752 E. 179th st. BROOKLYN
7	NEUBAUER	Lorie	18		F	August 1st 1916 KANSAS CITY Missouri		3505 Harrison st. KANSAS CITY Mo.
8	PERSTER	Rose	41		F		District court BROOKLYN May 10th 1927	128 Beach 117th st. BROOKLYN
9	PERSTER	Nathan	11		M	20th December 1921. Brooklyn. New York		128 Beach 117th st. BROOKLYN
10	GREENBAUM	Max	32		M		District Court CLEVELAND Ohio 1929	6816 Easton Ave NEW YORK
11	TSAKAS	Stylianous	41		M		District Court. New York City. 11th January 1932.	NEW YORK 307 W 43 St.
12	KAHNE	Maurice	29		M		Supreme Court. Bronx. New York October 1929	1172 Anderson Ave. Bronx
13	PASZKOWSKI	John	27		M		District court NEW YORK BROOKLYN NY August 27th 1929	564 Evergreen ave NEW YORK
14	PASZKOWSKI	Mary	22		F		District court BROOKLYN NY January 30th 1931	564 Evergreen ave NEW YORK
15	PASZKOWSKI	Emil	14		M	BROOKLYN NY July 7th 1919		564 Evergreen ave NEW YORK
16	SHUL	Isidor	38		M		District court NEW YORK 1929	298 Grand st. NEW YORK
17	KUCKIEL	Elen	22		F	March 27th 1911 SHAFT (William) Pa		48 Olive St. NEW YORK
18	KANAZIREFF	Vladimir	32		M		District court October 25th 1927 St Louis Mo	5912 McPherson ST. LOUIS Mo.
19	KANAZIREFF	Louise	21		F	ST. LOUIS Mo. October 25th 1911		5912 McPherson ST. LOUIS Mo.
20	PERKINS	Alice	26		F	Williamsburg Ky August 2nd 1898		59 Tudor court Cincinnati
21	ALLEN	Helen	28		F	GLoucester Mass. February 7th 1908		BOSTON Mass.
22	THE KIRCHER	Harry B. Jr.	16		M	September 2nd 1916 SPOKANE Wash.		5548 Chamberlain ST. LOUIS Mo.
23	WEST	Bob	15		M	December 13th 1917 SEA GATE NY.		1328 No. ave NEW ROCHELLE NY.
24	DILLON	Edward J.	16		M	September 28th 1916 KANSAS CITY Mo.		R.R.5 North Kansas city Mo.
25	GRIFFIN	Wentworth	16		M	February 22nd 1917 KANSAS CITY Mo.		5511 Greatwood Drive KANSAS CITY Mo.
26	WIDEMMER	John (Jack)	14		M	September 20th 1918 KANSAS CITY Mo.		5822 Central st. KANSAS CITY Mo.
27	MERRILL	Harold William (Bill)	14		M	May 3rd 1919 FORT WORTH Texas.		519 Greenway Terrace KANSAS CITY Mo.
28	HEDGES	Robert B.	14		M	November 24th 1916 KANSAS CITY Mo.		412 Old Orchard st. RICHMOND Va.
29	WHALEN	Howard	17		M	September 13th 1915 SEDALIA Mo.		308 South Brighton KANSAS CITY Mo.
30	TAYLOR	John 3rd	14		M	May 29th 1919 KANSAS CITY Mo.		829 West 56th st. KANSAS CITY Mo.

Sheet C.1 Line 13, Paszkowski John is not on Board.
Sheet C.1 Line 15 Paszkowski Emil is not on Board.

Sheet C.1 Line 14 Paszkowski Mary is not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Completed 12 noon 5v Kelly, Aug 1

Printed on this blank United States citizenship and naturalization form by the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D.C. This form is to be filled out by the passenger or a part of the family, and is to be presented to the United States Customs and Border Protection Officer at the port of arrival. It is to be filled out by the passenger or a part of the family, and is to be presented to the United States Customs and Border Protection Officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

Passenger

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 23rd

1935. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Ship Name

02

02

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	STUMPH	Raymond G.	37		M		August 1st 1896 INDIANAPOLIS Indiana		114 North Bellair ave. CLAYTON Mo.
2	YEROSHIAN	Yervant with 1	23		M			Dist. Ct. Superior Court CHAD RAPIDS Iowa	4163 Mill, Green Blvd. KANSAS CITY Mo.
3	YEROSHIAN	Frank John	44		M			Superior court CHAD RAPIDS Iowa	1100 North 2nd Iowa
4	YEROSHIAN	Frank	18		M		Elm Co. Iowa September 26th 1914		1100 North 2nd Iowa
5	YEROSHIAN	Georgia	21		F		Elm Co. Iowa March 8th 1918		1100 North 2nd Iowa
6	STUTZ	Robert L. with 4-7	15		M		August 27th 1917 ALBANY NY.		480 Yuba ave ALBANY NY.
7	HOLSHAUER Jr.	George H. with 4-7	20		M		August 10th 1915 TROY NY.		225 Sixth ave TROY NY.
8	GILLETTE	Gordon R. with 4-7	17		M		December 21st 1915 MILWAUKEE Wisc.		411 North 50th st. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
9	MORTENSEN	Dan with 4-7	17		M		January 12th 1916 MILWAUKEE Wisc.		857 - 29th st. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
10	STAUB	Robert J. with 20	15		M		September 30th 1917 NEWARK N.J.		SHORT HILLS N.J.
11	KANIMESHER	G. Monroe with 20	14		M		June 24th 1917 NEWARK N.J.		Woodcrest ave 2 Parky Road WOODCREST ave MILBURN N.J.
12	VERELAND	Orrin F. with 20	17		M		November 18th 1915 SUMMIT N.J.		55 Beauvoir ave SUMMIT N.J.
13	HENSON	Holmes E. with 20	17		M		September 12th 1915 SUMMIT N.J.		19 Linden Place SUMMIT N.J.
14	MC BRIDE	Henry B.	44		M		April 27th 1877 ALLEGHENY Pa.		10th Pine st. ST. LOUIS Mo.
15	BUDER	Eugene with 26	16		M		March 3rd 1917 ST. LOUIS Mo.		8 Carrawald dr. CLAYTON Mo.
16	DER	Charles T. with 26	15		M		May 5th 1916 POONTELLA Idaho		128 North Reminton CLAYTON Mo.
17	COLEGATE	G.E.	38		M		November 3rd 1894 MADISON Ind.		120 Jersey WEBSTER GROVES Mo.
18	GEORGE	Robert with 26	20		M		January 26th 1913 QUINCY Ill.		4205 Flora Place ST. LOUIS Mo.
19	KELSHY	H. Grant with 26	22		M		March 10th 1911 YONKERS NY.		408 Hawthorne ave YONKERS NY.
20	WAGNER	Ralph H.	35		M		April 1st 1898 CHAMBERSBURG Pa.		Y.M.C.A. SUMMIT NJ.
21	CLARK	William A. with 26	14		M		May 22nd 1919 ST. LOUIS Mo.		405 Somerset WEBSTER GROVES Mo.
22	HAYS	Bobby with 26	14		M		September 22nd 1918 SIOUX CITY Iowa		4276 Clayton ST. LOUIS Mo.
23	BECKEMIER	Theodore with 26	14		M		March 31st 1919 ST. LOUIS Mo.		5701 So Grand. ST. LOUIS Mo.
24	LANCASH	Joseph R. with 26	14		M		March 3rd 1919 ST. LOUIS Mo.		5778 Holly Hills ST. LOUIS Mo.
25	HILLS	Charles S.	47		M		December 21st 1885 RUTLAND Vt.		146 So. Gera. WEBSTER GROVES Mo.
26	MARTIN	Leonard G.	46		M		January 16th 1887 ST. LOUIS Mo.		22 Joy ave WEBSTER GROVES Mo.
27	BAGGERMAN	Fred with 26	18		M		March 10th 1915 ST. LOUIS Mo.		731 Radcliffe ST. LOUIS Mo.
28	SCHULTZ	Frederick A. with 26	14		M		December 20th 1918 ST. LOUIS Mo.		5402 Longfellow ST. LOUIS Mo.
29	KING	Wilfred with 26	15		M		October 11th 1917 ST. LOUIS Mo.		5873 Julian ST. LOUIS Mo.
30	KING	John V. with 26	17		M		August 5th 1916 ST. LOUIS Mo.		5873 Julian ST. LOUIS Mo.

Sheet C.S. Line 3. Klumper Frank J is not on Board.

Sheet C.S. Line 5 Klumper Georgia is not on Board.

Sheet C.S. Line 4. Klumper Frank is not on Board.

Sheet C.S. Line 14. Klumper Mary D. transferred to tourist Sheet C.S. Line 20.

Completed 11:36 AM by Kelly Jmp

43

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

02

02

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY TO USE)

August 8 23rd

19.51. Arriving at Port of

Sheet C.3. Line 10 Beckman Marie is not on Board. Sheet C.3. Line 11 Beckman Marie is not on Board. Sheet C.3. Line 12 Beckman Marie is not on Board.
Sheet C.3. Line 23 Grabel Samuel is not on Board. Sheet U.3. Line 24 Grabel Mary 2. is not on Board. Sheet C.3. Line 30 Stenhardt Alfred is not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of ~~any~~ ^{any} passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

sailing from CHERBOURG

000001 2604

13. *Arriving at Port of*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of arrival in the United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival in the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

Manifest No. **101** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 23rd, 1923. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** from **AMSTERDAM**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOSSELYN JR.	Harding	16		M	S	March 31st 1917 BROOKLYN NY.		34 Hawthorne place SEASIDE NJ.
2	CAVACOL	John K.	16		M	S	July 16th 1917 LOS ANGELES Cal.		63 Prospect Hill SEASIDE NY.
3	MILLER	Paul	17		M	S	November 11th 1915 DU BOIS Pa.		1312 Logan st. S.E. GRAND RAPIDS Mich.
4	LOW JR.	Paul G.	19		M	S	April 20th 1910 WASHINGTON Pa.		ROCKFORD NJ.
5	STAUB	David M.	19		M	S	January 6th 1914 DETROIT Mich.		531 East Brook st. WESTFIELD NJ.
6	STAUB	Elmer A.	17		M	S	March 15th 1916 NEWARK NY.		Woodcrest ave & Farley road SEASIDE HILL NJ.
7	SWIGGINS Junior	Raynor F.	18		M	S	June 9th 1915 MORRIS PLAINS NY.		1567 Arthur ave LANSING Ohio
8	CHRISTIE	Robert	17		M	S	February 12th 1916 CLEVELAND Ohio		13608 Fisher road LANSING Ohio
9	LUDWIG	Vance P.	17		M	S	April 8th 1916 LAKEWOOD Ohio		1096 Erie Cliff Drive LANSING Ohio
10	NELSON	Frank	35		M	M	October 6th 1899 PASADENA Cal.		17603 Franklin Blvd LANSING Ohio
11	WHEAT	Robert R.	17		M	S	February 1st 1916 NIAGARA FALLS NY.		1000 Ontario ave LANSING Ohio
12	CHANDLER	David G.	17		M	S	April 25th 1916 NIAGARA FALLS NY.		1157 Haverhill ave NIAGARA FALLS NY.
13	WHEAT	Robert F.	19		M	S	August 23rd 1914 ALBANY Pa.		2827 Lee Road CHICAGO Ill.
14	WILLIAMSON	John B.	19		M	S	January 31st 1915 BELLWOOD Pa.		BELLWOOD Pa.
15	LEWIS	Norman D.	19		M	S	January 24th 1915 DUNHAM Mo.		DUNHAM Mo.
16	EDGEM	Douglas F.	19		M	S	April 6th 1914 NEW YORK NY.		602 Park ave NEWPORT Sp.
17	CHANDLER	Robert G.	19		M	S	August 2nd 1915 MADISON Ind.		602 Broadway MADISON Ind.
18	ARNOLD	Arnold E.	30		M	S		November 1911 by Federal papers District court NEWER Cal.	523 Ellsworth ave PASADENA Pa.
19	SPANBAUER	Theodore	19		M	S	June 2nd 1916 BOSTON Ohio		423 E. Oak Orchard st. BOSTON NY.
20	QUINBURG	Abner	35		M	M		Kings co. supreme court September 1921	1950 Andrews ave BROOKLYN NY.
21	QUINBURG	Martha	25		F	M	New York city June 25th 1908		1950 Andrews ave BROOKLYN NY.
22	ZACCHINO	Antonio	55		M	M		District Court Boston Mass September 18th 1929	650 Congress ave WATERBURY Co.
23	MARTINO	Gennadio	19		M	S	Passenger INSULAR Mich. November 18th 1913		309 2nd ave BRADLEY BEACH NY.
24	BERGANO	Adolfo	27		M	M	WATERBURY Pa. April 11th 1908		364 Lister ave JALOPHER NY.
25	BERGANO	Fred	46		M	M		November 12th 1927 CONSOL Iowa	WILLIAMSON Iowa
26	PIER	Marie	41		F	M		Supreme Court SAN DIEGO Cal. June 22nd 1923	2922 Main st. SAN DIEGO Cal.
27	WILSON	Palice	44		M	M		District Court PHILADELPHIA Pa November 28th 1927	1710 So. Chadwick PHILADELPHIA Pa.
28	CHANDLER	Matteo	44		M	M		District Court PITTSBURGH Pa. 1913 January 10th.	527 Walnut st. VANHORN Pa.
29	ROBERTS	Oleo	23		M	S	29th June 1905, Minor Hill Tenn.		13 Pierce Ave. Hamburg New York
30	ENGLE	Glenn	42		F	S	3th August 1890, Buffalo New York		430 Erie ave. Buffalo New York

Sheet C.5, Line 4, a Low Fred G. Not on Board.
Sheet C.1 Line 13, Wray Robert is not on Board.
Sheet C.1 Line 16, Brown Douglas is not on Board.
Sheet C.1 Line 19, Spanbauer Theodore is not on Board.

Sheet C.5, Line 11, Finn Robert is not on Board. Sheet C.1 Line 14, Williams John is not on Board. Sheet C.1 Line 15, Linsgood Norman is not on Board.
Sheet C.1 Line 17, Gardner Robert is not on Board. Sheet C.1 Line 18, Jenny Arnold is not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

10 sailing from SEATTLE, NOV 20, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 21, 1934.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WEBSTER	Ward E.	21		M		November 26, 1917. Buffalo, N.Y.		282 South Street, New York, N.Y.
2	WEBSTER	Charles Webster	25		M		North Tonawanda March 6, 1909. New York, N.Y.		122 South Street, New York, N.Y.
3	WEBSTER	Glenore	24		F		June 3, 1900. Buffalo, N.Y.		122 South Street, New York, N.Y.
4	WEBSTER	Gilbert	35		M		December 1, 1894. Bradock, Pa.		124 S. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	WEBSTER	David Jacob	29		M		June 20, 1904. York, Pa.		19 East 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	WEBSTER	Nicholas	45		M		June 6, 1890. New York, N.Y.		42 Pennett Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	WEBSTER	Lenore M.	25		F		July 16, 1908. New York, N.Y.		do.
8	WEBSTER	Calvin	24		M		June 2, 1909. Cass City, Mich.		do.
9	MARSHALL	Marian	24		F		October 11, 1908. Syracuse, N.Y.		109 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
10	MARSHALL	Jane Edwin	25		F		May 5th 1910. Independence Mo.		619 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	MARSHALL	Alexandro G.	26		M		Talisay, Occ. Neg. Feb 5th 1897. Philippines.		605 - 144 St. New York, N.Y.
12	PIPER	Edith	31		F			by marriage	1225 N. Leonard St. New York, N.Y.
13	PIPER	Jerome	9		M		November 4, 1923. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
14	PIPER	Henry Robert	51		M			Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, Hudson County, N.J. 9th June 1922	41 Collins St. New York, N.Y.
15	PIPER	Laura	53		F			By husband's naturalization	do.
16	PIPER	Jean Ewendoline	37		F		December 7, 1896. Chicago, Ill.		222 E 82 St. New York, N.Y.
17	PIPER	David	5		M		July 21st 1930. New York City		do.
18	PIPER	John	8		M			By parents	do.
19	PIPER	Kate	30		F			By father's naturalization February, 1916.	2424 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	STONE	Ruth C.	34		F		August 7, 1899. Akron, Ohio.		62 Matlin Ave. Akron, Ohio.
21	STONEMAN	Alice Greata	28		F		October 11, 1904. Waldo, Kansas.		645 Highland Ave. Salina, Kansas.
22	STONEMAN	Larry	41		M		Feb 24th 1892. Plainsville Ohio		322 S. State St. Painesville, Ohio.
23	STONEMAN	Mario Elizabeth	29		F		June 16, 1904. Wynora, Nebraska.		Route 1, Wynora, Kansas.
24	STONEMAN	Larry	37		M			By husband's papers.	5000 S. Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	YAMES	Orville Ford	57		M		January 8, 1876. Williamsburg, Mo.		Davidson, N.C.
26	YAMES	Ellen B.	57		F		December 10, 1876. Hampton, Sidney, Va.		Davidson, N.C.
27	YAMES	Ellen Virginia	16		F		September 5, 1916. Charlotte, N.C.		Davidson, N.C.
28	YAMES	Betty G.	14		F		August 20, 1920. Davidson, N.C.	By virtue of parents citizenship	Davidson, N.C.
29	YAMES	Catherine M.	13		F		April 2, 1921. Davidson, N.C.	By virtue of parents citizenship	Davidson, N.C.
30	STONEMAN	Virgil O.	32		M		October 27, 1902. Lyonsville, Ind.		R.2, Brownsville, Ind.

Sheet 10 Line 3. Kelley Glenore is not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 6. Landerback Calvin is not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 19. Rubins Kate is not on Board.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
A. J. Ryan
W. H. Early
J. H. 35
H. 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S.S.

Sailing from

August 22, 1915

Arriving at Port of

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDERSON	Harry Willard	15	✓	2nd August 24, 1918. Minneapolis, Minn.		402 Kensington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
2	BALDWIN	Duncan	15	✓	October 26, 1917. Montclair, N.J.		Box 180, Montclair, N.J.
3	BERRY	Edna	17	✓	Jan 27th 1916. St. Paul, Minn.		2155 Grand St. St. Paul, Minn.
4	BERRY	Colonise B	18	✓	17th June 1915. Minneapolis, Minn.		400 Wabasha St. St. Paul, Minn.
5	BERRY	Clara	15	✓	May 24, 1918. Minneapolis, Minn.		9 5th Floor, Summit St., N.Y.
6	BELL	James T.	18	✓	February 6, 1915. Minneapolis, Minn.		2837 Commercial Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
7	BELL	James Allen	14	✓	November 1, 1914. Minneapolis, Minn.		141 1/2 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.
8	BERRY	Natalie	14	✓	October 22, 1918. Minneapolis, Minn.		1425 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.
9	BERRY	Harvey	18	✓	April 1, 1915. St. Paul, Minn.		215 1/2 Grand St. St. Paul, Minn.
10	BERRY	Richard	18	✓	April 16, 1915. Minneapolis, Minn.		2837 Commercial Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
11	BERRY	William	17	✓	June 11th 1916. St. Paul, Minn.		42 1/2 Grand St. St. Paul, Minn.
12	BERRY	George A.	15	✓	May 21, 1920. St. Paul, Minn.		do.
13	BERRY	Harold	16	✓	November 22, 1916. Boston, Mass.		2111 Commercial Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
14	BERRY	Margaret	14	✓	By virtue of parent's citizenship.		22 Barton Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	BERRY	Marshall	16	✓	October 19, 1917. Galesburg, Ill.		2157 Summit Av. St. Paul, Minn.
16	BERRY	Stanley	14	✓	August 24, 1916. Galesburg, Ill.		do.
17	BERRY	Ernest	17	✓	June 19, 1916. St. Paul, Minn.		1455 Summit Av. St. Paul, Minn.
18	BERRY	Constance	16	✓	29th April 29, 1917. Minneapolis, Minn.		1504 W. 28th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	BERRY	Oscar D.	17	✓	11th November 1, 1915. Coleraine, Minn.		125 Cedar Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	BERRY	Lyle M.	19	✓	Township of Ashland May 29, 1903. Minn.		2442 1st Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	BERRY	Gertrud	26	✓	August 23, 1906. Hastings, Minn.	In charge of good Educational Program	401 Fairmount Av. St. Paul, Minn.
22	BERRY	Betty Ruth	15	✓	March 22, 1914. St. Paul, Minn.		500 Harvard St. St. Paul, Minn.
23	BERRY	Elizabeth E.	17	✓	November 25, 1915. Minneapolis, Minn.		4520 Dupont Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	BERRY	James	12	✓	September 2, 1920. St. Paul, Minn.		500 Harvard St. Minneapolis, Minn.
25	BERRY	Philip	18	✓	November 15, 1914. Wabasha, Minn.		Wabasha, Minn.
26	BERRY	Fendall	16	✓	February 8, 1915. St. Paul, Minn.		600 Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
27	BERRY	Durand W.	20	✓	1913 June 15, 1913. St. Paul, Minn.		436 Holly Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
28	BERRY	Eugene	15	✓	December 19, 1917. St. Paul, Minn.		do.
29	BERRY	Robert	16	✓	May 15, 1917. St. Paul, Minn.		5 Heather Place, St. Paul, Minn.

Sheet 11 Line 7. Bessy James A. is not on Board. Sheet 11 Line 23 Lawrence is not on Board.
Sheet 11 Line 23 Lawrence Betty E. is not on Board. Sheet 11 Line 25 Lawrence James is not on Board.

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature]
H. H. Clegg with Insp. H. J. T.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INSPECTION SERVICE)

S.S.

sailing from

19th, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE BORN GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF PORT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	MARTIN	John	16		M	November 6, 1916. St. Paul, Minn.		
2	MARTIN	John	19		M	September 5, 1913. St. Paul, Minn.		
3	MARTIN	John	18		M	January 24, 1915. Madison, Wisc.		
4	MARTIN	John	17		M	May 12, 1916. Caro, Mich.		
5	MARTIN	John	16		M	January 20, 1915. St. Paul, Minn.		
6	MARTIN	John	14		M	February 17, 1919. St. Paul, Minn.		
7	MARTIN	John	16		M	March 24, 1917. St. Paul, Minn.		
8	MARTIN	John	16		M	March 24, 1917. St. Paul, Minn.		
9	MARTIN	John	15		M	May 17, 1918. Minneapolis, Minn.		
10	MARTIN	John	17		M	June 23, 1916. Hicksville, Ohio.		
11	MARTIN	John	18		M	September 1, 1914. Farragut, Iowa.		
12	MARTIN	John	17		M	November 12, 1915. St. Paul, Minn.		
13	MARTIN	John	16		M	March 7, 1917. St. Paul, Minn.		
14	MARTIN	John	16		M	October 11, 1916. Iowa City, Iowa.		
15	MARTIN	John	17		M	January 17, 1916. Minneapolis, Minn.		
16	MARTIN	John	18		M	April 23, 1916. St. Paul, Minn.		
17	MARTIN	John	19		M	June 16th 1914. St. Paul, Minn.		
18	MARTIN	John	17		M	August 4, 1916. Minneapolis, Minn.		
19	MARTIN	John	16		M	February 17, 1916. La Crosse, Wisc.		
20	MARTIN	John	28		M	February 21, 1905. Monett, Mo.		
21	MARTIN	John	24		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		
22	MARTIN	John	36		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		
23	MARTIN	John	36		M	May 23, 1907. New York, N.Y.		
24	MARTIN	John	19		M	July 4, 1923. New York, N.Y.		
25	MARTIN	John	7		M	May 12, 1923. New York, N.Y.		
26	MARTIN	John	30		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		
27	MARTIN	John	25		M	June 10, 1908. Evanston, Ill.		
28	MARTIN	John	41		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		
29	MARTIN	John	46		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		
30	MARTIN	John	74		M	March 16, 1909. Bluff Point, N.Y.		

Sheet 13 Line 8 Rosenberg Frank is not on Board.
Sheet 13 Line 20, Gannett Adeline is not on Board.

Sheet 13 Line 19 Will Lucy M. is not on Board.

W. H. Colgate Insp. 11/4/17
A. J. H. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from SEATTLE

1914 , 1914 , Arrival at Port of

No.	NAME OF FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP	ADDRESS
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mon.				
1	ROBERTSON	Leo	30	✓	M	August	By Father	
2	ROBERTSON	JENN	19	✓	M	October 2nd 1914. Nantucket Island Mass		
3	ROBERTSON	Edwin	19	✓	M	June 5, 1914 York N. Y.		
4	ROBERTSON	Charles W	41	✓	M	Higcombe Maine. July 27th 1892		
5	ROBERTSON	Charles	60	✓	M	Arkadelphia Ark. December 13th 1873		
6	ROBERTSON	Marie	47	✓	M	Elizabeth City. N.J. July 16th 1866		
7	ROBERTSON	Mary Jane	13	✓	S	Durham. N.C. June 21st 1920		
8	ROBERTSON	LILLY	33	✓	S		By Father	
9	ROBERTSON	Abraham	54	✓	M		District Court New Orleans. 1910	
10	ROBERTSON	Beatrice	51	✓	M		By husband	
11	ROBERTSON	Frederick	60	✓	M		District Court. New York City. 11th April 1927	
12	ROBERTSON	James Yoder	20	✓	M	Sunbury Pa. August 25th 1913		
13	ROBERTSON	Henry	18	✓	M	Lahighton Pa. April 20th 1915.		
14	ROBERTSON	William	51	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 31st 1892		
15	ROBERTSON	Casper	18	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa. Oct 10th 1914		
16						H. H. Culverth Insp. 12-11-14		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T. D. MAJESTIC 8/29/33

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s.s. "Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, *27th*, August, *1933*, from the port of *London* *73*

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous voyages to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether due to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical build, complexion, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Trent	Edgar	Yes		Commander	1933	Boston	No.	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	Scurr	William	do		Asst. Command.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	165	
3	Gross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	168	
4	Bartenshaw	John	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	160	
5	Will	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
6	Smart	Edwin	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
7	Clendon	Barry	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	178	
8	Whapson	Leslie	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	170	
9	Mitgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	156	
10	Smith	MORLAND	No (Pe)		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	152	
11						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	Lawster	Glaude	Yes		Purser	22 August 1933	Boston	No	Yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
13	Byron	Arthur	do		Sen Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Byron	Wallace	do		Jun do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	James	Joseph	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	138	
16	Compton	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	55	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	138	
17	Hilly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.8	182	
18	Jackson	John	do		Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	183	
19	Gray	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	British	5.8	146	
20	James	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.9	160	
21	Fisher	William	do		Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	157	
22	Murray	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	164	
23	Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.10	168	
25	Simmons	Barnest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.1	142	
26	Noon	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0	170	
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	190	
28	Hair	Alfred	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	151	
29	Thorn	William	do		Langtrimmer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	159	
30	Dixon	Edward	do		O.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-120

James
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel U.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 29th August, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration entries since last previous entry of entry to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Haskins	Henry	YES		O.M. & A.B.	1933 23rd Aug.	Soton.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	140		
2	HURST	HAROLD	NO (P.E.)		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145		
3	Sherbourne	Julius	YES		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140		
4	Moss	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140		
5	Townley	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140		
6	Bushell	Herbert	do		Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140		
7	Conroy	John	do		I.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	137		
8	KELLY	FITZGERALD	NO (P.E.)		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140		
9	Pickwick	Leonard	YES		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	138		
10	Vane	Horace	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	141		
11	Foreman	Sydney	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	138		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	138		
13	Grimes	Stanley	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	130		
14	King	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	131		
15	Alloway	Stewart	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	135		
16	Lovell	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	133		
17	Durban	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145		
18	Byrne	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145		
19	Braithwaite	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.8	155		
20	Fitzgerald	Francois	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.6	160		
21	Bernhard	Wallace	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	120		
22	Jalliffe	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	170		
23	Wathen	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0	173		
24	Williams	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	135		
25	Hooker	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.6	156		
26	Murray	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.9	159		
27	Conter	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	150		
28	O'Connell	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	137		
29	Hill	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140		
30	McVaigh	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150		



Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1507

James
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF A VESSEL.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 29th, August, 1935, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Mar- ried Status State whether single, married, widowed, or divorced, and date of last marriage, if any.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth, name of town or village, and country	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Stear	James	Yes		A.B.	23rd, August 1935	Seton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	154		
2	Stickland	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	150		
3	Sparshott	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159		
4	Salter	Trevor	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.4	151		
5	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	149		
6	Reid	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	153		
7	Bailey	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	159		
8	Harris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	164		
9	Proudfoot	Bernard	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	168		
10	Elkington	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	157		
11	Allison	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	148		
12	Burroughs	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	157		
13	Terry	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	156		
14	Drage	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	171		
15	Ware	Clifford	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.3	150		
16	Coen	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	163		
17	Chatt	Edwin	do		O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	143		
18	Rogan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	150		
19	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	150		
20	Riddell	Wallace	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	154		
21	Betty	Douglas	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	155		
22	Tempest	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	150		
23	Ayley	Charles	do		M.B. Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	149		
24	Gibson	Gordon	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	156		
25	Thompson	James	do		1st V.O.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	160		
26	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	158		
27	Garbutt	Hubert	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154		
28	Cotgrove	Percey	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156		
29	Millard	Arthur	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158		
30	Millard	Arthur	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157		

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 AUG 1935
BOSTON

V. J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL, ON BOARD OF WHICH ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subchapter 5, and of the regulations made thereunder which apply to me.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

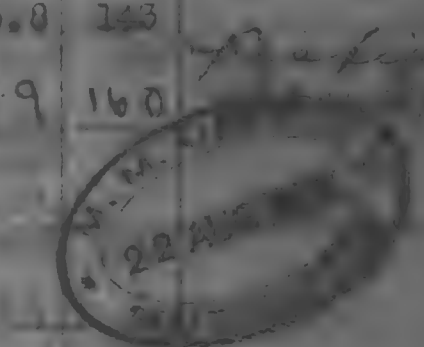
LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS REQUIRED BY STATUTE

Under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, 29th August, 19*26*, from the port of *London*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether naturalized citizen of U.S.A.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether dead	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Middleton	James	YES		Bandmaster	23 August 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.9	154
2	Middleton	John	do		Bandman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.7	150
3	Lever	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	146
4	Deaver	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	167
5	Fielding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148
6	Smithers	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	147
7	Westworth	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148
8	Boyle	James Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.7	150
9	Gibson	Henry	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.8	152
10	Hart	Richard	do		Bandman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144
11	Arnold	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	148
12	Marquis	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	147
13	Ritch	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143
14	STEER	GEORGE	NO		5 WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	160
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Russell, Insp.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, passengers, and other persons on board of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL IN NUMBERS BY CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *28th August*, *1935*, from the port of *London*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		No. of months in U.S. Army or Navy or Marine Corps or U.S. Coast Guard	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Evans	Morris	YES		Chief Engineer	28 August 1935	So'ton	NO		55	M	Welsh	English	6.0	185
2	McKinn	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.9	170
3	Williams	John	do		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5.9	180
4	Brown	Joseph	do		Int 2	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.7	180
5	Payson	Albert	do		Jun 2	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	180
6	Hill	William	do		Sen 3	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	170
7	Evans	Evan	do		Int 3	do	do	do	do	53	do	Welsh	do	5.7	185
8	Fladdie	Harold	do		Jun 3	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.11	175
9	Yousie	William	do		Sen 4	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.13	180
10	Wynn	Alexander	do		Int 4	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7	180
11	Lighthfoot	Jonathan	do		Jun 4	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.10	185
12	Swanson	Richard	do		Sen A/2	do	do	do	do	59	do	Irish	do	5.7	160
13	Payne	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	180
14	Barton	Thomas	do		Int A/2	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.0	177
15	Gardie	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.9	167
16	Anderson	James	do		Jun A/2	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.10	180
17	Wheeler	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	162
18	Payne	Frederick	do		Sen A/3	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.10	210
19	Wheeler	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	147
20	Payne	William	do		Int A/3	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140
21	Wilson	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	130
22	Payne	John	do		Jun A/3	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	158
23	Payne	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	157
24	Gardill	Thomas	do		Sen A/4	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	160
25	Wise	Rodney	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	142
26	Robinson	Henry	do		Int A/4	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	152
27	Alder	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.0	167
28	Grant	James	do		Jun A/4	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.8	150
29	Neville	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.7	142
30	Tennites	Henry	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	150

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

James
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



ASSIGNMENT OF THE MASTER

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board _____ during her arrival at _____, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 35 of the United States Customs Regulations, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report made at the Consulate of February 5, 1924, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the master of the vessel and filed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *St. Louis*, arriving at New York, 28th August, 1924, from Hamburg.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether freed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Small	Henry	YES	San 5 Engineer	28 August 1924	So'ton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.8	160
2	Small	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	160
3	Small	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5.9	162
4	Small	Carlton	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.9	162
5	Small	Harold	do	Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160
6	Small	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145
7	Small	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	155
8	Small	Frederick	do	Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	155
9	Small	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.10	160
10	Small	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	155
11	Small	Leslie	YES	San 6 Engineer	28 August 1924	So'ton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.9	165
12	Small	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	157
13	Small	Stanhope	do	Int 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	162
14	Small	David	do	Jun 6 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157
15	Small	Dudley	do	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154
16	Small	Alfred	do	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	164
17	Small	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	156
18	Small	Geoffrey	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	159
19	Small	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.9	148
20	Small	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.7	166
21	Small	Isaac	do	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5.9	157
22	Small	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	6.0	173
23	Small	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	158
24	Small	William	do	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	166
25	Small	Alfred	do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	150
26	Small	Thomas	do	do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.7	150
27	Small	Bertie	do	do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.9	163
28	Small	John	do	do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	146
29	Small	Charles	do	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	165
30	Small	Thomas	do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	169

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents

James
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, _____
that the foregoing is a full and true statement of the names of the crew of the vessel
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917
Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived at New York, New York, on August 22, 1933, from the vessel "The [illegible]"

Arrived at New York, New York, on August 22, 1933, from the vessel "The [illegible]"

No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he is held as a stowaway	Whether he is a seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Boiler	William	YES	Boiler	23 August 1933	Sothton	NO	YES	43	M	English	do	5.7	140	
2	Boiler	Michael	do	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	147	
3	Boiler	Harry	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	146	
4	Boiler	Reginald	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	120	
5	Boiler	Frederick	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	130	
6	Boiler	George	do	5th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.2	344	
7	Boiler	Frederick	do	6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	344	
8	Boiler	William	do	7th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	180	
9	Boiler	Percy	do	8th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	130	
10	Boiler	John	do	Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	143	
11	Boiler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	120	
12	Boiler	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	168	
13	Boiler	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	
14	Boiler	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	167	
15	Boiler	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	
16	Boiler	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	174	
17	Boiler	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	143	
18	Boiler	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	164	
19	Boiler	Edward	do	Joiner	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	157	
20	Boiler	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.3	132	
21	Boiler	Ernest	do	Engineer's Writer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	178	
22	Boiler	Bert	do	M.A. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	143	
23	Boiler	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	6.0	165	
24	Boiler	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.9	154	
25	Boiler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146	
26	Boiler	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	28 24	do	do	do	5.10	160	
27	Boiler	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	146	
28	Boiler	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
29	Boiler	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	Boiler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	153	



Printed in England
 Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

James
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard and landed from any port or place during her voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-section 3 and 4 of section 35 of the said Title 10 which appear below.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS WITNESSES IN CASE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Maritima*, arriving at *New York*, *27th August*, 19*23*, from the port of *London*

No. and NR	NAME IN FULL		Whether naturalized citizen of U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robertson	Thomas	YES		M.R. Steward	23 August 1923	So'ton	NO	YES	39	M	White	British	5.7	145	
2	Ball	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
4	Boyle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.5	142	
5	Bowie	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Aschelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145	
7	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Burnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Leipe	Phoeby	do		Evap. Att'dt.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	145	
10	McNeil	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	Eyer	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	144	
12	Foster	James	do		Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	146	
13	Pyne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	144	
14	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	145	
15	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140	
16	Painter	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.1	173	
17	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	142	
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	143	
19	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	164	
21	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	175	
22	Baman	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	175	
23	Obay	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	158	
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	188	
26	ickers	James	do		Pan Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Gurnah	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	162	
28	Gummins	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	162	
30	Tracy	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	

Printed in England

Line

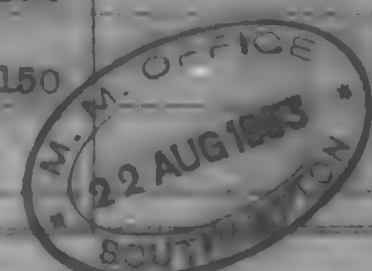
Owners

Local Agents

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL, OF THE

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and 5 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMER AS MEMBER OF CREW

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the master of any steamship, sailing from any port of call on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1933, from the port of London

No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sold or abandoned at port of arrival	Whether subject to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	William	Frederick	YES	Steering & Deck Engineer	23 August 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.10	154
2	Batten	Edward	do	Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	142
3	Bent	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	154
4	Horton	Richard	do	Launchman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150
5	Ellis	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147
6	Wheeler	Albert	do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150
7	Fisher	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	143
8	Wells	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	144
9	Gregory	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	153
10	Vincent	Newton	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154
11	McClary	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	153
12	Baker	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	151
13	Weston	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	153
14	Bope	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	146
15	Cooper	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	154
16	Hugh	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150
17	Johns	Frederick James	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	153
18	Whitten	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156
19	Fisher	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	154
20	Elliot	Bert	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150
21	Hall	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140
22	Hatfield	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	167
23	Wakley	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140
24	Staple	Richard	do	Attendant	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	148
25	Ferguson	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154
26	Paddock	Barry	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150
27	Corbin	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	158
28	Roberts	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	163
29	Moulds	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	169
30	Pinkney	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	147

Printed in England

Line

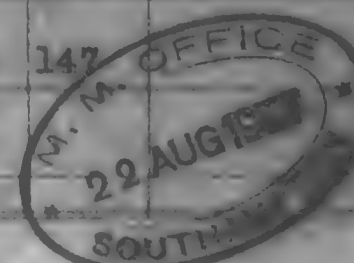
Owners

Local Agents

Hearnell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



That I am furnished with full and complete information as to the names and positions of all persons on board of the vessel, and that I have noted the entry of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the manifest of the vessel, and that I have noted the entry of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the manifest of the vessel, and that I have noted the entry of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the manifest of the vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master or commander of any vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel *Britishia*, arriving at New York, 29th August, 1933, from the port of *London*.

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL		No. of Alien's Identification	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wright	George	YES		Attendant	1933	Seaton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Wright	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	Smith	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	154	
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5	Wright	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scotch	do	5.10	175	
6	Wright	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.7	170	
7	Wright	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	155	
8	Jeffrey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	152	
9	Wright	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	142	
10	Wright	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Wright	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	150	
12	Wright	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	143	
13	Wright	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	153	
14	Wright	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	154	
15	Wright	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154	
16	Wright	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.2	170	
17	Wright	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.8	170	
18	Wright	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	147	
19	Wright	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150	
20	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	152	
21	James	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Collaott	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	153	
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Russell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	158	
25	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.10	168	
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.8	167	
27	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
28	Nicholson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	158	
29	Gerrard	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.2	188	
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	

MA. OFFICE
22 AUG 1933
8-UT-10-10

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER AND CO-MANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ON BOARD OF WHICH

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on said vessel at any port or place during her previous voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of rules 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic, arriving at New York, 29th August, 1933, from the port of London

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Whether employed on board last voyage to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether admitted to land	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Lowley	Mathew	✓ YES		Attendant	25 August 1933	Seaton	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5.7	143
2	Legard	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	144
3	Fryth	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140
4	Owen	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.7	137
5	Hedcroft	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.1	143
6	Ollimore	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	143
7	Coombs	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	137
8	Long	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	147
9	Hatfield	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143
10	Raining	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152
11	Morris	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140
12	Slement	Thomas	✓ do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	164
13	Matthews	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140
14	Moore	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	153
15	GREEN	WILLIAM	✓ NO (PE)		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	168
16	Lock	William	✓ YES		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	134
17	Breingen	Alexander	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	6.0	175
18	White	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	147
19	Goff	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	168
20	Smart	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	140
21	Sprague	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	148
22	Jones	Leslie	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.4	130
23	Wood	James G	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	140
24	Maffey	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	147
25	Brown	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140
26	Baton	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	164
27	White	Bert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	137
28	Farnham	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150
29	Thorn	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146
30	Shields	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

H. H. Culver
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



787

281
284
580

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board _____ at _____, and of all the passengers who have been received on board since the departure of the vessel from the last port of call. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 3 of the Regulations under said section 36 which appear below.

Master, Pilot or Stevedore Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

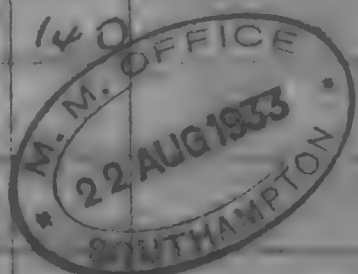
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW OR PASSENGER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the master of any vessel leaving and returning on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regatta*, arriving at *New York*, 29th August, 1933, from the port of *London*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Whether admitted to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether married	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Short	Edward	✓ YES		Cleaner	23 August 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Wood	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	144	
3	Oslo	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	147	
4	Smith	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	147	
5	McGee	Walter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	144	
6	Ward	Harvey	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	144	
7	Young	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	145	
8	Wright	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	
9	Green	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	144	
10	Johnson	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	155	
11	Thompson	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	
12	Wells	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	137	
13	Gray	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	138	
14	White	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	Ormerod	Charles	✓ do		Master	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	178	
16	Southwell	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	170	
17	Cooke	John	✓ NO (PE)		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	143	
18	...	...	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	...	do	do	do	...	...
19	Baron	Edward	✓ YES		CLEANER	23 August 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
20	Pindar	George	✓ do		JUNIOR ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	143	
21	Bedale	Paul	✓ NO		PROB ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	156	
22	Ackroyd	John	✓ NO		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	



Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents

H. H. Cuthbert
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during the voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 10 of the Rules and Regulations thereunder, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933, from the port of London.

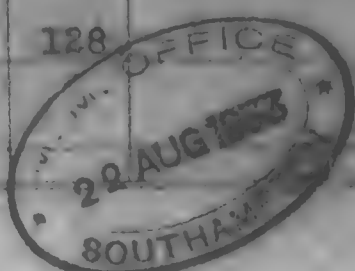
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether married	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Reay	Robert J.	Yes		Chf. Stwd.	23 Aug. 33	Soton.	No.	Yes	58.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	148.
2	Highy	Thomas	✓		2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.10	145.
3	Francis	Edward	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.9	140.
4	Macbride	Austin	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	140.
5	Hidgen	Herbert	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	English.	do	5.10	147.
6	Morton	Jesse	✓		Linemaker	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5.10	140.
7	Hinton	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5.8	140.
8	Hirby	Thomas	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5.8	140.
9	Wright	John	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.10	140.
10	Magnuson	Oscar	✓		Asst. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5.7	153.
11	Tove	Stanley	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.8	140.
12	Desjardines	Roland	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.7	125.
13	Gellings	Frank	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Irish.	do	5.11	154.
14	Hargton	Sydney	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	49.	do	English.	do	5.7	140.
15	Gould	Jay	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.8	153.
16	Stone	Kathleen	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	30.	F.	do	do	5.10	134.
17	Forrest	Edith	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5.8	125.
18	Campley	Greta	✓		Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Irish.	do	5.6	130.
19	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5.9	134.
20	Howell	Eather	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.7	124.
21	Sims	Jane	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.11	140.
22	Mackough	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	132.
23	Paul	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	English.	do	5.6	125.
24	Davies	Helen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Irish.	do	5.8	140.
25	Ambridge	Edith	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	English.	do	5.7	125.
26	Rogan	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	Irish.	do	5.6	124.
27	Donaghey	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5.7	135.
28	Palmer	Elena	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	English.	do	5.8	135.
29	Short	Jane	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5.8	140.
30	Newman	Winifred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.7	128.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. Cuthbert
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTICE OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL OF THE UNITED STATES

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Vessel of _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS DIRECTOR OF NEW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel coming from a foreign port and landing upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HILBERT", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1923, from the port of

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether admitted read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	Woods.	Lacy.	✓	Steward.	23 Aug. 23.	Soton.	✓	✓	37.	M.	Russian	British	5. 6	145.
2	Adams.	Gabrielle.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	26.	F.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 5	140.
3	Swan.	Elizabeth.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	41.	F.	English.	British.	5. 6	140.
4	McClean.	Nora.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	25.	F.	Scotch.	"	5. 5	130.
5	Reynolds.	Jane.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42.	F.	English.	"	5. 7	140.
6	Larry.	Caroline.	✓	Turkish Bath Attendant.	"	"	✓	✓	49.	F.	Scotch.	"	5. 10	140.
7	House.	Cecilia.	✓	Telephonist.	"	"	✓	✓	34.	F.	English.	"	5. 7	130.
8	Oliver.	Elsie.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	36.	F.	"	"	5. 7	130.
9	Mellows.	Rose.	✓	Hairdresser.	"	"	✓	✓	23.	F.	"	"	5. 5	110.
10	Burnett.	Betty.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	29.	F.	"	"	5. 6	120.
11	Blaggard.	Elsie.	✓	Manicurist.	"	"	✓	✓	40.	F.	"	"	5. 7	120.
12	Gilhead.	Connie.	✓	Swim Pool Attendant.	"	"	✓	✓	26.	F.	"	"	5. 8	130.
13	Dynoll.	Arthur.	✓	Cinema Op.	"	"	✓	✓	28.	M.	"	"	5. 7	140.
14	Sutton.	Frank.	✓	Stenographer.	"	"	✓	✓	37.	M.	"	"	5. 8	135.
15	Madd.	Henry F.	✓	Writer.	"	"	✓	✓	35.	M.	"	"	5. 9	150.
16	Williams.	William.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	31.	M.	Welsh.	"	5. 8	135.
17	Warrior.	Alec L.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	55.	M.	English.	"	5. 11	170.
18	Lloyd.	Russell.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	22.	M.	"	"	5. 10	150.
19	Butters.	William.	✓	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	✓	✓	38.	M.	"	"	5. 10	172.
20	Barnesval.	Henry.	✓	Stwd.	"	"	✓	✓	41.	M.	"	"	5. 7	140.
21	Manton.	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	37.	M.	"	"	5. 8	154.
22	Price.	William.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	52.	M.	"	"	5. 10	186.
23	Eme.	Douglas.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	36.	M.	"	"	5. 11	178.
24	Weston.	Frederick.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	43.	M.	"	"	5. 7	148.
25	Donham.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	33.	M.	"	"	5. 10	164.
26	Winslade.	William.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	28.	M.	"	"	5. 7	145.
27	Fitzgerald.	William.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	46.	M.	Irish.	"	5. 8	140.
28	Peole.	Leonard.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	34.	M.	English.	"	5. 9	154.
29	Doran.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	29.	M.	Irish.	"	5. 8	148.
30	Anderson	Edith	✓	Stewardess	"	"	✓	✓	5-2	F.	English	"	5-6	130

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

H. H. Culbert
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having and coming on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAIIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th AUGUST, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration documents issued last year	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether paid or ruled	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Turnbull.	Arthur.	✓	✓	Steward.	23 Aug. 23.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	Irish.	British.	5.11	170.	
2	Senior.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	English.	do	5.6	140.	
3	Blumley.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5.7	140.	
4	Ryan.	Hugh.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	Irish.	do	5.9	150.	
5	Cutley.	Alec.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	English.	do	5.8	150.	
6	Nicholls.	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5.9	154.	
7	James.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.8	140.	
8	Gibson.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.7	140.	
9	Martin.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.6	140.	
10	Ferry.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.7	135.	
11	McDougall.	Iachlan.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Scotch.	do	5.8	125.	
12	Smith.	Norman.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	English.	do	5.10	140.	
13	Harkin.	Robert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	149.	
14	Shaw.	Norman.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	English.	do	5.8	150.	
15	Howe.	Walter G.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5.7	154.	
16	Evans.	Stanley.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.8	142.	
17	Schneider.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.7	140.	
18	Fridde.	Henry E.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	English.	British.	5.8	152.	
19	Fewins.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5.6	135.	
20	Leigh.	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.9	162.	
21	Kupper.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.9	145.	
22	Baker.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	English.	British.	5.8	142.	
23	Ryan.	Joseph.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Irish.	do	5.7	140.	
24	Chapman.	Richard.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5.9	165.	
25	Munn.	Eric.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5.7	125.	
26	Sutton.	Frank.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5.8	148.	
27	Mongan.	Wilfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56.	do	Irish.	do	5.10	180.	
28	Johns.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	English.	do	5.9	168.	
29	Taylor.	Richard.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5.7	145.	
30	Tomlinson.	Kathleen.	✓	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5.7	130.	

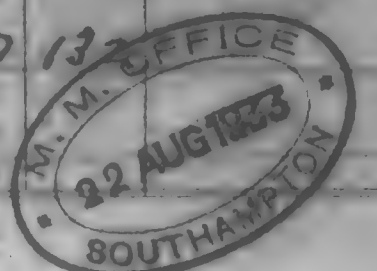
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

H. H. Curly
Immigration Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of LONDON, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Status of Alien at time of entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether saw to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks Physical, Mental, or Other	(16) Signature
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Russell.	George.	✓		Stewards	May 25 Aug. 25.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	168.		
2	Cousins.	Frederick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
3	Wilkins.	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 8	155.		
4	Smith.	Neville.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 10	145.		
5	Macey.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
6	Harrison.	Robert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
7	Gray.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
8	Gorrell.	Robert.	✓		Capt. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
9	Ashton.	George R.	✓		Smoke R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 10	155.		
10	Hunter.	John G.	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
11	Amos.	Arthur.	✓		Cord. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
12	Heathcote.	Arthur.	✓		Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 11	178.		
13	Randall.	Arthur.	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
14	Blundell.	George.	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 5	135.		
15	Alcock.	Charles.	✓		Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 5	140.		
16	Cognor.	Joseph.	✓		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	60.	do	Irish.	do	5. 4	129.		
17	Hinves.	Charles.	✓		Bugler.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	English.	do	5. 6	134.		
18	Small.	Sydney.	✓		Deck Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 8	164.		
19	Sawyer.	Frederick.	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
20	Wheelton.	John.	✓		Cym Attend.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 10	180.		
21	Wrenn.	William.	✓		Clothes Presser.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	150.		
22	Bell.	George.	✓		Elec. Bath Attendant.	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
23	Griffiths.	James.	✓		Swim Pool Attendant.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	156.		
24	Leigh.	Frederick.	✓		Gardener.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	English.	do	5. 5	135.		
25	Orton.	Thomas.	✓		Barber.	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
26	Lann.	Gustave.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 11	178.		
27	Washington.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 4	125.		
28	Newman.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 5	120.		
29																	
30																	

OFFICE
22 AUG 1922
BIRMINGHAM

H. H. C. J. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1933, from the port of SCOTLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has owner's identification stamp and number of crew last preparing to depart for U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether served road	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or diseases	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Maddick.	Charles.	✓ Yes.		1st Attat.	23 Aug. 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	20	M.	English.	British	5. 6	132.		
2	Grimes.	Verdun.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 5	118.		
3	Grant.	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 7	115.		
4	McDaniell.	Martin.	✓ do		Bell' Roy..	do	do	do	do	17.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	118.		
5	Sheath.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	English.	do	5. 8	130.		
6	Bullbrook.	Leonard.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 6	119.		
7	Roberts.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 6	110.		
8	Leslie.	Harry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 5	100.		
9	Pearce.	Sydney.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 7	108.		
10	Oliver.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 5	100.		
11	Allen.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 4	95.		
12	Bartlett.	Stanley.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 6	108.		
13	Smith.	Reginald.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 7	112.		
14	Gibbs.	Robert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 5	110.		
15	Watman.	Maurice.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15.	do	do	do	5. 6	104.		
16	Ford.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 5	100.		
17	Petby.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 6	124.		
18	Roberts.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 7	118.		
19	Medley.	James.	✓ do		Printer.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 5	148.		
20	Monks.	William.	✓ do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		
21	Brewin.	William.	✓ do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	130.		
22	Saunders.	Martin.	✓ do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
23	Hawkins.	John.	✓ do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
24	Marsh.	Henry.	✓ do		Bath M. Stud.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
25	Fielder.	Norman.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
26	White.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 4	120.		
27	Belos.	Joseph.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	60.	do	Irish	do	5. 5	128.		
28	Tredwell.	Maurice.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	English	do	5. 6	148.		
29	Guthbert.	Richard.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
30	How	Arthur	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1350

H. H. Culworth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

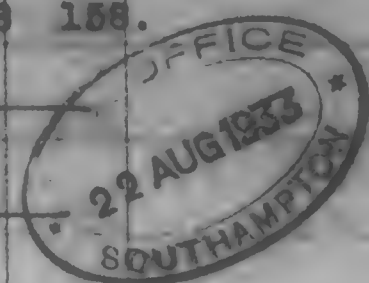
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months' service on board last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jennings.	Thomas.	✓		B. R. Stwd.	23 Aug. 23.	Sebn.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	Irish.	British	5. 9	158.		
2	Wray.	Frederick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 8	158.		
3	Mitchell.	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 10	178.		
4	Archer.	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 11	184.		
5	Baker.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 11	152.		
6	Burgess.	Robert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
7	Knapp.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
8	Chadwick.	Frederick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 4	135.		
9	Gottrell.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
10	White.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.		
11	Wharton.	Oliver.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 9	164.		
12	Witter.	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	English.	do	5. 8	145.		
13	Richards.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
14	Parker.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
15	Challis.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	153.		
16	Match.	Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 10	178.		
17	Growther.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.		
18	Jones.	Lee H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 8	174.		
19	McCowan.	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 6	125.		
20	Hall.	John W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.		
21	Trapp.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
22	Rabbetts.	Albert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.		
23	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
24	Woodman.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
25	Winstanley.	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 8	174.		
26	Howell.	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	162.		
27	Bartlett.	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

H. H. Clegg
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAII", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th August, 1933, from the port of

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Passport Identification Card issued by U.S. Dept. of State	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether discharged at port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Yam.	Ernest.	✓	Yes.	Chf. Pantryman.	23 Aug. 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	49	M	English.	British	5. 7	144		
2	Woods.	George.	✓	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 4	135		
3	Porter.	Arthur.	✓	✓	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 8	148		
4	Hills.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
5	Frosting.	Robert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
6	Harris.	James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
7	Boston.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
8	Owens.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	140		
9	Haskell.	John W.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English.	do	5. 6	135		
10	Laver.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	132		
11	Deive.	Robert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 6	135		
12	Plant.	Jack.	✓	✓	Chf. Boats.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	135		
13	Crompton.	Edward.	✓	✓	Boats.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 10	145		
14	Powell.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	130		
15	Barley.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
16	Spae.	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
17	Houles.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh.	do	5. 6	125		
18	Hutchins.	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	5. 6	124		
19	Woods.	Oliver.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 6	140		
20	Hamilton.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 8	162		
21	Fearon.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 6	125		
22	Fruhan.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
23	Head.	David.	✓	✓	Nightwatch.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 6	135		
24	Baker.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 6	140		
25	Spagnova.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 9	154		
26	Barker	George A.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 6	142		
27	Fowler.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 6	140		
28	Knox.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	128		
29	Dunstan.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
30	Catt.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 6	145		

22 AUG 1933
NEW YORK

H. H. Culbert
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF MARITIME AFFAIRS OFFICE OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANTON", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1933, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether naturalized citizen of United States	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether name read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	McIntosh.	Henry.	✓	✓	Highwatch.	25 Aug. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	61.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	144		
2	Dunlop.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
3	Pittman.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 4	140		
4	Aden.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	61.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
5	Parker.	Frederick T.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	62.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
6	Wap.	Vincent.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
7	Gorman.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	60.	do	do	do	5. 11	140		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Boon.	Herbert.	✓	✓	Tourist Chr. Stwd.	25 Aug. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	English.	British.	5. 10	140		
12	Micholman.	Frederick E.	✓	✓	Steward.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
13	Masters.	Bernard.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
14	Spina	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
15	Iled.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
16	Phillips.	Henry C.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
17	Christholm.	Feroy.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 6	135		
18	Potts.	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140		
19	Sharpe.	William G.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
20	Crimble.	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 5	135		
21	Higmore.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	148		
22	Coe.	Arthur E.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
23	Blisset.	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 6	135		
24	Sumner.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 7	154		
25	Hingley.	John E.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 6	138		
26	Venables.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
27	Brown.	Frederick. G.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
28	Perrett.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 9	180		
29	Frampton.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 8	144		
30	Parker.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 4	124		

Printed in England

Line

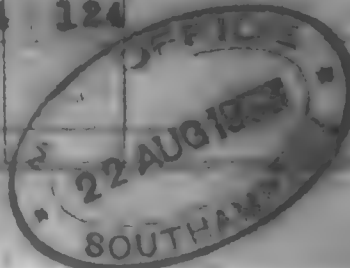
Owner

Local Agents
14-1840

J. H. C. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATE OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL *THE [illegible]* OF THE PORT OF *[illegible]*

I, *[illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the Regulations under Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 19*[illegible]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

30
21
30
30
28
30
29
30
956
21
203

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

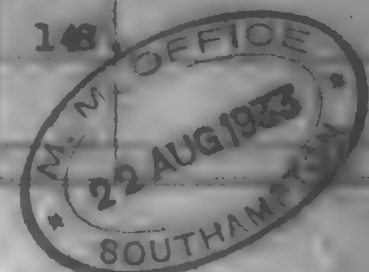
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VALERIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1933, from the port of BRISTOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months last before last entry to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether admitted read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hibbard.	Leonard.	/		Steward.	25 Aug. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	130	
2	Fay.	Robert.	/		"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
3	Davies.	Stanley.	/		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
4	Hart.	Frederick.	/		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5. 9	130	
5	Geo.	George M.	/		"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
6	Rena.	Thasphilus.	/		"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 7	130	
7	Rabinsan.	John.	/		"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	English.	British.	5. 7	130	
8	Rumbold.	Joseph.	/		"	"	"	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
9	Shedden.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5. 9	130	
10	Long.	Arthur W.	/		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5. 7	130	
11	James.	Robert.	/		"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
12	Rees.	Charles W.	/		"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5. 7	130	
13	Barward.	Charles J.	/		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
14	Sampson.	Bernard.	/		"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5. 7	130	
15	Wingebank.	George.	/		"	"	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
16	Hughes.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Welsh.	"	5. 6	130	
17	Halls.	George M.	/		"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	English.	"	5. 7	130	
18	Street.	Arthur.	/		"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
19	Hartlett.	George.	/		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
20	Inird.	Henry.	/		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5. 7	130	
21	Simms.	Harry.	/		"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
22	Dale.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5. 7	130	
23	Read.	Kenneth.	/		"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5. 6	125	
24	Palmer.	Robert.	/		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5. 6	135	
25	Onslow.	Vincent.	/		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
26	Loth.	James.	/		"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 6	140	
27	Hair.	Leslie.	/		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	English.	British.	5. 6	132.	
28	Della r.	Vincent.	/		Tourist Gym Attendant.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5. 6	135.	
29	McCallum.	Robert.	/		Lift Attendant.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scotch.	"	5. 5	115.	
30	Prior.	Henry.	/		Smoke R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	English.	"	5. 8	140.	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF MATRONS

I, _____, of _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel _____, at _____, on _____, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of the Act of March 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Notary, Minister, or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAGGIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th August, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

Line	NAME IN FULL		Mar- ried - Status - Single - Married - Widowed - Divorced - Separated	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether already read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition, presence of disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weyer.	James.	Yes.		Tourist Asst. S. R. Stwd.	23 Aug. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	37	M.	English	British	5. 3	146	
2	Widen.	Arthur.			Tourist Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	154	
3	Widditt.	Thomas.			Tourist Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	149	
4	Willipott.	William.			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 6	123	
5	Warris.	William.			Panatrops Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
6	Jackman.	William.			Tourist Bath R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	154	
7	Gibbons.	Joseph.			do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 6	150	
8	Lawrence.	James.			do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 6	140	
9	Ball.	Percy.			Tourist S.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 6	140	
10	White.	Edward.			do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.	
11	Robins.	Stanley.			do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
12	Ball.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
13	Lawson.	Arthur.			do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	138	
14	Blanch.	Arthur.			do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.	
15	Blade.	Arthur H.			Tourist Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
16	Kennor.	Robert.			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.	
17	Widditt.	Percy H.			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.	
18	Wynnes.	Arthur.	Yes		Pantryman Asst.	22 August 1933	Soton	No	Yes	28.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	140	
19	Smith.	Frederick.			Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.	
20	Holmes.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
21	Brasted.	George.			do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.	
22	Wynnes.	Arthur.			BOOTS	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.	
23	Birmingham.	Henry.			Boots.	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
24	Cooper.	James.			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	138.	
25	Jeans.	Alec.			Tourist S. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	125.	
26	Reynolds.	Stanley.			do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.	
27	Gibbons.	Joseph.			Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	145	
28	Hodder.	Charles.			Chf. 3rd Class Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.	
29	Sargiani.	Caesar.			Italian Conductor.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Italian.	do	5.10	172	
30	Jackinowits.	David.			Interpreter.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	Polish.	do	5.11	168	

U.S. OFFICE
22 AUG 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-150

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL

I, _____, of _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board _____ from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections 2 (a) and (b) of section 35 of the same law, and of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel landing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAJEMIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Fingerprints taken	Remarks
	Surname	Given name			When	Where										
1	Kane	Frank	Yes	Hospital Att.	23 Aug. 33	South	No	Yes	66	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	160		
2	King	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140		
3	Kimby	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	140		
4	Giles	Edward	do	Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140		
5	Hart	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140		
6	Anderson	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140		
7	Reed	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140		
8	Thomas	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	140		
9	Robertson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5.7	135		
10	Diamond	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.6	135		
11	Lane	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	135		
12	Ray	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154		
13	Gillespie	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.8	154		
14	Cluett	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.7	140		
15	Thomas	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135		
16	Willgress	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140		
17	Tomas	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	135		
18	Candy	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145		
19	Lange	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150		
20	Farwig	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140		
21	Morgan	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.7	152		
22	Reay	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	128		
23	McDonald	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.7	154		
24	Morrissey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.4	124		
25	Middle	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.6	140		
26	Bell	Robert H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	138		
27	Maxwell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140		
28	Witt	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	145		
29	Newman	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150		
30	Sampton	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	125		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. J. Maxwell
Immigrant Inspector

22 AUG 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ALBERT", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1933, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous entries	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether time is paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical description, scars, etc.	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Cannon.	Charles.	/		Asst. 3rd Gl. pantryman	23 Aug. 33.	Boston.	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	English	British.	5. 7	154.		
2	Read.	William.	/		Asst. Pantryman.	/	/	/	/	22.	/	/	/	5. 6	145.		
3	Mason.	Henry.	/		/	/	/	/	/	41.	/	/	/	5. 8	140.		
4	Hartley.	Bernard.	/		3rd Class B. M. Stwd.	/	/	/	/	48.	/	/	/	5. 7	144.		
5	Mahoney.	Charles.	/		/	/	/	/	/	42.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
6	Thatcher.	Thomas.	/		/	/	/	/	/	31.	/	/	/	5. 8	140.		
7	Dennis.	James.	/		/	/	/	/	/	32.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
8	Short.	George.	/		/	/	/	/	/	35.	/	/	/	5. 6	135.		
9	Gale.	William.	/		O. H. Stwd.	/	/	/	/	41.	/	/	/	5. 9	150.		
10	Griffiths.	James.	/		/	/	/	/	/	42.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
11	Stanning.	George.	/		/	/	/	/	/	43.	/	/	/	6. 1	160.		
12	Crockford.	Wesley.	/		/	/	/	/	/	32.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
13	Cluit.	Edward.	/		/	/	/	/	/	40.	/	/	/	5. 8	140.		
14	Flannery.	Bernard.	/		/	/	/	/	/	31.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
15	Seymour.	William.	/		/	/	/	/	/	25.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
16	Goddard.	Edward.	/		/	/	/	/	/	45.	/	/	/	5. 8	150.		
17	Cartwright.	Thomas.	/		/	/	/	/	/	56.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
18	Watson.	George.	/		/	/	/	/	/	28.	/	/	/	5. 6	125.		
19	Sparkman.	George.	/		Steward.	/	/	/	/	26.	/	/	/	5. 6	130.		
20	Saunders.	Leonard.	/		/	/	/	/	/	21.	/	/	/	5. 6	135.		
21	Cotter.	James.	/		3rd Class Smoke R. Stwd.	/	/	/	/	33.	/	/	/	5. 8	145.		
22	Stonehouse.	George.	/		3rd Class Lounge Stwd.	/	/	/	/	30.	/	/	/	5. 7	150.		
23	Cude.	Charles.	/		3rd Deck Stwd.	/	/	/	/	32.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
24	Green.	George.	/		3rd Class Pantryman.	/	/	/	/	40.	/	/	/	5. 7	155.		
25	McMahon.	Arthur.	/		Asst. Pantryman.	/	/	/	/	47.	/	/	/	5. 6	144.		
26	Barrett.	William.	/		3rd Class Bath R. Stwd.	/	/	/	/	25.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
27	Beattie.	George.	/		3rd Class Bed R. Stwd.	/	/	/	/	33.	/	/	/	5. 8	140.		
28	Store	Albert	/		Tourist Stwd	/	/	/	/	27.	/	/	/	5. 7	140.		
29																	
30																	

U.S. OFFICE
22 AUG 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

28

Gr Kelly
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. UNA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1932, from the port of SEATTLE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether free to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, presence of disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Pearce.	John.		Chef.	23 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	50	M.	English.	British.	5.11	210		
2	Reinhold.	Edward J.		Asst. Chef.					47.	M.	Italian.		5.7	140		
3	Gagliardi.	Francesco.		Sauce Cook.					38.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.8	154		
4	Sims.	George.		Entree Cook.					45.	M.	English.	British.	5.9	160		
5	Lewis.	Thomas.		do.					32.	M.			5.7	145		
6	Billing.	Arthur.		Larder Cook.					38.	M.			5.8	140		
7	Street.	Arthur.		Asst. do.					40.	M.			5.8	154		
8	Evans.	Herbert.		Asst. do.					31.	M.			5.7	140		
9	Minoletti.	John.		Hors d'oeuvres cook.					49.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.7	160		
10	Clayson.	Alfred.		Fish cook.					43.	M.	English.	British.	5.9	170		
11	Tapp.	Charles.		Soup cook.					47.	M.			5.8	154		
12	Jeffery.	Leonard.		Grill cook.					38.	M.			5.8	154		
13	Johnson.	Gormelius.		Roast cook.					41.	M.			5.7	145		
14	Swindell.	Richard.		Asst. do.					45.	M.			5.8	150		
15	Dunn.	Lawrence.		Veget. cook.					38.	M.			5.7	140		
16	Reynolds.	William.		Asst. cook.					24.	M.			5.8	145		
17	Hopkinson.	Mayden.		do.					35.	M.			5.7	150		
18	Haunders.	John.		do.					30.	M.			5.8	145		
19	Thomas.	William.		do.					28.	M.	Welsh.		5.7	140		
20	Youren.	Frederick.		do.					23.	M.	English.		5.7	135		
21	Thorpe.	Francis.		Kitchen porter.					31.	M.			5.8	140		
22	Harding.	Albert.		do.					32.	M.			5.8	142		
23	Netting.	Herbert.		do.					59.	M.			5.7	140		
24	Budd.	Alfred.		do.					30.	M.			5.7	144		
25	Langston.	Stanley.		do.					57.	M.			5.8	150		
26	Howe.	Ernest.		do.					48.	M.			5.7	145		
27	Mitchell.	Frederick.		do.					30.	M.			5.8	140		
28	Eyles.	William.		do.					30.	M.			5.7	135		
29	Jones.	William.		do.					46.	M.	Welsh.		5.7	145		
30	Coates.	George.		do.					24.	M.	English.		5.6	135		

Printed in England.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



14-00000

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW OR STAFF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the person in charge of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SILVER STAR", arriving at NEW YORK, from ANTWERP, 19 33, from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous entries into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	(8) Whether read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Falcomer.	Horace.	Yes.		Cooks Boyl.	23 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	155.	
2	Smith.	Alfred.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	115.	
3	Waring.	Dudley.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	116.	
4	McInnes.	Perceval.			Mass Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 8	154.	
5	Farker.	Edward.			Tourist cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	145.	
6	Simmons.	Frank.			Tourist R & G cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
7	Yates.	Norman.			Tourist Veg. cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.	
8	Finnish.	Max.			Hebrew cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Hebrew.	do.	5. 7	146.	
9	Lyons.	Sydney.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125.	
10	Catlin.	William.			Passgr. cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	154.	
11	Best.	Reginald.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	166.	
12	Fainter.	Ernest.			Asst. cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.	
13	Phillips.	William.			Ship's cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	153.	
14	Kennard.	William.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.	
15	Connolly.	Hugh.			Asst. cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 9	142.	
16	Henderson.	Thomas.			Chf. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	138.	
17	Archibald.	William.			2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	141.	
18	Beavis.	Henry.			Extra 2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	142.	
19	Adams.	Walter.			3rd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.	
20	O'Hara.	Thomas.			Asst. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 5	135.	
21	Middle.	Charles.			Baker's Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	English.	do.	5. 4	115.	
22	Toulson.	John.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122.	
23	Harmon.	Reginald.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124.	
24	Holloway.	Fredk.			Bakers Porter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	146.	
25	Ayres.	Thomas.			Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.	
26	Tones.	Percy.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
27	Bucknell.	Albert.			Vienne Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.	
28	Owens.	Rowland.			Chf. Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 8	174.	
29	Hogg.	Charles.			2nd Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	140.	
30	Corbyn.	Alfred.			3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	152.	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

** Punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OF A VESSEL

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the vessel _____, at _____, port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration, Insular of and Customs Act and the of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

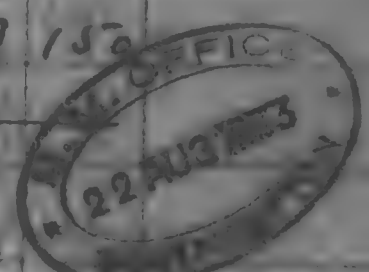
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED BY THE VESSEL, IN SERVICE OF THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having coastwise or inland trade, arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "H. H. H.", arriving at NEW YORK, 23rd AUGUST, 1933, from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether he be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where									
1	Tate.	Albert.	/	Asst. Butcher	23 Aug. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	145.	
2	Gray.	Frank.	/	"	"	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5. 8	144.	
3	Reley.	George.	/	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5. 9	144.	
4	Collinson.	Henry.	/	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5. 10	144.	
5	Reoff.	Peter.	/	Kitchen Porter.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5. 8	144.	
6	Blake.	Harold.	/	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5. 7	144.	
7	Wilkinson.	Edward.	/	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 6	144.	
8	Foreman.	Charles.	/	"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5. 7	145.	
9	White.	Charles.	/	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5. 8	144.	
10	Smadley	Herbert	/	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5. 7	140.	
11	McCrudden	George	/	"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5. 8	145.	
12	Daysh	Albert	/	Tourist-Strwd	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5. 10	154.	
13	Shepherd	Thomas	/	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5. 6	148.	
14	Bowman	Harry	/	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5. 9	152.	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



(14)

Gr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2840

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of Crew of the S.S. "Albatross", of February 5, 1933, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of the vessel before the vessel is allowed to leave the port of arrival or departure.

Vessel S.S. "Albatross", arriving at New York

23rd January 1933, from the port of Southampton

No. of Crew	NAME IN FULL		Whether married or single or widowed or divorced or separated	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at or before arrival at port of arrival	Whether to be read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bagnasco	Magne	Yes		Restaurant Manager	1933 18.8.33.	Se'ten	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Tucker	Blanche	Yes		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.4.	135	
3	Donausk	Lucien	Yes		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220	
4	Ugualli	Luigi	Yes		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	
5	Bulley	Gerald	Yes		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	190	
6	Wigners	George	Yes		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
7	Barnett	Giuseppe	Yes		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120	
8	Shedden	Reginald	Yes		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	160	
9	Reethell	Gustave	Yes		Pain Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	
10	Kelsey	Alan	Yes		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.2.	140	
11	Vojtech	Behumel	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Czechoslovak	Czech	5.6.	135	
12	Ferrero	Giuseppe	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
13	Stammers	Edward	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	160	
14	Seward	Stanley	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
15	Wiltshire	Stanley	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110	
16	Chisholm	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	155	
17	Strela	Leandre	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
18	Correa	Eugene	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.9.	154	
19	Coleppe	Stefano	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
20	Coveney	John	Yes		Clean Room & Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
21	Arnaudy	Emile	Yes		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6.	190	
22	Bidegerry	Pedro	Yes		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Argentine	Argentine	5.8.	145	
23	Potts	Edwin	Yes		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7.	146	
24	Arnold	James	Yes		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
25	Roberts	Edwin	Yes		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156	
26	Fletcher	Charles	Yes		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	
27	Siems	Henry	Yes		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
28	Albertelli	Mario	Yes		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	136	
29	Bebbington	John	Yes		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	6.0.	156	
30	Webb	Harold	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1220

Gr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL, IN CASE OF ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF CALL

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew and passengers of the vessel named above, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 2 and 3 of the Act of March 3, 1907, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MARRIAGES AT OAK

Shall be made out of Consular of February 5, 1937, to be returned to the United States Immigration Office by the commandant of any vessel which has been on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, August 22nd, 1935, from the port of Southampton.

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL		Status of Alien at time of arrival	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether alien is dead	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Dineen	Richard	Yes		Boatman Kitchen porter	1935 Aug. 23rd	Se'ten	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.11	164
2	Boar	Arthur	Yes		Staff Att'dt.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5	160
3	<p>Consulate of the United States of America, Southampton, England. August 22, 1935.</p> <p>----- S E E N ----- for the journey to the United States. Closed with 791 names.</p> <p><i>G. Burke Elbrick</i> G. Burke Elbrick, American Vice Consul.</p> <p>Service No. 865</p> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be distributed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England
Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1500

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, L. L. Grant, Master, of the Boat,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board during her arrival at this port.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the regulations thereunder, and of Rule 10 which appear below. Executed at Twenty-nine 1933 and one day.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of August, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manuscript received 20/12/2019; accepted 27/02/2020. This article is published in the Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India) under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License. For more information, see <http://www.ijee.in>. This article is published in the Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India) under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License. For more information, see <http://www.ijee.in>.

NAME IN FULL		Length of service	POSSIBLE NAME	SHIPPED OR RECORDED	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
Family name	Given name	Length of service	POSSIBLE NAME	SHIPPED OR RECORDED	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
Person	Answer	yes	23 Aug 33, 30	no	yes	17/11/11	1/11/11	1/11/11	1/11/11
<p>Application not closed with our (1) name.</p> <p>American Consulate</p> <p>Southampton, England</p> <p>August 23, 1933</p> <p>See for the journey to the United States</p> <p>John Smith</p> <p>American Vice Consul</p>				<p>The above named person is a citizen of the United States and is stated after their names and names of their family is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>Overriding</p> <p>25 August</p>					
<p>to be</p> <p>Arrive no. 865</p>									

Printed in England

1400

Output

Local Agents
M-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1933

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 5 1933
BILL NO. 238618 BILLED SEP 5 1933

I, W. G. WEEKER, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUGUST, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92
Cards Returned 9/7/33
Cards Examined 9/7/33
Cards Checked 9/7/33
Clerk 92

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	84	18	147
CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
3rd CLASS			
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	25	117	142
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	7	3	10
Total	27	120	147

2 paid. incl
1 deposit n/c.

5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except of continental United States (This column to be filled in by the listing officer.)

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUGUST 26TH

1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD OF FAMILY (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAMES IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Type number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give location of its issuance)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CARRILLO	CROWDY	LADY. RAQUEL	49		F	S	LATE DIPLOMAT	YES	ENG. FRENCH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP. STAY 3056	N.I.P. LONDON 1/16/33	99275/134	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
2	MARCOLINI	GIUSEPPE		32		M	M	COOK	YES	ITALIAN & ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	20-21 ITALY	ANCONA	Q.I.V. 2615	HAV. CUBA 8/23/33		NEW YORK	
3	CARRILLO	RAIMUNDO		30		M	M	PROP.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	GUANABACA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
4	SANTA MARIA	AMELIA		43		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	SANTA MARIA	MARTA		18		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	SANTA MARIA	ORLANDO		11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	KOHL	PEDRO PABLO		31		M	S	IMPORTER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	GOMEZ VALLE	MANUEL		35		M	M	R. ESTATE PROP.	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	GOMEZ VALLE	LAURA T. WIFE		30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	GOMEZ TERREFA	LAURA		10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	PEREZ BOHORQUEZ	CESAR		43		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	STA. CLARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	ZAMORA	RICARDO		45		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	BENIGNOR HAHAN	GLORIA		8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	N. Q.I.V. 57	HAV. CUBA 8/25/33	12-300/577	CUBA	HAVANA
14	ARRECHABALA	RAMON		28		M	S	SUGAR MILL. PROP.	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	MORAGAS	RAFAEL A.		30		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	MARTINEZ ALEMAN	ANGELA		24		F	S	R. ESTATE PROP.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	BERTRAN SOLEX	LUISA		38		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-83 SPAIN	BARCELONA	TRAN. VISA 24	HAV. CUBA 8/23/33	12-300/102	CUBA	HAVANA
18	MARTINEZ	CARLOS		28		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

LINE 3- CARRILLO RAIMUNDO- NOT AMONG

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet are to be
be typewritten or printed.

104

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTON, MASTER, of the S. S. CRIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seaston

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 1933

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	CITY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	Single	10/15/1908	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	Single	12/10/1911	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	Single	10/15/1908	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	Single	12/10/1911	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	Single	10/15/1908	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	Single	12/10/1911	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	Single	10/15/1908	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	Single	12/10/1911	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	Single	10/15/1908	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	Single	12/10/1911	NEW YORK	USA	High School	Catholic	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933	10/15/1933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city of birth.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. G. WICKES, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Wickes
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUGUST, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any change there may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AUGUST 29 1964

195

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this list should be typewritten or prepared by hand.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. -

AUGUST 29th

19.

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER'S OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S-S, "CANTAL", from VERACRUZ, VERMEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO -

AUGUST 23rd, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. -

AUGUST 27th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARRANG	OTTELE	48		F	W	JULY 11 th 1885 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 WEST 71 st STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	ATLAS	BOBE	30		F	S	DEC. 21 st 1903 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 VAN BUREN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	BAUER	KATHERINE	45		F	S	OCT. 21 st 1888 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		285 WEST 102 nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	BLAZIER	LUCY M.	56		F	S	MAY 2 nd 1877 ; NEWTON, N.J.		3 MITCHELL PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	BLAZIER	LUCY M.	56		F	S	MAY 2nd 1877 ; NEWTON, N.J.		3 MITCHELL PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	CANO	MAE A.	48		F	M	SEPT. 30 th 1894 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		109-22 - 217 th STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE, LI., N. Y.
7	CARNUFF	MAY	60		F	W	MAR. 10 th 1873 ; NEWARK, N.J.		HOTEL SUBURBAN, EAST ORANGE, N. J.
8	CARNUFF	ELLIS	45		M	M	AUG. 25 th 1888 ; NEWARK, N.J.		173 ELWOOD AVENUE, NEWARK, N. J.
9	CARNUFF	NEVA	45		F	M	SEPT. 12 th 1888 ; ELmira, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	CHAPMAN	MAX	25		M	S	MAR. 26 th 1908 ; ELYRIA, OHIO		MEN'S BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	CHENNAW	JAMES L.	46		M	M	JULY 10 th 1887 ; BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		217 ROBERTS ROAD, BRYN MAWR, PENNA.
12	CHENNAW	LOUISE F. M.	37		F	M	JULY 19 th 1896 ; BROOKLINE, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 11.
13	CHET	PAUL PHILIPPE	56		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, 1 st DIST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., - JANUARY 1927.	516 WOODLAND TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
14	CHET	MARGUERITE L.	57		F	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, 1 st DIST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., - 1927	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.
15	DAILEY	GERTRUDE A.	37		F	W	MAY 26 th 1896 ; PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BRYN MAWR COURT APTS., BRYN MAWR, PENNA.
16	DWYER	HELEN	60		F	W	AUG. 5 th 1873 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		456 WEST 158 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	DWYER	DOROTHY	27		F	S	NOV. 1 st 1905 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 16.
18	DWYER	CATHERINE	24		F	S	JULY 3 rd 1909 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 16.
19	FISHER	RODALIND	26		F	S	MAY 21 st 1908 ; WILKES-BARRE, PA.		30 GRAY AVENUE, MT. VERNON, N. Y.
20	FRANK	HENRY	53		M	S	MAY 4 th 1880 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		378 VANDERBILT AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FRANK	AMELIA	60		F	S	MAY 4 th 1873 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		WITH BROTHER, LINE # 29.
22	FRIEND	CONSTANCE	53		F	S	OCT. 11 th 1879 ; ATOMISON, KAN.		127 WEST 79 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	FRYE	D. MAJOR	35		F	S	DEC. 17 th 1897 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		514 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	GREENE	SANCHEZ R.	52		M	S	DEC. 25 th 1879 ; NEW ORLEANS, LA.		GARRISON, NEW YORK.
25	HARRISON	MARGARET E.	45		F	S		U. S. SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, MAY 25 th 1923.	101 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HARRIS	FLORENCE	40		F	S	APR. 5 th 1893 ; PATERSON, N. J.		400 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N. J.
27	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, 1 st DIST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., - 1921.	71 WEST 47 th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
29	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
30	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
31	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
32	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
33	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
34	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
35	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
36	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
37	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
38	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
39	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
40	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
41	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
42	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
43	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
44	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
45	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
46	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
47	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
48	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
49	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
50	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
51	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
52	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
53	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
54	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
55	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
56	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
57	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
58	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
59	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
60	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
61	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
62	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
63	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
64	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
65	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
66	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
67	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
68	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
69	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
70	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
71	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
72	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
73	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
74	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
75	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
76	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
77	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
78	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
79	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
80	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
81	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
82	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
83	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
84	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
85	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
86	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
87	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
88	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
89	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
90	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
91	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
92	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
93	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
94	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
95	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
96	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
97	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
98	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
99	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			
100	HARRISON	FRANCES M.	41		F	S			

ELEANOR WICKEY, NUMBER 28, THIS MANIFEST, DID NOT EMBARK.
HENRY WEIN, NUMBER 29, THIS MANIFEST, DID NOT EMBARK.
LUCY SUCKLEY, NUMBER 5, THIS MANIFEST, DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA" Sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, August 22, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., August 23, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY WINIFRED	35	F	✓	JUNE 20 th 1896 ; ATONA, WIS.		434 EAST 52 nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	KERNHOLTS IRENE	34	F	✓	SEPT. 26 th 1899 ; ALBANY, N. Y.		33 WASHINGTON SQUARE WEST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	KOHN MARION	49	F	✓	APR. 2 nd 1884 ; PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1520 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
4	KOOPERSMITH REGINA	33	F	✓	SEPT. 30 th 1899 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		215 EAST 154 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	LAMB PAULA G.	29	F	✓		U.S. SUPREME COURT, SO. DIST., NEW YORK, N. Y. - MAY 1921.	1257 ALMOND PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LEWKE OTTO W.	67	M	✓		FATHER'S PAPERS - CRIMINAL COURT, COOK CO., ILL., OCT. 1873.	2249 N. KENzie BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	LEWKE BERNICE	31	F	✓	JULY 19 th 1902 ; CHICAGO, ILL.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 6.
8	LOCHOLT ABRAHAM	67	M	✓	FEB. 14 th 1866 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		109-22 - 21 st STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I., N. Y.
9	LOCHOLT KATHERINE	60	F	✓	APR. 4 th 1873 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 9.
10	LOPEZ AURORA M.	30	F	✓	MAY 16 th 1903 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		49 MADISON STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MADDOX JOHN EDWARD	30	M	✓		FATHER'S PAPERS	8 th & INNIS STREETS, OIL CITY, PENNA.
12	MANKIEWICZ FRANK	61	M	✓		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. - JUNE 1897.	360 AVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	MANKIEWICZ JOHANNA	63	F	✓		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 10.
14	MATTHESON AUGUSTA	38	F	✓	NOV. 10 th 1894 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		1425 WYTHE PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	MILLER ESTHER	29	F	✓	SEPT. 20 th 1903 ; SONORA, PENNA.		30 GRANT AVENUE, MT. VERNON, N. Y.
16	MORGAN CHARLOTTE	50	F	✓	MAR. 20 th 1883 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		1178 BUSHWICK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	MULLANY ROSE E.	42	F	✓	NOV. 4 th 1890 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		2011 AVENUE "L", BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MUSSEN CHARLOTTE	40	F	✓	MAY 16 th 1893 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		14 SUMMIT AVENUE, HACKENSACK, N. J.
19	O'BRIEN KATHERINE	18	F	✓	SEPT. 17 th 1917 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		109-22 - 21 st STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I., N.Y.
20	PRINCE LEONOLD	53	M	✓		U.S. SUPREME COURT, SO. DIST., NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC. 24 th 1901.	29 EAST 124 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	PRINCE MEDIE	49	F	✓	OCT. 10 th 1883 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 20.
22	PRINCE DANIEL	23	M	✓	NOV. 17 th 1909 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 20.
23	REISS LOUIS	52	M	✓		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1908.	122 CLYTON PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.
24	REISS MORA	30	F	✓		FATHER'S PAPERS.	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 23.
25	RETAING LOLLIAN	25	F	✓	SEPT. 12 th 1907 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		151-09 - 84 th AVENUE, JAMAICA, L.I., N. Y.
26	REYNOSO CARMEN	24	F	✓	DEC. 4 th 1909 ; SAN JUAN, P. R.		512 WEST 140 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	RICE TILLIE	36	F	✓		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N. J., - JAN. 1932.	109 FOURTH STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
28	SANDERS ROSA	55	F	✓	MAR. 12 th 1873 ; MOBILE, ALA.		1160 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	SANDERS DOROTHY	20	F	✓	MAR. 27 th 1906 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 28.
30	SCANLON ANNA M.	34	F	✓	OCT. 26 th 1903 ; SYRACUSE, N. Y.		70 PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *3*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *VORIZADA* Sailing from *VERA CRUZ, MEXICO* - *AUGUST 22*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N. Y.* - *AUGUST 23*, 19*22*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHACTEL	ALICE L.	35		F		SEPT. 15 th 1897 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		103 WEST 183 rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	SEAGER	A. LUELLA	48		F		JAN. 29 th 1888 ; SOUTH DAKOTA, N. Y.		94 SECOND AVENUE, NEWARK, N. J.
3	SIEGFRIED	EMMA M.	71		F			U.S. SUPREME COURT, DIST. OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 1906.	79 HILLSIDE AVENUE, NEWARK, N. J.
4	SHAIER	ROSA	33		F		JAN. 23 rd 1900 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		32 WOODRUFF AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	SHAIER	ESTHER	31		F		SEPT. 23 rd 1901 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 4.
6	<i>SHEA</i> SHEA	CESTRUDE S.	47		F		JUNE 8 th 1886 ; SYRACUSE, N. Y.		DAY SHORE, L.I., N. Y.
7	SINGER	WILBY V.	52		M		APPLEBACKVILLE, OCT. 9 th 1880 ; DUCKS CO., PENNA.		17 OYAMORE STREET, RANWAT, N. J.
8	SINGER	ANNA M.	50		F		APR. 23 rd 1883 ; DUCKS CO., PENNA.		17 OYAMORE STREET, RANWAT, N. J.
9	SINNOTT	JOSEPH	42		M		AUG. 12 th 1892 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		10 AMERICAN SQUARE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	SINNOTT	LAURETTE	52		F		FEB. 22 nd 1881 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 9.
11	SLONIM	MALVINA S.	37		F		NOV. 5 th 1896 ; CHICAGO, ILL.		169 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	TAYLOR	MARJORIE L.	26		F		AUG. 23 rd 1907 ; ALBANY, N. Y.		DELAWARE AVENUE, ALBANY, N. Y.
13	TRACY	HELEN A.	38		F		SEPT. 2 nd 1907 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		563 WOLLOUGHBY AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	TREMBLAY	FLORETTE E.	25		F		DEC. 18 th 1903 ; CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		628 CAMBRIDGE STREET, ALLSTON, MASS.
15	DE TREVILLE	ELEANOR	25		F		OCT. 5 th 1903 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		1160 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	UNLINGER	FLORENCE	27		F		SEPT. 6 th 1906 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		8264 FOREST PARKWAY, WOODHAVEN, L.I., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	UNLINGER	THERESA	36		F		FEB. 7 th 1903 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 16.
18	WEAVER	K. REGINA	36		F		MAR. 10 th 1896 ; PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHILA. HANFORD, PENNA.
19	WEINSTEIN	HERBERT	27		M		NOV. 16 th 1906 ; MILWAUKEE, WIS.		54 RIVERVIEW DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	WEITZENKORN	MORRIS	60		M		JAN. 27 th 1873 ; POTTSTOWN, PA.		1304 HIGH STREET, POTTSTOWN, PENNA.
21	WEITZENKORN	DESSIE	52		F		AUG. 26 th 1881 ; MORRIS, N.J.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 22.
22	WEITZENKORN	ARTHUR	16		M		SEPT. 19 th 1915 ; POTTSTOWN, PA.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 20.
23	WEITZENKORN	ROBERT	15		M		MAR. 15 th 1916 ; POTTSTOWN, PA.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 20.
24	WELSH	RUTH	24		F		OCT. 16 th 1908 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		40-23 - 168 th STREET, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
25	WELLS	DOROTHY	31		F		MAR. 23 rd 1902 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		99 PUTNAM AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WELLS	HELEN	36		F		AUG. 22 nd 1900 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 25.
27	WISSE	STONEY	17		M		AUG. 25 th 1916 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		364 EAST 170 th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WISMAN	HARRY A.	27		M		OCT. 11 th 1906 ; SHAWNEE, OKLA.		302 WEST 12 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	WISMAN	RUTH	26		F		JUNE 30 th 1906 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 28.
30	WISSE	YOLA S.	56		F		SEPT. 24 th 1876 ; SYNE, MASS.		4 EAST 9 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. I. ORIZABA Sailing from *VERA CRUZ, MEXICO* - *AUGUST 28th*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.* - *AUGUST 29th*, 19*22*.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED on Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOUGLAS	ROBERT	19		M		FEB. 9 th 1914 ; DOUGLAS, ARIZ.		GLENALLA, CHAUNCEY, N. Y.
2	FUSARO	HUNICATO	38		M		FEB. 15 th 1895 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		38 INSTITUTE ROAD, WORCESTER, MASS.
3	FUSARO	ESTHER	38		F		APR. 14 th 1895 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 2.
4	KEYSER	FRANK	60		M			SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y., JAN. 4 th 1914.	5005 - 66 th STREET, WENFIELD, L.I.C., N. Y.
5	KEYSER	MONIE	52		F		OCT. 20 th 1880 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 4.
6	MURPHY	ANNA	54		F		MAY 20 th 1879 ; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		149 EAST 40 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	KORBER	ERNA	28		F		APR. 10 th 1905 ; PENNSVILLE, PENNA.		3254 BRUNK BOULEVARD, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	LAXARUS	DOROTHY	30		F		MAR. 31 st 1902 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		HOTEL HENDERLY, BROADWAY & 7 th STREET, N. Y. C.
9	MOORE	JOHN	33		M		DEC. 25 th 1899 ; ELKO, NEV.		CHANCE HOSPITAL, PUNAH, HAWAII.
10	CLARK	MARGUERITE C.	43		F			SUPREME COURT, 30 DIST. N.Y., - MARCH, 1913.	244 WEST 75 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	POWER	JOSEPHINE A.	36		F		FEB. 1 st 1896 ; DENVER, COL.		245 EAST 19 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	SALMON	E. DWIGHT	38		M		DEC. 15 th 1894 ; LIMA, N. Y.		16 COLLEGE STREET, AMHERST, MASS.
13	SALMON	IRENE L.	38		F		OCT. 24 th 1894 ; ROCHESTER, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.
14	SNOW, JR.	BENJAMIN S.	22		M		JUNE 14 th 1911 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		16 HAVELAND STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
15	STURGES	JOHN S.	65		M		OCT. 5 th 1867 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		276 ORANGE ROAD, MONTCLAIR, N. J.
16	SCHWABE	RUTH	31		F		SEPT. 10 th 1902 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 HAVEN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	HOLZER	ESTHER	28		F		JULY 9 th 1905 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	SABLOW	SABIE	30		F		NOV. 8 th 1903 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIZABA

Sailing from *VERA CRUZ, MEXICO -*, *AUGUST 22nd*, 19*33*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y. -*, *AUGUST 23rd*, 19*33*.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOUGLAS	ROBERT	19		M		FEB. 9 th 1914 ; SPOCKE, ARIZ.		GLENALLA, CHAUNCEY, N. Y.
2	FUSARO	MUNIZATO	38		M		FEB. 15 th 1895 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		35 INSTITUTE ROAD, WORCESTER, MASS.
3	FUSARO	ROTHEN	38		F		APR. 14 th 1895 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 2.
4	KEYSER	FRANK	60		M			SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y., JAN. 4 th 1914.	6005 - 66 th STREET, WINFIELD, L.I., N. Y.
5	KEYSER	MONNIE	52		F		OCT. 20 th 1880 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 4.
6	ROBERT	ANNA	54		F		MAY 20 th 1879 ; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		149 EAST 40 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	KOEBER	ERNA	28		F		APR. 10 th 1905 ; PENNSVILLE, PENNA.		3534 BROOK BOULEVARD, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	LAZARUS	DOROTHY	30		F		MAR. 31 st 1903 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		HOTEL KIMBERLY, BROADWAY & 74 th STREET, N. Y. C.
9	MOORE	JOHN	33		M		DEC. 25 th 1899 ; ELEG, NEV.		ONLINE HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
10	PLANNED	MARGUERITE C.	43		F			SUPREME COURT, 30 DECV. - NEW YORK, N.Y., - MARCH, 1913.	244 WEST 72 nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	POWER	JOSEPHINE A.	35		F		FEB. 1 st 1898 ; DENVER, COL.		345 EAST 17 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	SALMON	E. DWIGHT	38		M		DEC. 15 th 1894 ; LIMA, N. Y.		16 COLLEGE STREET, AMHERST, MASS.
13	SALMON	EMME L.	38		F		OCT. 24 th 1894 ; ROCHESTER, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.
14	SNOW, JR.	BENJAMIN B.	28		M		JUNE 14 th 1911 ; WORCESTER, MASS.		16 HAVELAND STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
15	STURGES	JOHN S.	65		M		OCT. 5 th 1867 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		276 ORANGE ROAD, MONTCLAIR, N. J.
16	SCHWABE	RUTH	31		F		SEPT. 18 th 1902 ; NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 HAVEN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	HOLZER	ROTHEN	28		F		JULY 9 th 1905 ; BROOKLYN, N. Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	SASLOW	SABIE	30		F		NOV. 8 th 1903 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Columbia*

Sailing from

Harbor, Cuba

Aug. 24, 1933, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1933, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jacobs	Joseph	55		M			Common Pleas, Hudson Co., N. J. 1895	702 Banner Ave. Bklyn, N. Y.
2	Jacobs	Lissie	50		F			Through marriage 1900	702 Banner Ave. Bklyn, N. Y.
3	Strode	Hudson	59		M		Cairo, Ill. Oct. 21, 1895		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
4	Phelan	John B.	64		M		New York, N.Y. Mar. 25, 1868		Lake Placid, New York.
5	Hintze	Dolores	47		F			United States Federal Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1925	276 Hamilton Ave, Glen Rock, N.J.
6	Maslow	Will	26		M			Father American Citizen.	156 East 2nd Street, New York City.
7	Alvarez	Victor	42		M			Southern District Court of New York. New York, February 3rd, 1930	17 Battery Place New York City
8	Bowker	Theodore	55		M		Lawrence, L.I. N.Y. Mar. 26, 1878		404 Valleyview, L.I.
9	Bowker	John	14		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 15, 1919		Inwood, L.I. N.Y.
10	Nakoun	Halle	25		F		(Niece-alien member of family see alien manifest No. Line No.)	Southern District Court of New York New York, May 5, 1930	With father line 8 4280 Kissena Rd. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
11	Bensignor	Ellie	5		M		New York, N.Y. Mar. 21, 1928		With aunt line 8 187 Van Buren St NEWARK N.J.
12	GOLDSTEIN	WILLIAM	23		M		NEWARK, N.J. Y. APRIL 25th 1919		
13							<i>W. Maslow</i>		
14							<i>John Maslow</i>		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF OATH

I, W. C. WEEPER, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ORIZABA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

W. C. Weeper

U.S.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must be listed on this form.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Place of birth	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with City, State, or Province of issue)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with City, State, or Province of issue)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		CAROLA	MANUEL	19		M	S	FURNITURE PACKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA
		TORRES	ERNESTO	17		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	09-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE				CUBA	HAVANA
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

check
Herrington

X

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LM _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 27, 1914.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. WIZARD, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.....
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE.....
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. Weeks, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Wm. S. Weeks

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. FORZANO

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO -

4400 1000 1000 1000

19.

THIS MAN WAS ORDERED DEPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES PER S.S. "ORIZABA",
SAILING FROM NEW YORK ON AUGUST 16th 1935, DESTINED FOR VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.
THE MEXICAN IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, HOWEVER, REFUSED ADMISSION INTO MEXICO
AND ORDERED HIM RETURNED TO NEW YORK FOR FURTHER DISPOSITION. HE REFUSED TO
GIVE ANY INFORMATION WHATEVER CONCERNING HIMSELF.

Depto Am, TR Am. Quad. E.1. File 9926, 1588

53

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22, 1933.

115

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Nationalist Party	Whether a member of the Black People's Party	Whether a member of the Black Star Line	Whether a member of the Black Star Line	Whether a member of the Black Star Line	Whether a member of the Black Star Line	Whether a member of the Black Star Line	Whether a member of the Black Star Line
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions																			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure															
1				REPORTED	YES	Aug. 16, 1933	Aug. 16, 1933															
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Seastrom

MASTER *W. L. Seastrom*

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUGUST, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. M. Loring
Immigration Officer, U.S.I. 331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

116

S.S. "OHIO" sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, August 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEN-SCHEMUEL	ANSON	30		✓	W	JAN. 18 th 1892 ; NEW YORK, N. Y.		35 JANE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2							<i>H. M. Long</i>		<i>12 Noon</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

ORIZABA

sailing from Havana, Cuba.

August 28th, 1933

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1933

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fernandez	Valero	45	✓	M	M		Eastern District Court of New York. New York City. Jan. 8, 1929	355 Stockholen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fernandez	George	18	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 30, 1915		With father line 1.
3							<i>H. Melony</i>	<i>12 Noon</i>	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. *ONTARIO* WARD LINE *arrived* AUGUST 29, 1937, 19 *M.* from *London*

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DISPOSITION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEPT.—ENCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	OTHER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date	Page	Entry	Date	Page	Entry	Date	Page	Entry	Date								Page	Entry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2	MARCOLINI Giuseppe 1 Sab.	7	2		ITALY A.C.I.	2,00	MALONEY	8/27/37	104	cc				8/30/37	109	cc	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Request

WILLIAM F. HARRISON JR. U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
CLARKSON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GARNER U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
KILPATRICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GERRARD U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
FREDERICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
SALMON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933

JOHN CORREAS U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
WILLIAM F. HARRISON JR. U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
CLARKSON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GARNER U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
KILPATRICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GERRARD U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
FREDERICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
SALMON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933

JOHN CORREAS U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
WILLIAM F. HARRISON JR. U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
CLARKSON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GARNER U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
KILPATRICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
GERRARD U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
FREDERICK U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933
SALMON U.S.A. 1st OCTOBER 1933

119

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING OR DEPARTING FROM PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Date 1st OCTOBER 1933, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. OHIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 27th 1933, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. is now lying at Red Hook expected to sail Aug 30th 1933, for Cuba via United States port of New York First call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 120

Name	Age	Nationality	When signed on
<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>William F. Harrison Jr.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Clarkson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Garnier</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Kilpatrick</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Gerrard</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Frederick</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Salmon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>John Correias</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>William F. Harrison Jr.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Clarkson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Garnier</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Kilpatrick</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Gerrard</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Frederick</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>
<u>Salmon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>A.S.U.</u>	<u>Aug 27</u>

SEP 18 25
RECD

FINIS JOHN ✓
KILPATRICK JOSEPH ✓
BISCAINO VERLEY ✓
KALIAKOURAS ANGELO ✓
JAMES CHRISTOPHER ✓
OTERO MAXIMINO ✓
TOMOVICH HAROLD ✓
SPILGIS JOSEPH ✓
POUSKAS STEVE ✓
PINKUSL ANTOINE ✓
ALEKION JOHN ✓

U.S.A. 5/6 160
SPANISH SPAIN 5/6 160
U.S.A.
ENGLISH OT.BRIT 5/7 150
U.S.A.
U.S.A.
U.S.A.
U.S.A.
U.S.A.
U.S.A.
U.S.A.

WARD
WARD
WARD

Frank P. Dugan
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW CHANGES FROM DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Date Aug 30th 1933, 19

I, master of the AMERICA, S. S. ORTLAND,
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30th 1933, consigned to
N. Y. Cuba Mail & S. Co. in now lying at Red Hook,
expected to sail Aug 30th, 1933, for Cuba,
via United States port of New York,
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTURE CREW: JOSEPH A. O'NEILL M 120

Name	Age	Nationality	When signed on
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>
<u>JOSEPH A. O'NEILL</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>A. E. U.</u>	<u>ATLANTA</u>



<u>OLAF O. MURAN</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>
<u>GABRIEL FLORENTIN</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	
<u>WILSON SCHWARTZ</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>OSCARO BARRERA</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>FRANKLIN JORDAN</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>SANTANA RIVERO</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>
<u>JULIO VASQUEZ</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>SEBASTIANO VARELA</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>
<u>WILLIAM GALLAGHER</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>CHARLES RIVERO</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>HOLLAND</u>
<u>FRANCISCO ALONSO</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>HENRY GONZALEZ</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>ESTERAN GONZALEZ</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>ERNESTO VILLAGO</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>HOLLAND</u>
<u>ROBERT J. LAMBERT</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>HENRY RIVERO</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>EVELIO FRAQUAS</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>CUBA</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed. L. ...
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

<u>LOPEZ</u>	<u>JOSE</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>RIBERO</u>	<u>ANTONIO</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>
<u>FINIS</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>
<u>KENNEDY</u>	<u>JOSEPH</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>BISCAINO</u>	<u>WESLEY</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>
<u>KALIAKOURAS</u>	<u>ANGELO</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>JAMES</u>	<u>CHRISTOPHER</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>OTERO</u>	<u>MAXIMINO</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>TOMOVICH</u>	<u>HAROLD</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>SPILGIS</u>	<u>JOSEPH</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>FOURKAS</u>	<u>STEVE</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>PINKETEL</u>	<u>ANTOINE</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
<u>ALEXION</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>
			<u>•</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>

Line WARD
Owners WARD
Local Agents WARD

Frank ...
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
OSWALD MARTINSON	43	U.S.A.	AUG. 14 1933 N.Y.
JOHN PANAGIOTIS	46	U.S.A.	do
STEVE FOUSTAS	33	U.S.A.	do
JOHN ALEXION	19	U.S.A.	do
THOMAS GRIKES	19	U.S.A.	do
ALAN AYERSTADEN	30	U.S.A.	do
GEORGE SMITH	24	U.S.A.	do
FRANK O'DONNELL	42	U.S.A.	do
JOSEPH M CLIFFORD	32	U.S.A.	do
SAMUEL HASSELL	38	GT. BRIT.	do
WILLIAM KAMPFMAN	41	HOLLAND	do
JOSEPH GAROYA	19	U.S.A.	do
HENRY WEYDE	29	U.S.A.	do
ANTONIO GOMEZ	29	U.S.A.	do
BASILIO SERENO	47	U.S.A.	do
MARIE J URRANA	42	U.S.A.	do

(Continued on next page)

[illegible]

Line _____ **WARD** _____
 Owners _____ **WARD** _____
 Local Agents _____ **WARD** _____

Frank E. Dugan
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17.3 17.0

[illegible]

DISCHARGED: SHAMEFUL

[illegible]

24-2010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

LINE NO.	NAME	STATUS	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
18	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓			
19	RIBERO	ANTONIO	✓			
20	HINIS	JOHN	✓			
21	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓			
22	BISBAINO	WESLEY	✓			
23	KALIAPOUDAS	ANGELO	✓			
24	JAMES	CHRISTOPHER	✓		O-SHAWAN	
25	OTERO	MAXIMINO	✓			
26	TCMOVICH	HAROLD	✓			
27	SPILGIS	JOSEPH	✓			
28	POUSKAS	STEVE	✓			
29	PINKHUEL	ANTOINE	✓			
30	ALEXION	JOHN	✓		GADNET	

WARD Has the best stock and bonding Co.

WARD

WARD _____

Local Agents
14-1949

Frank W. Dugan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

123 (29 Aliens)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN CRISARA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1933, from the port of MEXICO AND OUBA

121

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where										
1	FIRST TRIP	SEASTROM	OSCAR L	✓	MASTER	AUGUST 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES		55	M		U.S.A.				NONE
2		MARTINSON	OSWALD	✓	1st OFFICER					43			U.S.A.				
3		SARICK	GAETANO	✓	2nd "					42			U.S.A.				
4		HILL	RAFAEL	✓	3rd "					35			U.S.A.				
5		ROLL	CHARLES	✓	4th "					43			U.S.A.				
6		BIRNE	JOHN	✓	QUARTERMASTER					35			U.S.A.				
7		BOAN	FRANCIS	✓	"					32			U.S.A.				
8		BURNING	HAROLD	✓	"					35			U.S.A.				
9		CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN	✓	CARPENTER					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
10		REY	BALTASAR	✓	"					39			U.S.A.				
11		MARCHENE	CELESTINO	✓	BOATSWAIN					45			U.S.A.				
12		REED	CHARLES	✓	A.B. SEAMAN					19			U.S.A.				
13		LEOCAS	SPYROS	✓	"					61			U.S.A.				
14		BARRIO	ALEJANDRO	✓	"					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	155		
15		PANAGIOTIS	JOHN	✓	"					46			U.S.A.				
16		NELSON	EDGAR	✓	"					28			U.S.A.				
17		BRADLEY	JAMES	✓	"					27			U.S.A.				
18		LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	"					50		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	160		
19		RIBERO	ANTONIO	✓	"					46			SPAIN	5/6	160		
20		WINS	JOHN	✓	"					38			U.S.A.				
21		KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓	"					50		ENGLISH	OT. BRIT	5/7	150		
22		BIGSAINO	VESLEY	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
23		KALIAKODAS	ANGILO	✓	"					49			U.S.A.				
24		JAMES	CHRISTOPHER	✓	O. SEAMAN					37			U.S.A.				
25		OTERO	MAXIMINO	✓	"					35			U.S.A.				
26		TOMOVICH	HAROLD	✓	"					19			U.S.A.				
27		SPILGIS	JOSEPH	✓	"					24			U.S.A.				
28		POUSKAS	STEVE	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
29		PIMENTEL	ANTOINE	✓	"					24			U.S.A.				
30		ALEXION	JOHN	✓	CADET					19			U.S.A.				

WARD WARD & SON, NEW YORK

WARD WARD & SON, NEW YORK

WARD WARD & SON, NEW YORK

Local Agents
14-1500

Frank R. Dugan
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	1890	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1899	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	22	M	1902	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	20	M	1904	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	18	M	1906	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	16	M	1908	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	14	M	1910	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	12	M	1912	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	10	M	1914	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	8	M	1916	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	6	M	1918	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	4	M	1920	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	2	M	1922	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	1	M	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK	1924	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a periodical physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	YOKUTS
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	YELIZANS
Bohemian.	Magyar.	YELIZANS
Bosnian.	Mexican.	YELIZANS
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	YELIZANS
Chinese.	Moravian.	YELIZANS
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	YELIZANS
Cuban.	Polish.	YELIZANS
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	YELIZANS
Dutch.	Rumanian.	YELIZANS
East Indian.	Russian.	YELIZANS
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	YELIZANS
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	YELIZANS
Flemish.	Scotch.	YELIZANS
French.	Servian.	YELIZANS
German.	Slovak.	YELIZANS
Greek.	Slovenian.	YELIZANS
Hebrew.	Spanish.	YELIZANS
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	YELIZANS
Irish.	Syrian.	YELIZANS
Italian (north).	Turkish.	YELIZANS
Italian (south).	Welsh.	YELIZANS
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	YELIZANS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA arriving at N. Y. AUG 29 1933 19 from the port of _____

122

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where										
1	FIRST TRIP	ORENE	THOMAS	✓	CAPT.	August 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	KR	19	M		U.S.A.				
2		LANGE	HUGO	✓	FURBER					32			U.S.A.				
3		VLASSO	JAMES	✓	SR. ASST.					37			U.S.A.				
4		MULLIGAN	HOWARD	✓	JR. ASST.					33			U.S.A.				
5		WICKES	WILLIAM	✓	DOCTOR					51			U.S.A.				
6		GUTIERREZ	ANGELO	✓	SR. RADIO					39			U.S.A.				
7		ANDREASSEN	ARNE	✓	JR. RADIO					30			U.S.A.				
8		CAVANAUGH	ROGHARD J	✓	CHIEF ENGR.					43			U.S.A.				
9		GARNER	ROBERT	✓	1st ASST. ENGR.					35			U.S.A.				
10		MORRISSEY	WILLIAM	✓	2nd "					35			U.S.A.				
11		DAYLER	PHILIP	✓	3rd "					50			U.S.A.				
12		KENNELTE	JOSEPH	✓	4th "					25			U.S.A.				
13		BRAGGIO	MICHAEL	✓	JUNIOR ENGR.					24			U.S.A.				
14		LINDSAY	JAMES	✓	"					31			U.S.A.				
15		BILES	ALBERT	✓	"					56			U.S.A.				
16		PEASE	RICHARD	✓	ELECTRICIAN					46			U.S.A.				
17		SCHIEWE	WILLIAM	✓	REFRO. ENGR.					29			U.S.A.				
18		SMITH	GEORGE	✓	" OILER					24			U.S.A.				
19		SANTOS	GEORGE	✓	"					22			U.S.A.				
20		LADA	KNOCH	✓	PLUMBER					37			U.S.A.				
21		ALVARINO	JOSE	✓	WATERENDER					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	175		
22		BARROS	JUAN	✓	"					32		"	SPAIN	5/9	170		
23		ANTONIO	THEODORE	✓	"					35		GREEK	GREECE	5/5	160		
24		SANTOS	JOHN	✓	OILER					28			U.S.A.				
25		O'DONNELL	FRANK	✓	"					41			U.S.A.				
26		CIPRIANI	VINCENT	✓	"					37		ITALIAN	ITALY	5/10	160		
27		BURN	PATRICK	✓	"					39			U.S.A.				
28		LUSSEN	EDWARD	✓	"					34			U.S.A.				
29		TUNLEY	FRED	✓	"					40			U.S.A.				
30		BIAS	LOUIS	✓	FIREMAN					25			U.S.A.				

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Frank M. Dugan
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

CHIEF OF ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Rumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABAarriving at N.Y.

AUG 29 1933

19

from the port of _____

123

(1) No. on list	(2) Date whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where										
		FIRST TRIP															
1	P. L.	CABERA	EULOGIO	✓	FIREMAN	August 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M		U.S.A.				NONE
2		CONDOS	JOHN	✓	"					30			U.S.A.				
3		FRAGUELA	JOSE	✓	"					34			U.S.A.				
4		DUCHENIN	GEORGE	✓	"					34			U.S.A.				
5		ROSLER	PAUL	✓	"					30			U.S.A.				
6		LOPEZ	INOCENCIO	✓	"					56		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150		
7		CLIFFORD	JOSEPH	✓	"					32			U.S.A.				
8		MONTRO	MANUEL	✓	"					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
9		KALAKIS	HARRY	✓	WIPER					35		GREEK	GREECE	5/7	150		
10		GRAIG	BREY	✓	"					23			U.S.A.				
11		WATTS	EDWARD	✓	"					22			U.S.A.				
12		SPELMANN	HERB	✓	CHIEF STEWARD					47			U.S.A.				
13		HASSELL	SAMUEL	✓	2nd "					38		ENGLISH	OT. BRIT	5/11	170		
14		HILLS	FRANK	✓	SALOON "					44		"	OT. BRIT.	5/6	180		
15		HARRIS	LEO	✓	3rd CL. "					32		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/7	140		
16		LUCKE	ANNA	✓	STEWARDESS					42	F		U.S.A.				
17		URBANA	MARIE	✓	"					42	F		U.S.A.				
18		LORENZO	JUAN M	✓	CHIEF COOK					42	M		U.S.A.				
19		SANCHEZ	YGNACIO	✓	2nd "					42			U.S.A.				
20		PAPPAS	TONY	✓	3rd "					36			U.S.A.				
21		SANJURJO	JOSE	✓	4th "					35			U.S.A.				
22		DURANGO	JOSE	✓	BUTCHER					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
23		YAKES	PERO	✓	BAKER					42		AFR. BL	CUBA	5/8	160		
24		MENDES	JOSE	✓	HIGHT "					39		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	150		
25		WILLIAMS	GUERRADO	✓	PANTRYMAN					33			U.S.A.				
26		KAMPAN	WILLIAM	✓	2nd "					41		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/11	155		
27		ARANA	MIGASIO	✓	3rd "					30			U.S.A.				
28		RUIZ	JOSE	✓	KITCHENMAN					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150		
29		BERTHIER	DELFIN	✓	SCULLION					29		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	160		
30		GILLIE	VICTOR	✓	ENGINE. MESS.					38			U.S.A.				

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Frank M. Dugan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at N. Y., AUG 29 1933, 19, from the port of _____ 124

No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		FIRST TRIP															
1	P. E.	ROGADO	ANDREY	✓	OFF. MESS.	Aug. 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YEN	30	M		U.S.A.				NONE
2		VIRKISO	JULIO	✓	P.O. MESS					45		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/8	150		
3		REID	ALFRED	✓	MESSBOY					58		" "	ST. BIR.	5/9	155		
4		BOLIO	MAURO	✓	MESSBOY					45		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/4	150		
5		BRUNO	ATILIO	✓	REV. STEWARD					34			U.S.A.				
6		FRIE	JOHN	✓	S.R. STEWARD					28			U.S.A.				
7		STROE	FRED	✓	BOCK					29			U.S.A.				
8		GARCIA	JOSEPH	✓	BELLBOY					19			U.S.A.				
9		YORRENAS	ANGEL	✓	"					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	155		
10		THOMAS	CHARLES	✓	NIGHT WATCH					61			U.S.A.				
11		MONKEY	JOHN	✓	"					41			U.S.A.				
12		LOPEZ	MARTIN	✓	DATE STEWARD					47			U.S.A.				
13		WEINE	HEINRICH	✓	S.R. STEWARD					29			U.S.A.				
14		LOPEZ	RICARDO	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
15		SEIRA	JOSE	✓	"					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150		
16		HENRIQUES	JULIO	✓	"					56		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/8	160		
17		FRAGINALS	EDUARDO	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
18		MORAN	JOHN	✓	"					43			U.S.A.				
19		ORS	CRISTOBAL	✓	"					46			U.S.A.				
20		GOMEZ	ANTONIO	✓	"					29			U.S.A.				
21		MERCERA	EDWARD	✓	WAITER					47			U.S.A.				
22		GARCIA	DIEGO	✓	"					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	145		
23		KOLBUSCH	FRANK	✓	"					39		POLISH	POLAND	5/9	160		
24		SEDERO	BASILIO	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
25		RODRIGUES	JOSE	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
26		DELNITA	CHARLES	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
27		DE BOLLE	VICTOR	✓	MUSICIAN					43			U.S.A.				
28		BERNSTEIN	SAK	✓	"					37			U.S.A.				
29		SCHLOTTER	CHARLES	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
30		BRIGGS	ALFRED	✓	"					26			U.S.A.				

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners
Local Agents

Frank M. Degan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector aboard the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names and the nations they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the date of their departure from the vessel, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel, with a statement of the time of their departure from the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a true report of the names of such aliens as have landed from the vessel, the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excludable from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the immigration officer, shall be liable to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman who is not so detained, and, if the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of which such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived at the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at N.Y., AUG 29 1933, 19 , from the port of _____ 125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew member reported from United States)	
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where											
FIRST TRIP																		
1	F.R.	ORTEGA	JOSE ✓		PRINTER	Aug. 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		U.S.A.					
2	"	SOLER	VIRGILIO ✓		PORTER	14	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.A.					
3	"	MARANO	JOHN ✓		BARBER	14	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.A.					
4		<i>Cloud with 123 names</i>																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
AUG 29 1933

SEEN

By the undersigned

United States Consul

[Signature]

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

CLOSED WITH 123

SERVICE NO. _____ FEE \$ _____



Crew checked 12:40 P.M.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Frank M. Dugan
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the AMERICAN STRAMER ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7 and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master, AMERICAN STRAMER ORIZABA.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUGUST, 1922.

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruganiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEPT 1 1933

I, George D. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal examination as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1933

at New York

George D. Smith
Physician and Surgeon

with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of passengers shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN												
0/57	37				6	30	15				4	92
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST	31				8	60						79
3rd CLASS	136	7			201	1					13	358
TOTAL	204	7			14	91	16				17	549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	67	30	97
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	39	60	99
Tourist 3rd	157	201	358
3rd Class	158	291	549
Total			

S/S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call during a voyage to a port of call in the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. PULASKI Passengers sailing from G DYNIA, AUGUST 29, 1933

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport, or other document	13 Issued		14 Date of arrival (Month, day, year)	15 Permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what happens (or if unknown, stated, as this point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	
1	Wolofsky	Wolofsky	Harry	56	m	m	1.36.11	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Szedlowice	Can. Pass 71445					
2	Wolofsky	Wolofsky	Moses	23	m	s	1.36.11	yes	student	yes			Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass 111348					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

04-29
24-80
M.H.K. line
August 27/30/33 1140

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

" In transit to Canada."

155

AUG 30 1933

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, roller in miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

entry should show the race of the person. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this section the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Norwegians.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 13, and is self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ASTRAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. McFarlane, Surgeon of the San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a U. S. Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oregon, Portland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienees must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

"Dipl. & Passp. Vises"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A , August 12-13, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning visa, passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DELOMAT	Bielinski	Michal	34		m	m	consul	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Russia Kharkow	Dipl. V. 1124	Warsaw	Aug. 16. 33	29	Poland	Warsaw
2	DELOMAT	Bielinska	Wiktorja	27		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dipl. V. 1125	"	Aug. 16. 33	X	"	"
3	DELOMAT	Gar	Zofia	45		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Poland Warszawa	Dipl. V. 1118	"	Jun. 22. 33	X	"	"
4	DELOMAT	Drzewiecki	Piotr	68		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	P. V. 150	"	Aug. 9. 33	X	"	"
5	DELOMAT	Drecki	Jerzy	42		m	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lodz	P. V. 155	"	Aug. 11. 33	X	"	"
6	DELOMAT	Galaska	Stanislaw	37		m	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Tarnopol	P. V. 177	"	Aug. 18. 33	X	U. S. A.	Chicago
7	DELOMAT	Gawlik	Aleksander	35		m	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Tarnow	P. V. 167	"	Aug. 17. 33	X	Poland	Warsaw
8	TRANSIT	Kutyłowska	Helena	35		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kumanowka	P. V. 74	"	Aug. 18. 33	X	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Kutyłowska	Elzbieta	12		f	s	pupil	yes	"	yes	"	"	Poland Warszawa	P. V. 74	"	Aug. 18. 33	X	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Kutyłowski	Bogdan	11		m	s	pupil	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	P. V. 74	"	Aug. 18. 33	X	"	"
11	DELOMAT	Konopnicki	Henryk Gustaw	51		m	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Piotrowa	P. V. 166	"	Aug. 17. 33	X	U. S. A.	New York
12	DELOMAT	Lgocki	Jan Wladyslaw	44		m	m	govt. off.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kalisz	P. V. 457	"	Aug. 12. 33	X	Poland	Warsaw
13	DELOMAT	Marlowa	Irena	25		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lwow	Dipl. V. 238	Ottawa	Feb. 8. 33	X	Canada	Montreal
14	DELOMAT	Matusinska	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lomza	Dipl. V. 1116	Warsaw	Jun. 13. 33	X	Poland	Warsaw
15	DELOMAT	Matusinska	Janina	3		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	"	"	Warszawa	Dipl. V. 1116	"	Jun. 13. 33	X	"	"
16	DELOMAT	Marchlewski	Nieczyslaw	48		m	s	consul gen.	yes	polish	yes	"	"	Poznan	Dipl. V. 1140	"	Jul. 26. 33	X	U. S. A.	New York
17	DELOMAT	Majewski	Zygmunt	53		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Szeplietow	P. V. 53	"	Aug. 10. 33	X	Poland	Wloclawek
18	TRANSIT	Szuldyner	Mordko	63		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	Hebrew	"	Tomaszow	P. V. 64	"	Aug. 17. 33	X	"	Szyndziat
19	DELOMAT	Szygowski	Juliusz	37		m	m	v. consul	yes	polish	yes	Polish	"	Lwow	Dipl. V. 1122	"	Aug. 12. 33	X	"	Warsaw
20	DELOMAT	Szygowska	Wanda	22		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wolanka	Dipl. V. 1123	"	Aug. 12. 33	X	"	"
21	DELOMAT	Szygowski	Maciej	3		m	s	infant	no	none-child	no	"	"	Warszawa	Dipl. V. 1123	"	Aug. 12. 33	X	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Syska	Jozef	43		m	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	Bobrek	P. V. 51	"	Aug. 9. 33	X	"	Tarnowski Gory

AUG 30 1933

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-299

The authors are most grateful to the
 Department of Science and Technology

129

19

12 NK

14-0286

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kucetgen Zdenko, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-and-steps*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of documents presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benet Hlecsyalaw, Surgeon of the U.S. PULASKI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gannon, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boernian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5 Initialled visas.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

19th August

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, etc., or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if composite dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Katz,	Israel Usher	38		m	m	Bank clerk	yes	5-6v	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dynow	NQIV 13	Warsaw	Jul. 19, 33			Poland	Nisankowice								
2		Engelstein,	Hersch Simon	26		m	m	tinner	yes	5-16v	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Otyja	QIV 1154	Warsaw	May 18, 33			Poland	Otyja								
3		Sech,	Franciszek	38		m	m	farmer	yes	5-16v	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stare Miasto	QIV 5144	Warsaw	Jul. 19, 33			U.S.A.	Simsbury, Conn.								
4		Steichel,	Hersch Wolf	30		m	m	electrician	yes	5-16v	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NQIV 43	Warsaw	Jul. 26, 33			Poland	Warsaw								
M. Sternberg \$30/33 1/2 per																													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another border concession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECURITY-CRIM RECORDS ONLY

The company will be responsible for the
be responsible for the
134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1933, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Zdzienko, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GUYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 20 1933, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross reference should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APPENDIX OF EQUATIONS

I, Dr. J. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oregon, Med. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 "Passenger Vessel"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 29th August, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HUSBAND'S NAME (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Only number with QV, MV, PV, or EV and the letter of an island)	Issued		Date concerning verification of earnings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if multiple listed, as what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Zuckerman,	Reisa	21	f	m	housewife	yes	8.5616	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Sokolow 42	ANQIV 738	Warsaw	Jun. 24, 33	U.S.A.	New York								
2		Iwachiv,	Marja	22	f	m	housewife	yes	8.5616	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	06-29	Poland	Mogielnica 42	ANQIV 710	Warsaw	Jun. 21, 33	Poland	Mogielnica								
3	LAND	Iwachiv,	Darja Anna	7 weeks	f	e	child	no	8.5616	none-child	no	Poland	Ruthenian	06-29	Poland	Mogielnica 42	Born from U.S.C. father	Warsaw	Jun. 21, 33	U.S.C. father	Mogielnica								
4		GERSON,	Marja	40	f	m	housewife	yes	8.5616	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06-29	Poland	Stalany 42	ANQIV 19	Warsaw	Jul. 19, 33	U.S.A.	Astoria								
5		Milbstein,	Chaja Chudosa	71	f	w	housewife	yes	8.5616	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Opatow 2	QV 1157	Warsaw	Aug. 18, 33	Poland	Opatow								
6		Schlesinger,	Girta	23	f	m	housewife	yes	8.5616	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Baratzke 42	ANQIV 22	Warsaw	Jul. 20, 33	Poland	Baratzke								
7				AUG 30 1933				Total 6																					

Total passengers 6
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

133

Aug 30 1923

19

1	1. P.C.
5	TR

110

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Starke, Master, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1933,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 "Inland Visions"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Odynia

1914 August

1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for record of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Only number with QIV, RIV, IV, or RV and the number of an entry)	Issued		Date of arrival at last port of departure, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	What language (or if common name, in what tongue)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Morgenstern,	Sara	29		f		housewife	yes	3-605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	NQIV 20	Warsaw	Jul. 21, 33	Poland	Lodz
2		Mirkowski,	Judko	20		m		tailor	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnopol	QIV 3768	Warsaw	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Sokol
3		Martus,	Chaja	58		f	wd	housewife	yes	5-605 Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzimin	QIV 1008	Warsaw	Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Minsk
4		Zanek,	Mordka Fajwel	17		m		pupil	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnopol	NQIV 35	Warsaw	Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Kalish
5		Pickarsh,	Miriam	66		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szypliski	QIV 1017	Warsaw	Jul. 27, 33	Poland	Swaliki
6		Pachter-Ostard,	Frejda	29		f		dressmaker	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Branek	NQIV 722	Warsaw	Jul. 28, 33	Poland	Branek
7		Katz,	Sima	18		f		housework	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialobereha	QIV 5148	Warsaw	Jul. 28, 33	Poland	Zablod
8		Czubakowa,	Malgorsata	24		f		housewife	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rosdrajew	NQIV 28	Warsaw	Jul. 21, 33	Poland	Rosdrajew
9		Lev,	Leja Rajzel	19		f		housework	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suras	QIV 4095	Warsaw	Jul. 16, 1933	Poland	Suras
10		Lev,	Frejda	14		f		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suras	QIV 3774	Warsaw	Jul. 24, 1933	Poland	Suras
11		Lev,	Lejba	9		m		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suras	QIV 4094	Warsaw	Jul. 18, 33	Poland	Suras
12		Galinska,	Chaja	34		f		housewife	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swaliki	NQIV 713	Warsaw	Jul. 21, 33	Poland	Swaliki
13	UNDER 16	Galinska,	Saul	7		m		pupil	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swaliki	NQIV 714	Warsaw	Jul. 21, 33	Poland	Swaliki
14		Kratka,	Laja	17		f		pupil	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	NQIV 46	Warsaw	Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Warsawa
15		Nowak,	Mieczyslaw	32		m		housewife	yes	3-1605 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	NQIV 50	Warsaw	Jul. 27, 33	Poland	Grodno
16		Nowak,	Leonard	2		m	en	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Grodno	U.S. Passp. 2341	Warsaw	Apr. 9, 33	Poland	Grodno
17		Finkelmann,	Klara	33		f		housewife	yes	3-5605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kosowa	NQIV 624	Warsaw	Apr. 30, 33	Poland	Berossas
18	UNDER 16	Finkelmann,	Rachela	8		f		child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Potok Zloty	NQIV 625	Warsaw	Apr. 30, 33	Poland	Berossas
19		Kupersmid,	Chaja	59		f		housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	NQIV 700	Warsaw	Jun. 19, 33	Poland	Wilno
20		Stanislawski,	Stojwa	21		f		housework	yes	3-605 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Deor	QIV 5241	Warsaw	Jun. 19, 33	Poland	Warsawa

Steven Dwyer 8/10/33 7:30 pm

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

165

165

19

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. McManis, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYENIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NULV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.A. K I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

New York

Joseph J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 "Passenger"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "PU LASKI"

Passengers sailing from

Gdynia

19th August

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, ADV, PL, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wiciolski,	Leon	42		m		engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	RP 745409	Washington	Aug. 29, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
2		Perih,	Jan	48		m		contract agent	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznan	RP 759540	Washington	Aug. 29, 33	U.S.A.	Wickstron, Ill.	
3		Kokornacki,	Antoni	44		m		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Obierbia	RP 783793	Washington	Jan. 12, 33	U.S.A.	Ervington, Ill.	
4		Kokornacka,	Anna	39		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swalki	RP 783795	Washington	Jan. 12, 33	U.S.A.	Ervington, Ill.	
5		Kokornacki,	Stephanja	18		f		pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark	U.S. Passp. 531721	Washington	June 29, 1932	U.S.A.	Ervington, Ill.	
6		Kokornacki,	Edward	14		m		pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark	U.S. Passp. 531722	Washington	June 29, 1932	U.S.A.	Ervington, Ill.	
7		Sadowski,	Mieczyslaw	36		m		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rumunock	RP 842079	Washington	June 24, 33	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	
8		Sadowska,	Marjanna	36		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Majo	RP 834222	Washington	June 13, 32	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	
9		Sadowski,	Marja Genevieve	7		f		child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	U.S. Passp. 8598	Washington	Aug. 17, 33	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	
10		Krajewski,	Jan	49		m		painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starosowy	RP 854090	Washington	Sep. 21, 33	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
11		Domagalska	Jozefa	41		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Krzyze	RP 908206	Washington	May 6, 33	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12		Lopatowska	Zofia	50		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chabowka	RP 904638	Washington	Apr. 27, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
13		Piech	Jozef	38		m		Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gdow	RP 906876	Washington	May 4, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
14		Piech	Helena	36		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Bronislawka	USP. 14257	Washington	May 6, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
15		Piech	Tedy	16		m		student	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	USP. 14257	Washington	May 6, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
16		Piech	Raymond	6		m		student	yes	child	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	USP. 14257	Washington	May 6, 33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

67

67

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

"Permit"

111 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1933

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Under this put the name of person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any other source, such as self, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., in territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches										
1	Sister: Marja Mieloska, Nawrot 21, Lodz, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no self	yes yes	1924-1931 Chicago	May 31, 1931	Brother: Brona Mieloski, 2038 Mohanak, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother: Julia Perih, Pauszowa, pow. Czortkow, Poland.	Wars.	Elektron	no self	yes yes	1929-1931 Elek-	Sep. 21, 1931	Brother: Marja Gryk, Elektron Washington.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none
3	Brother: Valenty Kokornacki, Obierbia d. Ostroleka, Poland.	W. Va.	Erington	no self	yes yes	1909-1932 Ering-	Feb. 20, 1932	Brother i. l.: Boleslaw Radzilowski, 49 Westend park, Ave., Erington, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Brother i. l.: "	W. Va.	Erington	no husband	no yes	1905-1932 Ering-	Jul. 1, 1932	Brothers: "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none
5	Uncle: "	W. Va.	Erington	no father	no yes	1915-1932 Ering-	Jul. 1, 1932	Uncle: "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
6	"	W. Va.	Erington	no father	no yes	1919-1932 Ering-	Jul. 1, 1932	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Mother: Anna Sadowska, Ruminek d. Przasnysz, Poland.	Conn.	Bridgeport	no self	yes yes	1922-1932 Bridge-	Oct. 2, 1932	Brother i. l.: Anatasy Chmielowski, 152 Shelton str., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blond	gray	none
8	Mother i. l.: "	Conn.	Bridgeport	no husband	no yes	1922-1932 Bridge-	Oct. 2, 1932	Brothers: "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Grandmother: "	Conn.	Bridgeport	no father	no yes	1922-1932 Bridge-	Oct. 2, 1932	Uncle: "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blond	brown	none
10	Brother: Julian Gradowski, Staro-zarzy, d. Plock, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes yes	1903-1932 New	Oct. 2, 1932	Cousin: Jan Gosliski, 415-E 54 str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Mother: Julia Giechanow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes yes	1911-1933 N.Y.	Jun. 1, 1933	Brother: Roman D'rocklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Brothers: Wawrzyniec Lopatowski, Zaryte, p. Jordanow	Ill.	Chicago	yes husband	yes yes	1900-1933 Chi-	May 18, 1933	Brother: Jozef Lopatowski, 1523 Tim Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Brothers: Piotr Piech Gdow, pow. Myslenice	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1914-1933 chi-	May 18, 1933	Home: 916 N. Ashland st. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
14	"	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1907-1933 Chi-	May 18, 1933	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Uncle: "	Ill.	Chicago	yes father	yes yes	1907-1933 Chi-	May 18, 1933	"	no	perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Uncle: "	Ill.	Chicago	yes father	yes yes	1933 Chi-	May 18, 1933	"	no	perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knoetgen Zdenko, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1933, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abts to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI

sailing from Gdynia

August 19th, 1933. Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 30 1933, 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Baj	Andrew	46					U.S.Passp.327 June 19th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1450 River str.Hyde Park Boston Mass.
2	Dworak	Stefania	51					U.S.Passp.39047 Wash.June 22 nd 1933 Naturalization papers not on ha nd	Husband:Michael 2749 W. Cermak Rd.Chicago Ill.
3	Gutowski	Hedwig	24				U.S.Passp.41132 Wash.June 26 th 1933 born:Apr.5th 1909 Harrison N.J.		Home:131 Florena str.Irvington
4	Gluskier	Charles	54					U.S.Passp.50344 Wash.July 19 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:104 Corbin Ave.Jersey City
5	Gapinska	Stanislawa	36					U.S.Passp.555583 Wash.Sept.19 th 1933 Eastern Distr.New York Nov.15th 1928	Home:99 Fryman str.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Gapinska	Tadeusz	13				U.S.Passp.555583 Wash.Sept.19 th 1933 born June 9 th 1920 Brooklyn NY.		Home:" "
7	Jezierski	Bronislas A.Jr.	14				U.S.Passp.516146 Wash.June 6th 1932 born:July 8 th 1919 Boston Mass.	PA	Father :Jezierski Bronislas 62 Larchwood Drive Cambridge Mass.
8	Kobylarz	Mary	36					U.S.Passp.17241 Wash.May 15 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:335 Hove Ave.Passaic N.J.
9	Kobylarz	Janina	13				U.S.Passp.17241 Wash.May 15 th 1933 born Sept.13 th 1920 Passaic N.J.		" "
10	Kallini	Stanislawa	40					U.S.Passp.16487 Wash.May 12 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband :Jozef Metr.House Studios 1425 Broadway N.Y.C.
11	Kallini	Thadous	16				U.S.Passp.16487 Wash.May 12 th 1933 born Febr.21 st 1917 New York NY		Father: " "
12	Kallini	Irene	8				U.S.Passp.16487 Wash.May 12th 1933 born April 5th 1925 Bayridge NY.		" "
13	Krakowski	Ladislau	57					U.S.Passp.19117 Wash.May 18th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:Bay City Mich.
14	Kolodziejczyk	Stekla K.	38					U.S.Passp.35134 Wash.June 16 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:459 Broadway Bayonne N.J.
15	Luter	Stanislaw	47					U.S.Passp.376183 Wash.May 7 th 1931 naturalization papers not on hand	Home:Allience College Cambridge Springfield Pa
16	Mann	Adolph	39					U.S.Passp.26674 Wash.June 2 nd 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:147B - 64 Ave.NY.
17	Pullman	Lee Bud	42				U.S.Passp.43229 Wash.June 29th 1933 born:June 29 th 1891 New York NY.		Home:131 River Side Drive New
18	Pulman	Jadwiga Romana	33					U.S.Passp.43630 Wash.June 30th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: " "
19	Pullman	James H.	6				U.S.Passp.43630 Wash.June 30th 1933 born:June 29 th 1927 New York NY.		Home: " "
20	Pullman	James H.	9					U.S.Passp.43630 Wash.June 30th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: " "
21	Sikora	Ladislau Andrew	40					U.S.Passp.328 Wash.June 19 th 1933 Naturalization Papers not on hand	Boston Mass. Home:1450 River str.Hyde Park
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chapter 7. *[Signature]*
12/1/33

Chapter 7. *[Signature]*
12/1/33

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" from Copenhagen "

1933

S. S. PULASKI sailing from COPENHAGEN, August 28th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1933, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Krebs	Else	13		f	Certificate of Birth 2506 Jun. 13th 1930 Born: March 29th 1920 Elmhurst N.Y.		Father: Charles 20 Cross Str. Bronxville N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, Bernat Mikszewicz, Surgeon of the S.S. PULASKI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Bernat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Geo. J. Dancy
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK AUG 30 1933

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from GDYNIA

August 19th, 1933

S. S. PULASKI															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Print number with CV, NV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Real	Read what language (or if complete dialect, or what dialect)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Bulowski	Leon	42	✓	m	Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piarszewi	PV. 18	Varsaw	July 20 1933	29	Poland	Bielsko									
2		Bogdany	Tadeusz	44	✓	m	Prehist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	PV. 41	Varsaw	August 1933		Tarnobrzeg										
3		Ciechocka	Maria Karolina	58	✓	f	Retired	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsawa	PV. 65	Varsaw	Aug. 17 1933		Varsaw										
4	TRANSIT	Gize	Jan	44	✓	m	Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jednoroze	PV. 69	Varsaw	Aug. 16 1933		Riga										
5		Hirszfelds	Harrijs	29	✓	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	PV. 10	Varsaw	Aug. 17 1933	29	Krakow										
6		Kaminski	Bietr	26	✓	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bochum	PV. 70	Varsaw	Aug. 18 1933		Krakow										
7		Nowak	Aniola	56	✓	f	Retired	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slomien	PV. 75	Varsaw	Aug. 18 1933		Krakow										
8		Nowak	Krysztyna	22	✓	f	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	PV. 76	Varsaw	Aug. 11 1933		Varsaw										
9		Smietanski	Marjan	43	✓	m	Doctor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kaliss	PV. 54	Varsaw	July 8 1930		Varsaw										
10		Smietanski-Hester	Holena	26	✓	f	Artist	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Varsaw	USPass. 289726	Varsaw	Aug. 18 1933	29	Varsaw										
11		Strutowna	Aniola	37	✓	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bar	PV. 78	Varsaw	Aug. 5 1933	29	Varsaw										
12		Wardowski	Bronislaw	48	✓	m	Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bohrka	PV. 43	Varsaw	Aug. 1933		Varsaw										
															Hamalongy 8/30/33 - receipt # 4 (to and side Hospital Noh...)														
															# 4 Ham. at Room 19 Barge Office 11/4/33 Ham alongy.														
															* not production														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 30 1933

19 33

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prepared.

141

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knoetgen Zdenko, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Danuta Wloszyk, Surgeon of the S.S. PULASKI, calling this with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gdansk, Poland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Geo. J. Quinn
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23 Initialled Visas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed in this manifest.

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Odynia

19th August

1933

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVP, PV, or EP and give number of all involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete Chinese, or what group)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Katz,	Chaim Isak	44		m		merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Radymno	U.S. Passp. 35798	Washington	Aug. 14, 33	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Katz,	Ester Tauba	39		f		housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radymno	NQIV 54	Warsaw	Aug. 18, 33	Poland	Radymno
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Initialed Video

The estimate on 2000-2001 may be the best estimate of the 2000-2001.

AUG 30 1933

19

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, George S. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. P. W. A. S. E. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Smith

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

George S. Smith
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. PULASKI, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APPENDIX OF EQUATIONS

I, John P. ..., Surgeon of the U.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ..., and ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **AUG 30 1933**

at _____ New York

Gen Zaevenel
Imperialista

NOTE—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50—52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Permit No., or Entry Number (This number with Q, M, P, or H and the section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning re-issuance of passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Bladek	Martin	40		✓	✓	Operator	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamien	RP. 896553 901121	Washington	April 4, 1933	U.S.A.	Whitens									
2		Cieciarski	Stefan	39		✓	✓	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Balin	RP. 912525 917200	Washington	May 18th 1933	U.S.A.	Greenwood									
3		Dziduch	Agnieszka	33		✓	✓	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mazury	RP. 916064 917197	Washington	May 27th 1933	U.S.A.	Pa. gasic									
4		Derkowska	Anna	38		✓	✓	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zalozce	RP. 912028 917190	Washington	May 17th 1933	U.S.A.	Bayonne									
5		Golema	Antonina	39		✓	✓	"	yes	"	yes	Stateless	"	"	Stykowo	RP. 924649 929344	Washington	June 24, 1933	U.S.A.	Jersey									
6		Golema	Angela	22		✓	✓	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Windber Pa	USPass. 31610	Washington	June 10, 1933	U.S.A.	Jersey									
7		Golema	John	9		✓	✓	pupil	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	USPass. 31610	Washington	June 10, 1933	U.S.A.	Jersey									
8		Golema	Eleonora	8		✓	✓	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	USPass. 31610	Washington	June 10, 1933	U.S.A.	Jersey									
9		Hahn	Morris	40		✓	✓	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Podwoloczyska	RP. 914901 915162	Washington	May 25, 1933	U.S.A.	Dorchester									
10		Hahn	Bessie	39		✓	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Podwoloczyska	RP. 910251 915628	Washington	May 12, 1933	U.S.A.	Dorchester									
11		Hahn	Jacob	15		✓	✓	student	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Boston	USPass. 18129	Washington	May 16, 1933	U.S.A.	Dorchester									
12		Hahn	Ida Ethel	12		✓	✓	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dorchester	USPass. 18129	Washington	May 16, 1933	U.S.A.	Dorchester									
13		Hoffman	Boleslaw	51		✓	✓	Pressman	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Kolaczko	USPass. 30225	Washington	June 8, 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
14		Hoffman	Valentyna	55		✓	✓	housewife	yes	"	yes	Poland	"	"	Sierpc	RP. 918180 921881	Washington	June 3, 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
15		Horko	Marjanna	38		✓	✓	"	no	"	no	Stateless	"	"	Ugniewo	RP. 924383 926198	Washington	June 23, 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
16		Horko	Czeslawa	15		✓	✓	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	USPass. 33988	Washington	June 14, 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
17		Jankowski	Jan	39		✓	✓	business man	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Blkowice	RP. 912947 917369	Washington	May 19, 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
18		Jasinski	Jozef	43		✓	✓	blacksmith	yes	"	yes	Poland	"	"	Ludawka	RP. 919433 916520	Washington	June 7, 1933	U.S.A.	Jersey City									
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

117

19

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, FRANCESCO BIANCHI, of the REPUBLIC OF ITALY, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom some passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI Sailing from GDYNIA, August 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Andrzejczyk	Tekla	55	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 151330 Wash. Aug. 27 th 1932 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband: Wincenty 851 W. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill
2	Boetacher	Josephine	56	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 22943 Wash. May 25th 1933 Common Pleas Court Mont M. July 2nd 1928	Home: 407 Central Ave. Bradley B. New Jersey
3	Welsh	William Bradley	14	✓	m	U.S. Passp. 28425 Wash. May 29 th 1933 born: May 3 rd 1919 Philadelphia Pa		Father: David 257 Cabot str. Newtonville Mass
4	Bobrowski	Eugene	49	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 43946 Wash. July 1st 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: Kanty College Erie Pa.
5	Blaszcowski	Stanislaw	42	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 15821 Wash. May 11th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 86 E. Farm str. Waterbury Conn
6	Bienkowski	Francis	45	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 3834 Wash. March 29 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Sacred Heart Monastery Bernhardt P.O. Reading Pa.
7	Ciolek	Katherine	45	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 10024 Wash. April 25 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband: Joseph 90 Central str. Ipswich Mass.
8	Dobrynski	Joseph	37	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 11144 Wash. April 28th 1933 Supr. Court Fairfield Bridgeport Sep. 20 U.S. Passp. 365772 Wash. April 21st 1931 Naturalization papers not on hand	32 Home: 45 Spring str. Danbury Conn
9	Gostkowski	Pelika	39	✓	f	U.S. Passp. 365772 Wash. April 21, 1931 born: May 2 nd 1916 Braddock Pa.		Home: 628 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
10	Gostkowski	Chester	17	✓	m	U.S. Passp. 40987 Wash. June 26 th 1933 born: Dec 130 th 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.		Stepfather: Korbowski 1018 Second Av. Schenectady N.Y.
11	Gautie	Joseph	13	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 37084 Wash. June 19 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 53 Beatty str. New Britain Conn.
12	Gorski	Stanislaw	46	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 38882 Wash. June 21 st 1933 born Dec. 25 th 1916 New Britain Conn U.S. Passp. 41794 Wash. June 27 th 1933 born: July 27 th 1908 Thomsonville Conn	Home: 5 Alden Ave. Thomsonville Conn.
13	Gorski	Pauline	16	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 33388 Wash. June 13 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 13 E. -15 th str. Bayonne N.J.
14	Jaworski	Helena Marie	25	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 19719 Wash. May 19 th 1933 born: Nov. 17th 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Carol 98 Davies str. Elm
15	Jaminski	Zigmont	41	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 19719 Wash. May 19 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband: " "
16	Kulawinska	Carl	18	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 19719 Wash. May 19 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Father: Wladyslaw 2359 Trombley
17	Kulawinska	Stella	32	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 32169 Wash. June 12 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Cleveland Ohio
18	Kozdroj	Chester	25	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 44579 Wash. July 3rd 1933 born: May 30rd 1916 Cleveland Ohio	Father: Marcin 8315 Kosciuszko str
19	Kubacki	John	17	✓	m	U.S. Passp. 31416 Wash. June 10, 1933 born June 21st 1906 Chicago Ill.		Home: 2252 Marshall Blvd. Chicago Ill
20	Klest	John	27	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 13993 Wash. May 6 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 762 Brady Ave. New York N.Y.
21	Kurzweil	Saul	37	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 55543 Wash. Sep. 19 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 44 Box str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Krynski	Emily	65	✓	f		U.S. Passp. 57764 Wash. Febr. 24th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 96 St. Marks Pl. New York N.Y.
23	Karol	Alexander	37	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 507483 Wash. May 25th 1932 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 3150 Canton Ave. Detroit Mich
24	Lamprecht	Theodora	38	✓	f			
25	Lamprecht	Mary	9	✓	f	U.S. Passp. 507483 Wash. May 25th 1932 born: June 4th 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PULASKI Sailing from GDYNIA, August 19 th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Michalski	Sophia	27	f	s		U.S. Passp. 573752 Wash. Jan. 25th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Mother: Maria 3005 Coniff Hamt...
2	Nenczynska	Romona	19	f	s	U.S. Passp. 433 Wash. July 3 rd 1933 born Oct. 28th 1914 Chicago Ill.		Home: 1145 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Maslanka	Josef	40	m	m		U.S. Passp. 14853 Wash. May 9 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 2626 W. Iowa str. Chicago Ill.
4	Markowski	Laura	31	f	s	U.S. Passp. 18173 Wash. May 16 th 1933 born Oct. 1901 Plymouth Pa.		Home: 274 State str. Locksville Pa.
5	Onyskiewicz	Zofia	49	f	m		U.S. Passp. 10842 Wash. April 27th 1933 Southern Distr. of N.Y. May 16 th 1932	Home: 144 E. -7 th str New York City
6	Okuleki	Anna	68	f	wd		U.S. Passp. 529971 Wash. June 25 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Son: Bronislaw 106 Sherman str. Passaic N.J.
7	Rudzinski	Frank	42	m	m		U.S. Passp. 33875 Wash. Jun. 14 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 209 E. Ave. Bayonne N.J.
8	Sienkiewicz	Feliksa	46	f	m		U.S. Passp. 413186 Wash. June 25 th 1931 Distr. Ct. Baltimore June 23 rd 1931	Husband: Vincenty 1629 Aliceanna str. Baltimore Md.
9	Szklarska	Clara Regina	27	f	s	U.S. Passp. 3420 Warsaw June 16 th 1930 born Nov. 28 th 1906 Chicago Ill.		Father Andrzej 1143 Noble str. Chicago Ill.
10	Siegel	Isaac	40	m	m		U.S. Passp. 22662 Wash. May 25 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 2925 Mathews Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	Szymanski	Jan	38	m	m		U.S. Passp. 14631 Wash. May 8 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1050 Damen Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Sokolaki	Adam	46	m	s		U.S. Passp. 7979 Wash. Apr. 17 th 1933 Supr. Ct. Fairfield Bridgeport May, 5, 1914	Home: 130 Read Str. Bridgeport Conn.
13	Tenczar	Joseph	58	m	m		U.S. Passp. 474094 Wash. Apr. 4 th 1932 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 5 William str. Warren Mass.
14	Tomaszewska	Janina	20	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2328 Warsaw March 28 th 1933 born June 8 th 1913 West Pulman Ill.		Uncle: Fr. Tomaszewski 123 -17 W. Pulman Ill.
15	Vnook	Stanley	46	m	m		U.S. Passp. 36055 Wash. June 17 th 1933 Natur. Papers not on hand	Home: New Borge New York
16	Wroblewski	Matt	37	m	m		U.S. Passp. 43037 Wash. June 29 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1138 - 58 th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Wojtasiak	Frank J.	22	m	s	U.S. Passp. 40861 Wash. June 26 th 1933 born Nov. 6 th 1911 Rockville Conn.		Home: 232 Jantic str. Norwich Conn.
18	Wierzbicka	Wictoria	27	f	m	U.S. Passp. 8571 Apr. 19 th 1933 born Dec. 24 th 1905 Ipswich Mass.		Husband: Michal 40 Eastern str. Ipswich Mass.
19	Wajert	Anthony	25	m	s	U.S. Passp. 36533 Wash. June 19 th 1933 born Jan. 3 rd. 1908 Pittsburgh Pa.		Father: Kazimierz 1807 Sarah str. Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Wojzechowska	Zofia	43	f	wd		U.S. Passp. 33889 June 14 th Wash 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 262 S. First str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Wolfe	Albert Charles	33	m	s	U.S. Passp. 36048 Wash. June 17 th 1933 born Sept. 30 th 1900 Chicago Ill.		Home: 611 N. 4 th str. Milwaukee Wis.
22	Zuber	Andrew	44	m	m		U.S. Passp. 12178 Wash. May 2 nd 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 76 W. 22 nd str. Bayonne N.J.
23	Zawila	Anna	40	f	m		U.S. Passp. 105 Wash. May 9 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 834 Now Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. S. Lesniewski Insp
18⁰⁵ P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

from Copenhagen

S.S. PULASKI

Sailing from

COPENHAGEN

August 28th, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Turewski	Florence Frances	29		f	U.S. Passp. 42811 Wash. June 28 th 1933 born: June 12th 1904 Youngtown Ohio		Home: 624 Oxford Ave. Youngtown Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Spencer Hall, Insp.
12 noon*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Black, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Black, residing at 1234 5th Ave., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Black

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

John J. Black
Dr. J. J. Black

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

M

"P.V."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* O D Y N I A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Sex	Calling or occupation			Read	Read what language (if complete sheet on this page)		Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)			Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date
1		Boromstein	Josok	29		M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gorn Wal-	P.V. 62	3-2			
2		Lusyk Garuk	Tokla	20		F	Wife	yes	Polish	yes		Polish	Stolce	P.V. 41	3-2				
3		Lukowka	Laskofa	51		F	Housewife	yes	"	yes		"	Golub	P.V. 51	3-2				
4		Wioniewska	Michalina	22		F	"	yes	"	yes		"	Stolce	P.V. 51	3-2				
5	ENTER 12	Wioniewska	Michalina	8		F	Wife	yes	"	yes		"	Stolce	P.V. 51	3-2				

*Johnston Aug. 20, 1933
of Long*

Gift #2 H.H. Culy, 10/2/33

77

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-220

154

14-00000

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the SS. S. S. S., from ORDWAY, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this date, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INVESTIGATION OF

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
do hereby certify that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1933

at New York

George S. Duff
Sanjivani Duff

Notarized by a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the passengers shall be noted on the manifest before departure.
If no changes occur with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of call of a vessel shall be listed on this form, and all other persons on board of such vessel shall be listed on the back of this form.

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Odessa

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Rel.	Read what happens (or if cannot read, on this point)	With	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa (No. and date of issue)	Issued		Date of arrival (Month, day, year)	Country	Place of residence (City, town, or district)											
											Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date														
1	Flader, Abram	24	✓	✓	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 1001			Jul. 28, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
2	Zylberman, Ber	25	✓	✓	salesman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 1176			Jun. 22, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
3	Chetnik, Gabriel	31	✓	✓	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 28			Jul. 20, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
4	Rosen, Leib	27	✓	✓	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 1016			Jul. 27, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
5	Freiman, Wlaim	29	✓	✓	tinmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 10			Jul. 18, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
6	Sosnowicz, Moszek	27	✓	✓	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	QIV 1015			Jul. 27, 33	Poland	Kolno											
7	Bryk, Isak	26	✓	✓	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Josefov	QIV 1014			Jul. 28, 33	Poland	Josefov											
8	Stankiewicz, Stanislaw	39	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lusjanow	QIV 5145			Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Lusjanow											
9	Haf, Chankiel	28	✓	✓	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bilgoraj	QIV 9			Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Bilgoraj											
10	Kroluk, Jan	34	✓	✓	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stary Sacz	QIV 48			Jul. 27, 33	Poland	Stary Sacz											
11	Streit, Israel	32	✓	✓	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sosnowiec	QIV 1006			Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Sosnowiec											
12	Heller, Nuchin	34	✓	✓	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	QIV 7			Jul. 18, 33	Poland	Brody											
13	Gelman, Akiva	39	✓	✓	bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe	QIV 1005			Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Nowe											
14	Vogel, Aron Leib	25	✓	✓	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Oleszyce	QIV 1012			Jul. 28, 33	Poland	Oleszyce											
15	Wolanski, Jankiel	31	✓	✓	saddler	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stopol	QIV 1280			Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Stopol											
16	Kijak, Franciszek	34	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsawa	QIV 12			Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Warsawa											
																			8/20/33 4 30 PM										

10/10/33 8/20/33 4/30/33

160/100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

There is a great need for a curriculum, in whatever class they teach, 2007 by Jeff Ford and the creator or co-developing author of each tested curricular and pedagogical model used within the project. The curriculum was developed by the author.

AUG 30 1963 19

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. Munk, Master, of the YUBASHI, from CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

George J. Small
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "EV," or "EP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SHERIFF

I, Francis J. McGee, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Habsburg.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgerian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *PLAZA*

Passengers sailing from *Gdansk*

17th August, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX PAID (This column not to be completed unless only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Date concerning validity of passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donner	Josif	73		m	m	none	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Edam	QIV 1011	Warsaw	Jul. 25.33	Poland	Edam
2		Donner	Byka	56		f	m	none	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bukowice	QIV 1177	Warsaw	Jul. 26.33	Poland	Bukowice
3		Lejbowski	Aron	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	QIV 701	Warsaw	Jun. 19.33	Poland	Lida
4		Teitelbaum	Beila	65		m	s	none	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 1179	Warsaw	June 27.33	Poland	Radzow
5		Swiatek	valentyne	18		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzow	QIV 49	Warsaw	July 17.7.33	Poland	Radzow
6		Chodaszuk	Byka	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 4120	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
7		Chodaszuk	Etla	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	QIV 4122	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Lublin
8		Chodaszuk	Rajza Leja	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	QIV 4123	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Lublin
9	UNDER 18	Chodaszuk	Rachela	6		f	s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	QIV 4121	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Lublin
10		Swiatkiewicz	Byka	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 635	Warsaw	Apr. 25.33	Poland	Radzow
11		Swiatkiewicz	Sura	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubica	QIV 3770	Warsaw	Jul. 27.33	Poland	Dubica
12		Oblej	Josif	12		m	s	no	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gelcowa	QIV 3769	Warsaw	Jul. 20.33	Poland	Gelcowa
13		Leufbaum	Hinda Rachel	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 719	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
14	UNDER 18	Leufbaum	Isidor	12		m	s	schooler	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 718	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
15	UNDER 18	Leufbaum	Fryderyk	12		m	s	schooler	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 721	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
16	UNDER 18	Leufbaum	Gisela	6		f	s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 720	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
17		Wack	Josif Dorota	30		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzow	QIV 4124	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
18	UNDER 18	Wack	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzow	QIV 4125	Warsaw	June 22.33	Poland	Radzow
19		Prystawska	Olga	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	QIV 18	Warsaw	Jul. 19.33	Poland	Ostrow
20		Singer	Mordka Selana	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzow	QIV 711	Warsaw	June 21.33	Poland	Radzow

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

1900

1938

138

品下

94-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yakovlev 21000, of the USSR, from ODYSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—This answer in the manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the occupation as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read" (the language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "S. N. I. V." and "S. N. I. V." of appropriate date.
Column 13 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. Government officials only.
Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The length of actual residence therein, if the entry in column 13 should show, is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 16 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 22 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly licensed physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Dr. J. J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

Dr. J. J. Sullivan
Dr. J. J. Sullivan

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 29 "Initialed Vices"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act (which) direct is for the better regulation of the immigration of aliens into the United States.

S. S.

"PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

19th August

19³³

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning vaccination of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (or if cannot read, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Goldstein, r.	Sabina	19		f	m	housewife	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Prusany	NQIV 44	Varso	Jul. 20, 33	Poland	Prusany							
2		Gleser,	Reuben	55		f	m	housewife	no	no passport to son	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-11	Poland	Prusany	QIV 4097	Varso	May 10, 33	Poland	Prusany							
3		Gleser,	Dwojra	20		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Prusany	QIV 4096	Varso	May 10, 33	Poland	Prusany								
4	UNDER 16	Gleser,	Mejleth	15		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Prusany	QIV 4098	Varso	May 10, 33	Poland	Prusany								
5		Silber,	Dwojra	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Piotruszewo	NQIV 4	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Frystat								
6	UNDER 16	Silber,	Abraham	15		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Frystat	NQIV 6	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Frystat								
7	UNDER 16	Silber,	Aron	11		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Frystat	NQIV 5	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Frystat								
8		Rogova,	Chana	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Swir	NQIV 14	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Wilno								
9	UNDER 16	Rogova,	Tyba	7		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Swiesiany	NQIV 25	Varso	Jul. 10, 33	Poland	Wilno								
10		Sobwinaka,	Recha	41		f	m	housewife	yes	5-0108	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29	Poland	Lopuszyn	NQIV 694	Varso	Jun. 10, 33	Poland	Lodz							
11	UNDER 16	Sobwinaka,	Gysja	13		f	s	pupil	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Lodz	NQIV 695	Varso	Jun. 13, 33	Poland	Lodz							
12		Scarra,	Barbara	22		f	m	housewife	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	06-29	Poland	Kuty Stars	NQIV 717	Varso	Jun. 21, 33	Poland	Kuty Stars							
13		Burakiewicz,	Stanislaw	61		m	m	carpenter	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20-11	Poland	Barnowo	QIV 3013	Varso	Jul. 20, 33	Poland	Barnowo							
14		Tarasiuk,	Helena	51		f	m	Housewife	no	no passport to husband	Polish	yes	Poland	Russian	20-11	Poland	Romejki	QIV 3767	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Romejki							
15		Wachowicz,	Alfons	20		m	s	musician	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	07-1	Poland	Wapienne	NQIV 676	Varso	May 22, 33	Poland	Wapienne								
16		Kosyra,	Prakseda	28		f	m	Housewife	no	no passport to husband	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	06-29	Poland	Zalesie	NQIV 31	Varso	Jul. 21, 33	Poland	Zalesie							
17		Frejman,	Fajga Chaja	53		f	m	housewife	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-11	Poland	Wapienne	QIV 1173	Varso	Jun. 27, 33	Poland	Wapienne							
18		Buchman,	Miriam	20		f	s	housework	yes	3-3082	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Lodz	NQIV 30	Varso	Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Lodz							
19		Buchman,	Sayfra	19		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-1	Poland	Lodz	NQIV 37	Varso	Jul. 24, 33	Poland	Lodz								
20		Barna,	Helena	62		f	wd	housewife	no	no passport to son	Polish	yes	Poland	Russian	20-11	Poland	Le Mchen	QIV 1004	Varso	Jul. 19, 33	Poland	Mussyna							
															HFM alone by 8/30/33 - 2 PM														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Alone	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1933

19

"Initialed Views"

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

158

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom paid (Indicate who paid in full, or in part, or by whom)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and a relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											
1	Father: Isak Szejnfeld, Warsaw, Poland.	R.I. Pawtucket	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, long brown	none
2	Sister: Wlodek Jakubowicz, Prusany Brzozna 20, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair, round grey	none
3	Aunt: " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, round brown	none
4	" " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, round brown	none
5	Son: Heras Silber, Byegast, Krosno, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	7	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, round brown	none
6	Brother: " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, round brown	none
7	" " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair, round brown	none
8	Brother: Michal Szejnfeld, Wilno, ul. Fabryczna, Poland.	San Francisco	yes	see col. 23	5	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, round grey	none
9	Uncle: " "	San Francisco	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair, round grey	none
10	Sister: Marta Farka Stofcinaka, Leds, Koscianka, Poland.	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair, round grey	none
11	Aunt: " "	N.Y. Bronx	yes	mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, long grey	none
12	Father: Mikolaj Buda, Kuty Stara, Poland.	Mount Carmel	no	see col. 23	15	yes	1930-1931	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, round grey	none
13	Sister: Franciszka Kivieraj, Saratoga, p. Ostronka, Poland.	N.Y. Bayonne	no	see col. 23	3	yes	1897-1932	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, grey blue	none
14	Son: Michal Tomaszuk, Nemejki, p. Barry, Poland.	Minn. Washington	no	see col. 23	20	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, round blue	none
15	Grandmother: Emilia Wachowicz, Wapianka, Poland.	Ohio Salem	no	see col. 23	65	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, round brown	none
16	Father: Roman Kosyra, Zalacie, p. Kobryn, Poland.	N.Y. Newark	no	see col. 23	10	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair, long blue	none
17	Son: Kalman Frojman, Warszawa, ul. Smolna 6, Poland.	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	5	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, round brown	none
18	Uncle: Fajzel Lewenberg, Leds, Wolborzka 16, Poland.	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	2	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair, round grey	none
19	" " "	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, round grey	none
20	Son: I.L. Michal Szejnfeld, Muzym d. Nowy Saz, Poland.	Pa. Simpson	yes	see col. 23	10	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, round grey	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sampling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kneetson Elento, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from G D Y H I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "NPV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of birth of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom, and for what purpose, passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul A. Blazynski, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

Now: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others entering at a port of said States (passengers from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States) shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PULASKI Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, 19th AUGUST, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning visas, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete details, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Sawarobert	Tauha	55		m		housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	IV 640	Warsaw	April 26, 33											
2		Sawarobert	Leja	18		f		Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	IV 641	Warsaw	Apr. 26, 33											
3		Pikal	Honorata	25		f		Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radziszew	IV 33	Warsaw	Jul. 22, 33											
4		Gomeril	Rycka	56		f		Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radziszew	IV 1178	Warsaw	Jun. 27, 33											
5		Muniak	Wladyslaw	6		m		child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radziszew	IV 3773	Warsaw	Jul. 24, 33											
6		Zywotowski	Szymon	17		m		student	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radziszew	IV 3.1	Warsaw	Jul. 18, 33											
7		Krentzman	Adolf	25		m		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radziszew	IV 8	Warsaw	July 18, 33											
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

81

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1933

19

77

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barnet Mieszykal, Surgeon of the S.S. POLSKI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

Geo. G. Daniel
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

" Permit "

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from G D Y H I A

August 19th, 1933

No. on List	HEALTHY STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Only number with (U.S.A., P., or R.) and year of issue of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning residence of last year, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Swiatkowska	Josefa	30		✓	✓	housewife	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zelechowska	HP 895004	Washington	March 27, 1933		U.S.A.	Hammond, Ind.
2		Skalska	Bronislawa	36		✓	✓	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolukins-	HP 911497	Washington	May 16, 1933		"	Polish
3		Solowi	Stanislaw	55		✓	✓	labourer	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Bereck	HP 923887	Washington	Jan. 12, 1933		"	Hammond, Ind.
4		Saydowski	Felike	35		✓	✓	farmer	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Niedzicki	HP 917485	Washington	Jan. 2, 1933		"	Brian, W. Va.
5		Saydowski	Helen	41		✓	✓	housewife	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Kraywonega	USPassp. 24355	Washington	May 29, 1933		"	Brian, W. Va.
6		Spalvink	Karlis Charles	46		✓	✓	painter	English	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	HP 87231	Washington	May 29, 1933		99	"
7		Tropashka	Vasya	45		✓	✓	labourer	Polish	yes	Stateless	Russian	Russia	Radicevo	HP 887653	Washington	Feb. 13, 1933		"	"
8		Tropashka	Maria	40		✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Stateless	"	"	Radicevo	HP 887633	Washington	Feb. 13, 1933		"	"
9		Tekarsky	Michal	53		✓	✓	farmer	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Targowice	HP 84004	Washington	Jun. 23, 1932		"	"
10		Telcos	Jozef Joseph	40		✓	✓	porter	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Lutosa	HP 80110	Washington	Apr. 11, 1933		"	"
11		Virvich	Peter	42		✓	✓	mechanic	Polish	yes	Stateless	Russian	"	Moldova	HP 80110	Washington	Apr. 15, 1933		"	"
12		Voroncia	Josefa	42		✓	✓	housewife	Polish	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Zubowice	HP 923887	Washington	Jan. 2, 1933		"	"
13		Voroncia	Jennie	16		✓	✓	student	English	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	USPassp. 24355	Washington	May 29, 1933		"	"
14		Wroblewska	Katarzyna Maria	38		✓	✓	housewife	Polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Leka	HP 923887	Washington	June 24, 1933		99	"
15		Wroblewska	Maryanna	10		✓	✓	student	English	yes	Poland	"	U.S.A.	New York	Birthp. 10/23/23	Washington	June 11, 1933		"	"
16		Wloszynska	Marya	33		✓	✓	teacher	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Gera	HP 923887	Washington	June 11, 1933		"	"
17		Wojcik	Janina	42		✓	✓	housewife	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Rokiele	HP 911497	Washington	May 17, 1933		"	"
18		Wojcik	Regina	9		✓	✓	pupil	"	yes	"	"	"	Rokiele	HP 911497	Washington	May 17, 1933		"	"
19		Winchowski	Frank	43		✓	✓	machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Ranyee	USPassp. 28455	Washington	Jan. 6, 1933		"	"
20		Winchowski	Waldyana	37		✓	✓	housewife	Polish	yes	Poland	"	"	Chejnowe	HP 923887	Washington	June 8, 1933		99	"
21		Winchowski	Vanda	16		✓	✓	student	English	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	USPassp. 28455	Washington	June 6, 1933		"	"
22		Zukowski	Alexander	37		✓	✓	hat maker	Polish	yes	Poland	"	"	Flack ml.	HP 923887	Washington	May 11, 1933		"	Yonkers, N.Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-29

The number of the above mentioned
be transferred to the

162

AUG 30 1933

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kneetson Edenko, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 30 1933, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. MacGillivray, Surgeon of the U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S., sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Handwritten signature: E. J. MacGillivray

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

Handwritten signature: Geo. J. MacGillivray
Handwritten signature: Edward J. MacGillivray
Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
2. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
3. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
4. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
5. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
6. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
7. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
8. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
9. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
10. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
11. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
12. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
13. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
14. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
15. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
16. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
17. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
18. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
19. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>
20. <u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>	<u>U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S.</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

List 26

Form 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or coast of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or coast of continental United States, shall be required to file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from

G D Y F I A

August 19 1933

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (Post number with 01, 801, 91, or 92 and give section if not involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if educated, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mrs	Praksada	65		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Weglow	HP. 907297	Washington	May 5 1933			
2		Prasopolski	Jan	45		m		Gardner	yes		yes				Bialobag	HP. 906379	Washington	Apr. 1 1933			
3		Prasopolski	Josefa	44		f		housewife	yes		yes				Starye	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 31 1933			
4		Pankowska	Polina	33		f		tailor	yes		yes				Dalesgowa	HP. 906379	Washington	Jan. 10 1933			
5		Pawlowski	Franciszek	49		m		labourer	yes		yes				Bieczyn	HP. 914513	Washington	May 24 1933			
6		Palasowski	Konstanty	50		m		Clerk	yes		yes				Szulborse	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 31 1933			
7		Pawlowski	Frank	44		m		machinist	yes		yes	U.S.A.			Extrat	HP. 906379	Washington	May 11 1933			
8		Pawlowska	Maria	34		f		housewife	yes		yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Alitau	HP. 906379	Washington	May 5 1933			
9		Pawlowski	Josef	5		m		pupil	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Mainfield	HP. 906379	Washington	May 11 1933			
10		Swirble	Walter	9		m		pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish		Buffalo	HP. 906379	Washington	May 11 1933			
11		Pardo	John	41		m		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Poland	HP. 906379	Washington	May 31 1933			
12		Rudyk	Tekla	51		f		housewife	no		no				Poland	HP. 906379	Washington	Apr. 15 1933			
13		Rudyk	Radzka	18		f		runner	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	HP. 906379	Washington	May 1 1933			
14		Rybszyk	Stanislaw	41		m		plumber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Poland	HP. 906379	Washington	May 13 1933			
15		Sagacz	Bronislawa	33		f		housewife	yes		yes				Brzeziny	HP. 906379	Washington	May 13 1933			
16		Skozen	Alexander	45		m		labourer	yes		yes	U.S.A.			Pultusk	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 18 1933			
17		Skozen	Josefa	43		f		housewife	yes		yes	Poland			Ciechanow	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 18 1933			
18		Skozen	Janina	15		f		student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Butler	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 18 1933			
19		Skozen	Franciszek	13		m		student	yes		yes				B'klyn	HP. 906379	Washington	Mar. 18 1933			
20		Sagan	Josephine	42		f		housewife	no		no	Stateless			Budy	HP. 906379	Washington	Apr. 22 1933			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-420

Sisters, or a part of another irregular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1933

19 33

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest P. M. M. M., of the S.S. PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ernest Mioduszyński, Surgeon of the S.S. PULASKI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from

GDYNIA

August 19th

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAIL STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and the number of not number)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kobusowski	Bronislaw	39		m	laboure	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budy	RP. 896527 901112		Apr. 3 1933		99	U.S.A.
2		Kobusowska	Zofia	39		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.			Szalowa	USPassp. 5275		Apr. 6 1933			
3		Kobusowska	Helena	9		f	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Salem Mass.	USPassp. 5275		Apr. 6 1933			
4		Kobusowska	Kataryna	32		f	worker	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.		Poland	Budy	USPassp. 5118		Apr. 5 1933			
5		Kobusowska	Katarzyna	38		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Maczka	RP. 896546 901111		Apr. 9 1933		99	
6		Klys	Kazimierz	46		m	laboure	no		no				Maczka	RP. 896546 918138		May 17 1933		99	Budapest
7		Lukasiewicz	Walter	25		m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	USPassp. 6333		Apr. 11 1933			
8		Lukasiewicz	Mary	22		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Sciassyc	RP. 896546 901040		March 31 1933		99	
9		Lukasiewicz	Walter	2		m	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Evansston	USPassp. 6333		Apr. 11 1933			
10		Losean	Anna	45		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	France	Ruthenian	Poland	Klencos	RP. 917803 921851		Feb. 2 1933		99	
11		Lepka	Stanislawa	41		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish		Szalowa	RP. 896542 901110		Apr. 1 1933			
12		Livson	Aniela	47		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Maczka	RP. 896542 901110		May 27 1933			
13		Mazurek	Stanislawa	42		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.			Siestrzanow	RP. 9221 901111		Jun. 16 1933			
14		Mazurek	Boleslaw	46		m	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.			Siestrzanow	USPassp. 26774		Jun. 3 1933			
15		Miller	Anna	39		f	housewife	yes	German	yes	Statelass	Hebrew		Lida	RP. 896542 901111		Febr. 19 1932			
16		Nichols	Balbina	29		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish		Pisnosok	RP. 896542 901111		Apr. 13 1933			
17		Nichols	Jan	29		m	laboure	yes	Polish	yes				Radow	RP. 896542 901111		Apr. 12 1933			
18		Nichols	Marya	42		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Statelass			Szalowa	RP. 9221 901111		Jun. 16 1933			
19		Nichols	Nichol	43		m	Agent	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Smolas	RP. 896542 901111		May 7 1933			
20		Nichols	Anna	35		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes				Jastrzebin	RP. 896542 901111		May 26 1933			
21		Nichols	Albina Anna	6		f	pupil	no		no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	USPassp. 18145		Apr. 18 1933			

81

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether the fare was paid by other person, or by the government, or by the alien himself.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	As to health						As to mental	As to physical	As to character	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father 1 L. Franciszek Masial Wajnarowa Poland	Mass	Salem	self	yes	1911-1933	May 18 20 Berman Str	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none
2	Father: " "	Mass	Salem	husband	yes	1911-1933	May 18 20 Berman Str	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none
3	Gr. Father: " "	Mass	Salem	father	- yes	1933	May 18 20 Berman Str	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blue	none
4	Mother 1: Wiktorja Kres Masiala, p. Krasna, Poland	Mass	Salem	self	yes	1912-1933	May 18 20 Berman Str	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none
5	Mother: " "	Mass	Salem	no husband	yes	1912-1933	May 18 20 Berman Str	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none
6	Brother: Jan Janow, now Janow	NY	Buffalo	no self	yes	1910-1933	Jun 1 4 Adreelly, Buffalo, NY.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blue	none
7	Gr. Father 1: Walenty Plesz	Ill.	Evanston	self	yes	1910-1933	Apr. 22 1933 Evanston Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none
8	Gr. Father: " "	Ill.	Evanston	husband	yes	1922-1933	Apr. 22 1933 Evanston Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none
9	Gr. Father: " "	Ill.	Evanston	father	- yes	1933	Apr. 22 1933 Evanston Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blue	none
10	Brother: Stefan Sokolowski	Ill.	Chicago	no husband	yes	1913-1933	Jun. 1 1933 Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none
11	Father: Franciszek Masial	Mass	Lowell	husband	yes	1907-1933	May 18 1933 Lowell, Mass.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	none
12	Father: Marja Stroniewski	Pa.	Phila.	no self	yes	1904-1933	Jun 17 1933 Phila. Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	none
13	Father 1: L. Masial	Pa.	Phila.	no husband	yes	1911-1933	Jun. 1 1933 Phila. Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
14	Father: " "	Pa.	Phila.	no self	yes	1907-1933	Jun. 1 1933 Phila. Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none
15	Father: Sh. Gornicki	NJ.	Paterboro	self	yes	1913-1933	May 18 1933 Paterboro, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	blue	none
16	Brother: Jan Janow, now Janow	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	1910-1933	Jul. 6 1933 Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
17	Father 1: Jan Masial	NY	New York	yes self	yes	1907-1933	Apr. 22 1933 New York City, NY	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none
18	Brother: Jan Janow, now Janow	NY	Brooklyn	yes husband	yes	1907-1933	Jun 28 1933 Brooklyn, NY	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
19	Brother: S. Martyniuk	Conn.	Stamford	self	yes	1913-1933	Mar. 31 1933 Stamford, Conn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none
20	Brother: S. Janczak	Pa.	Phila.	no husband	yes	1913-1933	Jun. 1 1933 Phila. Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue	none
21	Gr. mother: " "	Pa.	Phila.	no father	- yes	1933	Jun. 1 1933 Phila. Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	brown	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kneetgen Zienko, Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from ODYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIVP," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 2 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Benedict Nicolson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. S. S. S., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow, Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Benedict

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1933, 19

at New York

George D. Dineen
John P. Dineen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. DELAKE Passengers sailing from QYHIA, August 20th, 1933

No. on List	IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Print number with QV, RV, PV, or RP and give section of act under which issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none, then state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province, or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province, or District
1		Dusewicz	Joseph	38		m	m	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Lithuania	Olita	USPasp. 545863	Washingt	Aug. 4 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Dusewicz	Stefania	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sucha- Wola	RP. 910597 916416		May 13 1933			
3		Dusewicz	John	11		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	USPasp. 545863		Aug. 4 1932			
4	U.S. M.	Dusewicz	Helen	8		f	s	student	yes		yes				New York	USPasp. 545863		Aug. 4 1932			
5		Grabowska	Feliksa	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland		Poland	Kutno	RP. 910597 921820		Jun. 3 1933			
6		Grandzinski	Stanislaw	46		m	m	laborer	no		no				Cornice	RP. 901500 882420		Apr. 19 1933			
7		Grandzinski	Juljanna	48		f	m	housewife	no		no				Chojnow	RP. 900546 899645		Apr. 15 1933			
8		Grandzinski	Alexander	7		m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Vinchester	RP. 922625 926926	in U.S.A.	Jun. 16 1933			
9		Gontarski	Stefany	27		f	m	housewife	yes		yes	Stateless		Poland	Flock	USPasp. 44090	Washingt	Jul. 1 1933			
10		Gontarski	Stanley	17		m	s	student	yes		yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Blissville	USPasp. 44090		Jul. 1 1933			
11		Gontarski	Irena	9		f	s	pupil	yes		yes				New York	USPasp. 44090		July 1 1933			
12		Grabkowska	Josofa	69		f	m	housewife	no		no	Stateless		Poland	Elezov	RP. 901336 901447		Apr. 24 1933			
13		Jablonska	Klementyna	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes				Lakow	RP. 906447 911841		May 3 1933			
14		Jablonska	Magdalena	6		f	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers	USPasp. 31517		Jun. 12 1933			
15		Jakiela	Kasimiers	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland		Poland	Stara Wieś	RP. 901336 851161		July 8 1933			
16		Janowski	Stanislaw	46		m	m	baker	yes	Polish	yes				Lubiew	RP. 901336 851161		Apr. 1 1933			
17		Kalis	Viktorja	44		f	m	housewife	yes		yes				Dricki	RP. 908494 911495		May 8 1933			
18		Kasior	Marja	31		f	m	housewife	yes		yes				Lublin	RP. 914621 910001		May 24 1933			
19		Kasior	Genowefa	9		f	s	student	yes	English	yes				Lublin	RP. 914304 910001		May 23 1933			
20		Kasprzak	Michal	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes				Zechlin	RP. 922218 221160		Jun. 16 1933			

JO Loughlin Insp. 4/11/33

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Point •

The value of the first cost
be the same as the value

AUG 30 1933

19

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. [Signature], calling attention to the fact that I have had 2 years experience as a [Signature] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Romanian. |
| Bohemian. | Moldavian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The results of the study must be confirmed by a second study.

170

AUG 30 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Frederick B. Smith, of the County of PRINCE GEORGE, State of GEORGIA, do hereby certify, and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the agent or the agent employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1933, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those alien traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Aemum and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of Birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of issue, etc.*).—Ownership lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years of experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

James H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1933, 1933

at New York

George G. G. G.
Immigration Director

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs a list of passengers and crew of the vessel, in duplicate, and a copy of the list shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PULASKI

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

19th August

1933

No. on List	Hull's TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa, Permit No., or Landing Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write (or if unable, state in what language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nowoszyńska,	Jemina	30		f	m	dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 858497	Washington	Aug. 24, 32		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
2		Boychajlo,	Justyna	34		f	e	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	RP 875431	Washington	Nov. 10, 32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		Kosak,	Jan	69		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 879884	Washington	Dec. 7, 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Kosicki,	Stefan	41		m	m	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 881450	Washington	June 9, 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Kosicki,	Zofja	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 874132	Washington	June 9, 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Makus,	Kary	42		m	e	cook	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	RP 752478	Washington	Aug. 29, 31		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
7		Jankowski,	Vincenty	42		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 912254	Washington	May 25, 33		U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.
8		Galik,	Josef	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	RP 868706	Washington	Oct. 19, 32		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
9		Galik,	Rosalja	43		f	m	housewife	no	none-going with husband	no	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	RP 868705	Washington	Oct. 19, 32		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
10		Skarzynski,	Bronislaw	37		m	m	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 807284	Washington	Apr. 22, 33		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
11		Skarzynska,	Stanislaw (Stela)	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 807285	Washington	Apr. 22, 32		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
12	U.S. CIT.	Skarzynski,	Tadeusz Stefan	8		m	e	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	11397	Detroit	May 6, 25		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
13		Tymkowiak Chaikowski,	Daryl William	35		m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	RP 923419	Washington	Jun. 19, 33		U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
14		Tymkowiak Chaikowski,	Rose Rosalia	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	RP 923418	Washington	Apr. 22, 33		U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
15	U.S. CIT.	Tymkowiak Chaikowski,	Stefan	8		m	e	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.					U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
16	U.S. CIT.	Tymkowiak Chaikowski,	Stefanja Stela	5		f	e	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.					U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
17		Libucha,	Szymon Wojciech	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 880281	Washington	Dec. 7, 32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
18		Jarosz,	Frank	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 880280	Washington	Aug. 29, 32		U.S.A.	Waterbury, Conn.
19		Shewchuk,	Vera	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	RP 797947	Washington	Mar. 28, 32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
20		Shewchuk,	Edward	9		m	e	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	48230	New York			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
21	U.S. CIT.	Kosicki,	Anthony	17		m	e	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	533156	Washington	July 1st, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	U.S. CIT.	Kosicki,	Halos	16		f	e	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	533156	Washington	July 1st, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	U.S. CIT.	Kosicki,	Edward	14		m	e	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	533156	Washington	July 1st, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 66

193

END - Y O R K

AUG 30 1983

79

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Stankovic, of the SS. ALASKA, from ODYSSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG 20 1933, 1933
at New York

Frederick Stankovic
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Visa; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of finding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom does passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I A , do
 result. at con
 and. in the
 to un
 of by
 to rid

water per.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI

sailing from G D Y N I A

, August 19 th , 19 33, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K AUG 30 1933

173

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fedehyszyn Violet	17	f	U.S. Passp. 561313 Wash. Oct. 22nd 1932 born May 15 th 1916 at Chicago Ill.		Home: 227 E. 121 str. New York N.Y.
2	Fedenyszyn Walter	15	m	U.S. Passp. 561314 Wash. Oct. 22 nd 1932 born Febr. 6 th 1918 at Chicago Ill.		" " "
3	Kocienda Czeslawa Franciszka	19	f	U.S. Passp. 2414 Warsaw May 19 th 1933 born: Elisville L. I. N.Y. October 12 1914		Uncle: Stefan Cieciarski 53 Wicks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Kocienda Stanislaw	17	f	U.S. Passp. 2414 Warsaw May 19 th 1933 born: Elisville L. I. N.Y. August 24th 1916		" " "
5	Kaczor Josef	18	m	U.S. Passp. 124126 Wash. Sept. 9 th 1929 born: July 18 th 1915 Detroit Mich.		Father: Joseph Kaczor 3760 Wassanstr. Detroit Mich.
6	Kaczor Bernice	17	f	U.S. Passp. 124126 Wash. Sept. 9 th 1929 born: July 19 th 1917 Detroit Mich.		" " "
7	Dzik Wiktor	16	f	U.S. Passp. 2541 Warsaw July 19 th 1933 born: January 10 th 1917 Chicago Ill.		Sister: Maria Bojan 2543 Luna Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Aronson Scheindiel	33	f	U.S. Passp. 13087 Wash. May 4 th 1933 born: Dec. 20 th 1926 New York N.Y.	Naturalization papers not on hand U.S. Passp. 13087 Wash. May 4 th 1933	Husband: 83 Sheriff str. New York City
9	Aronson Claire P.	6	f	U.S. Passp. 478110 Wash. April 14 th 1933 born: Sept. 23 th. 1913 Gary Ind.		Father: " "
10	Affek Wacław	20	m	U.S. Passp. 14100 Wash. May 6 th 1933 born: Octob. 32 nd 1926 New York N.Y.	U.S. Passp. 14100 Wash. May 6 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Friend: W. Wawrzyniak 8520 Exchange Ave. S. Chicago Ill.
11	Angelides Mary	34	f	U.S. Passp. 2590 Warsaw Aug. 17 th 1933 born: Febr. 7 th 1910 Passaic N.J.		Husband: 220 E. 197 str. New York N.Y.
12	Angelides Nicholas	7	m	U.S. Passp. 2543 Warsaw July 22nd 1933 born: Aug. 5 th 1914 Meriden Conn.		Father " "
13	Bonk George Wojciech	23	m	U.S. Passp. 412 Wash. July 1st 1933 born: Nov. 27 th 1913 Chicago ILL.		Sister: Sophie Bonk 69 Consulth str Wallington N.J.
14	Brudz Maria	19	f	U.S. Passp. 504679 Wash. May 23rd 1932 born Nov. 9 th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncle: Pawel Gawel Meriden Conn. North Colony Road Hick Ave.
15	Buchaniec Joseph	19	m	U.S. Passp. 406 Warsaw Dec. 9 th 1930 born July 26 th 1912 Mont Phassant Pa		Father: Stanislaw 50 W. 120 str. Chicago Ill.
16	Bendykowski Kazimierz	27	m	U.S. Passp. 16756 Wash. May 13 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 157 West str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Bartnik Stanislaw	21	f	U.S. Passp. 448573 Wash. Oct. 29th 1931 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home 2889 Beechwood Blwd. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Baczek Alojza	38	f	U.S. Passp. 16748 Wash. May 13th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 906 N. Wood str. Chicago ILL
19	Bielec Peter	39	m	U.S. Passp. 544397 Wash. July 30 th 1932 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: Lakeview Ave. Lovell Mass.
20	Bojarczuk Frank	37	m	U.S. Passp. 37753 Wash. June 20th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 49 Johnson str. Bridgeport Conn.
21	Bodziak Andrew	35	m	U.S. Passp. 549324 Wash. Aug. 10 th 1932 born Oct. 20 th 1903 New York N.Y.		Home: 250-12th str. Jersey City N.J.
22	Caras Theodor	30	f	U.S. Passp. 40784 Wash. June 24 th 1933 born: Oct. 1 st 1902 Carteret N.J.		Home: 509 Mc. Donald Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Czaja Czeslaw	20	m	U.S. Passp. 1354 Wash. March 13th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home 857 Tinton Ave. New York City
24	Ciszek Francis	35	f	U.S. Passp. 396 Wash. June 29 th 1933 born: May 10 th 1915 Yonkers N.Y.		Home: 297 Micha el Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
25	Dziegiel Sofia	32	f	U.S. Passp. 2478 Warsaw June 19 th 1933 born: Sept. 10 th 1907 Glen Lyon Pa.		Brother: Rudolph Pater Ave. 610 Uticah N.Y.
26	Dmuchowski Francis	1	m	U.S. Passp. 14255 Wash. May 6 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 2626 N. Richmond str. Chicago Ill
27	Duleba Andrew	27	m	U.S. Passp. 556287 Wash. Sept. 22nd 1932 born: April 3 rd 1907 Buffalo N.Y.		sister: Maria Sywulicz 625 Gones str. Nanticoke Pa.
28	Dziurdzik Katarzyna	34	f	U.S. Passp. 500390 Wash. May 14 th 1932 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home 3615 Diversy Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	Dziezgowski Edward	27	m			Father: Alexander 2062 Western str. Cleveland Ohio
30	Franczek Joseph	42	m			Home: 116 Country str. New Bedford Mass.

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

1 1 Aug
2 1 1 Sept

4

1 1 Aug
5 5 4 Sept

1 1 Aug
11 11 10 Sept

1 1 Aug
2 1 1 Sept

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. P. L. A. S. K. I.sailing from G D Y N I A

August

1933, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K AUG 30 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	MEDALS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Frankiewicz	Joseph	25	m	s	U.S. Passp. 429 Wash. July 3 rd 1933 born May 31 st. 1908 Chicago Ill.		Home 2513 W. Walton str. Chicago Ill.	
2	Frydecki	Wladyslaw	45	m	m	U.S. Passp. 174345 Wash. March 12th 1930 Eastern District Of Pa. Phila. July 7 th 1919		Home: 2824 C. str. Philadelphia Pa.	- 1 1 Aug
3	Gwiazda	Ignac	54	m	m	U.S. Passp. 30569 Wash. June 9-th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 1422 Corbin Ave. New Britain Conn.	2 1 1 Sept
4	Grzymala	Mateus	54	m	m	U.S. Passp. 14880 Wash. May 9 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: R. F. D. 2 Waterford Conn.	- 4 -
5	Grzymala	Alexander	28	m	s	U.S. Passp. 14881 Wash. May 9th 1933 born: Janua. 27 th 1905 New London Bonn		Home: " "	
6	Gusiora	Walter	15	m	s	U.S. Passp. 41954 Wash. June 27 th 1933 born May 19 th 1918 Garfield N.J.		Father: Walenty 129 Pacific Ave. Garfield N.J.	
7	Gorecka	Zofja Anna	19	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2542 Warsaw July 22 nd 1933 born: Oct. 17 th 1914 Chicago Ill.		Cousins: Stan. Bartecki 2858 W 55 str. Chicago Ill.	
8	Glowa	Steve	18	m	s	U.S. Passp. 420 Wash. July 1 st 1933 born April 17 th 1915 Chicago Ill.		Father Frank Glowa 1551 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	
9	Galacki	John	48	m	m	U.S. Passp. 35019 Wash. June 16 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 6151 So. 75 th Ave. Argo Ill.	- 1 1 Aug
10	Graybowski	Charles Francis	20	m	s	U.S. Passp. 41358 Wash. June 26 th 1933 born: Aug. 9 th 1913 Hartford Conn.		Home: 214 Jefferson str. Hartford Conn.	5 5 4 Sept
11	Handel	Morris	39	m	s	U.S. Passp. 132707 Wash. Oct. 18 th 1929 Eastern District of N.Y. March 15th 1927		Friends: Luba Brover 841 A. Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	- 1 1 Aug
12	Hecker	Hyman	68	m	m	U.S. Passp. 3277 Warsaw May 27 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 79 Monfield str. Hartford Conn.	11 11 10 Sept
13	Juchniewicz	Anthony	45	m	s	U.S. Passp. 29229 Wash. June 7 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 322 - 6th str. Jersey City N.J.	- 1 1 Aug
14	Jacobowitz	John	57	m	m	U.S. Passp. 22978 Wash. May 25 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: Floror Ave. Binghamton N.Y.	2 1 1 Sept
15	Jacobowitz	Julia	50	f	m	U.S. Passp. 22978 Wash. May 25 th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: " "	
16	Kusowski	Jozef	21	m	s	U.S. Passp. 2588 Warsaw Aug. 17 th 1933 born March 17 th 1912 Yonkers N.Y.		Cousins: W. Paterek 103 Milton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
17	Karo	Mary	33	f	m	U.S. Passp. 41945 Wash. June 27 th 1933 born: Nov. 25 th 1919 Bayonne N.J.		Husbands: Alfons 22- 80th Ave Flora Park L. f. N.Y.	
18	Kaczorek	Ceslawa Stanislaw	14	f	s	U.S. Passp. 41945 Wash. June 27 th 1933 born: Nov. 25 th 1919 Bayonne N.J.		Father: Stanislaw 810-35th str Bayonne N.J.	
19	Kurziel	John	42	m	m	U.S. Passp. 7537 Wash. April 15 th 1933 Northern District of Ohio Jan. 25th 1928		Friends: Tom Bolek 3859 W. 47 th str. Cleveland Ohio	
20	Kurziel	Stanley	5	m	s	U.S. Passp. 7537 Wash. April 15 th 1933 born: Oct. 21 st. 1928 Cleveland Ohio		" " "	
21	Karczmarska	Stefania	23	f.	s	U.S. Passp. 2589 Warsaw Aug. 17 th 1933 born: Aug. 16 th 1910 Glenville Conn.		Brother: Wladyslaw Karczmarski 368 King str. Port Chester N.Y.	
22	Kupik	Stanislawa	38	f	m	U.S. Passp. 42795 Wash. June 28th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 80 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	
23	Krasnowsky	John	27	m	s	U.S. Passp. 566189 Wash. Nov. 25th 1932 born: Dec. 23 th, 1906 Wilmington Del.		Friend: Walter Masev 335 E. 5th str. New York N.Y.	
24	Lipshitz	Fannie	39	f	m	U.S. Passp. 32162 Wash. June 12 th 1933 born: Dec. 7 th 1917 New York N.Y.		Home: 381 Barry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
25	Lipshitz	Joseph S.	16	m	s	U.S. Passp. 32162 Wash. June 12 th 1933 born Dec. 2 nd 1919 New York N.Y.		" "	
26	Lipshitz	Solomon	14	m	s	U.S. Passp. 32162 Wash. June 12 th 1933 born Dec. 2 nd 1919 New York N.Y.		" "	
27	Lichwala	Anna	36	f	m	U.S. Passp. 22314 Wash. May 24th 1933 Naturalization papers not on hand		Home: 9 Walter str. New York Mills NY	
28	Livosh	Reynold	15	m	s	U.S. Passp. 26069 Wash. June 1 st 1933 born Sep. 12 th 1918 Philadelphia Pa.		Sisters: Emilia Livosh 911 N. Lavrehce str. Philadelphia Pa.	
29	Ludwicka	Genowefa	20	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2461 Warsaw June 9 th 1933 born Nov. 9 th 1913 Niagara Falls N.Y.		Cousins: Walter Orzechowski Niagara F 2318 Allen Ave. N.Y.	

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. PULASKI sailing from G D Y N I A, August 19 th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933, 19 33

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	MEALS
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
Wojcik	Wacław	23	m	m	U.S. Passp. 2579 Aug. 16 th 1933 Warsaw born: Sept. 7 th 1910 Detroit Mich.		Uncle: Jozef Obrebski 591 Front str. Warrier Run Pa.	
Wojcik	Genevieve	23	f	m	U.S. Passp. 2579 Aug. 16 th 1933 Warsaw born: Febr. 24 th 1910 Manchester N. Hamp.		" " "	- 1 1 Aug
Wojcik	Genevieve	19	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2536 July 17 th Warsaw born Nov. 11 th 1914 Elisabeth N.Y.		Aunt: Zofja Jozefa Bingle 212 Atlantic str. Elisabeth N.Y.	2 1 1 Sept
Tulko	Adolf	40	m	m		U.S. Passp. 2378 May 4 th 1933 Warsaw Naturalization papers not on hand	Cousin: Anna Butryn 358 str. Anna Ave. Bronx N.Y.	- 4 -
Tulko	Jozefa	37	f	m		U.S. Passp. 2378 May 4 th 1933 Warsaw Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "	
Tulko	Feliks	10	m	s		U.S. Passp. 2378 May 4 th 1933 Warsaw Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "	
Tulko	Janina	5	f	s		U.S. Passp. 2378 May 4 th 1933 Warsaw Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "	
Tulko	Stanislaw	2	m	s		U.S. Passp. 2378 May 4 th 1933 Warsaw Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "	
Wawrzykowski	Boleslaw	17	m	s	U.S. Passp. 467737 March 9 th 1932 Wasch. born: April 17 th 1916 Brooklyn N.Y.		Aunt: Jozefa Zapolska 57 S. 4 th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
Kgacielski	Stefan	21	m	s	U.S. Passp. 2583 Aug. 16 th 1933 Washingt. born: Nov. 4 th 1911 Pittsburgh Pa.		Brother: Antoni Koscielski 5277 Chopin str. Detroit Mich.	- 1 1 Aug
Stec	Stanislawa	16	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2376 May 5 th 1933 Warsaw born: July 9 th 1917 Cleveland Ohio		Uncle: Jozef Kohan 15 Wellington Ave. Wellington N.Y.	5 5 4 Sept
Sudol	Anna	18	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2580 Aug. 16 th 1933 Warsaw born: March 15, 1915 Passaic N.J.		Uncle: John Sudol 504 E. 88 str. New York N.Y.	- 1 1 Aug
Olaszewska	Helena	20	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2534 July 17 th 1933 Warsaw born: Oct. 14 th 1912 Greenfield Mass.		Aunt: Stefanja Zawadzka 120 Burrough str. Bridgeport Conn.	11 11 10 Sept
Szapka	Michal	22	m	s	U.S. Passp. 2585 Aug. 16 th 1933 Warsaw born: Sept. 15 th 1911 West Rutland Vermont		Friends: Alek Dobrowiecki 1294 6 th Ave. New York N.Y.	- 1 1 Aug
Romel	Lona	21	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2586 Aug. 16 th 1933 Warsaw born: Nov. 13 th 1911 Waterville Main		Sister: Anastazja Romel 1417 46 th str. Chicago Ill.	2 1 1 Sept
Gancarz	Genowefa	16	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2522 July 11 th 1933 Warsaw born June 25 th 1917 Willimantic Conn		Mother: Marja Gancarz 79 Ives str. Willimantic Conn.	
Gorczyca	Katarzyna	16	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2497 June 26 th 1933 Warsaw born: June 10 th 1917 Elisabeth N.J.		Father: Andrzej Gorczyca 521 Baveystr. Elisabeth N.J.	
Gorczyca	Wanda	14	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2497 June 26 th 1933 Warsaw born: May 1 st. 1919 Elisabeth N.J.		" " "	
Lipshitz	Sarah	54	f	m		U.S. Passp. 10419 Apr. 26 th 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Homes: 273 Osborn str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
Lucarz	John A.	23	m	s	U.S. Passp. 428 July 3 rd 1933 Wash. born: Nov. 27 th 1910 Chicago Ill.		Homes: 317 E. 120 th Place Chicago Ill.	
Marciniak	Marjan	26	m	m	U.S. Passp. 2189 Dec. 6 th 1933 Warsaw born: Febr. 26 th 1907 Chicago Ill		Homes: 8533 Colfax str. Chicago Ill.	
Michalska	Anna	25	f	s	U.S. Passp. 2595 Aug. 17 th 1933 Warsaw born: July 24 th 1908 Elm Grae Pa.		Friends: Nicolai Wisotzki R.F.D. 11 Bordewtown N.J.	
Manka	Henryka	17	f	s		U.S. Passp. 39803 June 23 rd 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Father: Jozef 1670 W. Division str. Chicago Ill.	
Malecki	Frank	46	m	m		U.S. Passp. 475063 Apr. 6 th 1932 Wash. Dist. Court of N.Y. Schenectady Oct. 2 1925	Homes: 232 Union str. Schenectady N.Y.	
Mazurek	Frank	32	m	m		U.S. Passp. 27388 June 3 rd 1933 Washing. Western Dist. of N.Y. Buffalo July 2. 1931	Homes: 1863 Clinton str. Buffalo N.Y.	
Mazurek	Regina	23	f	m	U.S. Passp. 27388 June 3 rd 1933 Wash. born: Sept. 19 th 1910 Buffalo N.Y.		" " "	
Malach	Aaron	47	m	m		U.S. Passp. 21315 May 23 rd 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 80 1/2 Attorney str. New York NY Ave.	
Majka	Catherine	32	f	m		U.S. Passp. 14211 May 6 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 836 N. Marsfield Chicago Ill.	
Malaichuk	Alexander	61	m	m		U.S. Passp. 29439 June 7 th 1933 Washingt Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 346 Madison str. New York N.Y.	
Menderzycki	William	50	m	a		U.S. Passp. 2576 Aug. 14 th 1933 Warsaw Borough Hall Brooklyn May 18 th 1920	Brother: Adolf Man 225 Black Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. PULASKI sailing from G. D. Y. N. I. A. , August 19 th, 19 33 , Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K. AUG 30 1933 , 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	MEALS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Mironuk	John	44	m	m	U.S.Passp.2594 Aug.17 th 1933 Warsaw born:July 27 th 1908 Bridgeport Conn.	U.S.Passp.11473 Apr.29 th 1933 Wash. Supreme Court of N.Y.April 30 th 1930	Step:brothers:Wilhelm 89-70-60 Place Maspeth N.J.	
2	Milewski	Aleksander	25	m	s		U.S.Passp.18422 May 17 th 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:495 Park Ave.Bridgeport Conn	1 1 Aug
3	Nestel	Morris	32	m	m			Home :69 E.95str.Brooklyn N.Y.	2 1 1 Aug
4	Nowinski	Casimir	18	m	s	U.S.Passp.2537 July 18 th 1933 Warsaw born April 19 th 1915 Millwaukee Wisc	U.S.Passp.28057 June 5 th 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:2071Vilton Lane str.Millwaukee Husband:Wladyslaw 5645 Fullerton Av. Chicago Ill.	4
5	Owsiak	Antonina	33	f	m			" " "	
6	Owsiak	Anna	10	f	s	U.S.Passp.28057 June 5 th 1933 Wash. born Oct.16 th 1922 Chicago Ill.		" " "	
7	Ostrowski	Theodore	24	m	s	U.S.Passp.43791 June 30 th 1933 Wash. born July 9 th 1909 Thomaston Conn.		Home:47 James str.Fairfield Conn.	
8	Oleksy	Stanley	25	m	s	U.S.Passp.430 July 3 rd 1933 Washingt. born Nov.25 th 1908 Chicago Ill.		Home:2310 W.21st str.Chicago Ill.	
9	Paciorek	Wladyslaw	18	m	s	U.S.Passp.2592 Aug.17 th 1933 Warsaw born:Aug.15 th 1915 Jackson Mich.		Uncle:B.Paciorek 1207 Locust str. Jackson Mich.	
10	Potomska	Lottie	38	f	s		U.S.Passp.531020 June 28 th 1932 Washin. Naturalization papers not on hand	Aunt:Malgorzata Wisniewska Hackensack N.J.	1 1 Aug
11	Piotrowski	Stanislawa	17	f	s	U.S.Passp.43930 July 1st 1933 Washin. born:Febr.26 th 1916 Gary Ind.		Home:513 E.North str. Kalamazoom Mich	5 5 4 Sept
12	Piowar	Joseph	39	m	s		U.S.Passp.378062 May 8th 1931 Washingt. NorthernDistr.Court of Ill.July 16,1930	Home:1137 W.17 th str.Chicago Ill.	1 1 Aug
13	Potera	John	37	m	m		U.S.Passp.20548 May 20th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:22nd North str.Plymouth Pa	1 1 Aug
14	Pardo	Alexander	36	m	m		U.S.Passp.40750 June 24 th 1933 Washin. Sup.Court Hampden Count.Springf.July 1,1924	Home: 220 1/2 W.Main str.Norwich Conn	2 1 1 Sept
15	Paszkiwicz	Eugenia	15	f	s	U.S.Passp.390 June 29 th 1933 Wash. born Dec.23 rd 1917 Chicago Ill.		Father:Jan 3021 W.21st str.Place Chicago Ill.	
16	Piscuch	Ludwik	50	m	m		U.S.Passp.20403 22nd May 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:14 Pine Ave.Nanticoke Pa	
17	Rozwenc	Stanislaw	50	m	m		U.S.Passp.543810 July 28 th 1932 Washin. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:2824 C.str.Philadelphia Pa	
18	Rychtarczyk	Rozalia	38	f	m		U.S.Passp.14242 May 6 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalizayion papers not on hand	Home:3611 Diversey Ave.Chicago Ill	
19	Rubin	Harry	27	m	m		U.S.Passp.27173 June 3 rd 1933 Washingt. Distr.Court of Newark March 13 rd 1933	Mother:Rose 290 Kearny Ave. Newark N.J.	
20	Romanowski	Albert	34	m	m		U.S.Passp.22298 May 24 th 1933 Wash. born:Jan.9 th 1904 Utica N.Y.	U.S.Passp.22298 May 24 th 1933 Wash. born:March 4 th 1925 Utica N.Y.	
21	Romanowski	Helen	33	f	m		U.S.Passp.40408 June 24th 1933 Washin. born Oct.5 th 1914 Chicago Ill.	Home:1737 N.Hermitage Ave.Chicago	
22	Romanowski	Rose Mary	8	f	s				
23	Rzezniozek	Genevieve	19	f	s		U.S.Passp.12400 May 2 nd 1933 Washingt. Distr.Court Mass,Boston May 9th 1918	Home:12 Railed str.Maynard Mass.	
24	Rynkiewicz	Michal	45	m	m		U.S.Passp.12400 May 2nd 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "	
25	Rynkiewicz	Dora	39	f	m		U.S.Passp.40410 June 24th1933 Washingt.	Home:1237 N.Lincoln str.Chicago Ill	
26	Raczka	Peter	19	m	s	U.S.Passp.14622 May 8 th 1933 Washingt. born:29 th June 1914 Chicago Ill			
27	Stawiasz	Mary	42	f	m		U.S.Passp.2342 April 6 th 1933 Warsaw born:Januar.19 th 1918 Hamtramck Mich.	Home:68 Walter str.Buffalo N.Y. Father:Teofil 3157 Belmont str. Detroit Mich.	
28	Szeliga	Edward	15	m	s		U.S.Passp.23073 May 26 th 1933 Washin. Distr.Court Of U.S.A.Brklm.Oct.1st1918	Home:Monitor str.199 Brooklyn N.Y	
29	Sobirajski	Wladyslaw	48	m	m		U.S.Passp.23073 May 26th 1933 Washingt. Distr.Court of U.S.A.Brklm.Oct.1st 1918	" " "	
30	Sobirajski	Bronislawa	44	f	m				

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI sailing from G D Y N I A , August , 1933 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933 , 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Szczudlo	Sophie	16	f	s	U.S.Passp.410 July 1st 1933 Washingt. born: August 22 nd 1917 Chicago Ill.		Home: 8940 Baltimore str. S. Chicago Ill.
2	Slusarski	Florence	22	f	s	U.S.Passp.12896 May 3 rd 1933 Washingt. born: Jan. 29 th 1911 Cleveland Ohio		Home: 2484 W. 7th str. Cleveland Ohio
3	Stefanski	Jan	58	m	w		U.S.Passp.395044 June 1st 1931 Washin. Friends: Piotr Chudelski 4722 S. Thrup str. Chicago Ill.	
4	Stersek	Joseph	41	m	m		U.S.Passp.24557 May 29 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 922 N. Nobel str. Chicago Ill.
5	Socha	Nara	49	f	m		U.S.Passp.36528 June 19 th 1933 Washin. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 76 Meadow str. Wallingford Conn.
6	Belichonok	Jacob	60	m	m		U.S.Passp.13755 May 5 th 1933 Washingt. Court Wyandotte Count. St. Kansas Dec. 21-1917	Home: 728 Central Ave Kansas City Kansas
7	Belichonok	Nachama	61	m	m		U.S.Passp.10230 Apr. 25 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: " "
8	Sadkiewicz	Sophia	16	f	s	U.S.Passp.416 July 1st 1933 Washingt. born: May 7 th 1917 Carnegie Pa		Home: 1014 N. Hermitage Chicago Ill.
9	Switalski	Albert	65	m	m		U.S.Passp.17201 May 15 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 6715 Harvard Ave. Cleveland Ohio
10	Switalski	Ladislau	26	m	s	U.S.Passp.17200 May 15 th 1933 Wash. born: Dec. 1st 1907 Cleveland Ohio		Home: " "
11	Strsepa	Peter	40	m	m		U.S.Passp.34283 June 15th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 853 Seneca str. Buffalo N.Y.
12	Tiprdich	Nellie	33	f	m		U.S.Passp.17304 May 15th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 5103 Tomagua str. Macadoo Pa.
13	Tuniewicz	Wladyslaw	44	m	m		Eastm. Distr. of N.Y. Prkln Jan. 3rd 1928 U.S.Passp.449941 Nov. 7th 1931 Wash.	Home: 147 E. 4 th str. New York City
14	Tuniewicz	Boniface Francis	15	m	s	U.S.Passp.431143 Aug. 8th 1931 Washin. born: April 21st 1918 New York N.Y.		Home: " "
15	Tuniewicz	Ceslaus	10	m	s	U.S.Passp.431143 Aug. 8th 1931 Washin. born: April 15th 1923 New York N.Y.		Home: " "
16	Tuniewicz	Josephine	8	f	s	U.S.Passp.431143 Aug. 8th 1931 Washin. born: June 14 th 1925 New York N.Y.		Home: " "
17	Topolinaki	Emilia	51	f	m		U.S.Passp.35896 June 17 th 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 33 Thorn str. New-Haven Conn.
18	Topolinaki	Jennie	11	f	s	U.S.Passp.35896 June 17 th 1933 Wash. born: Aug. 15th 1922 New-Haven Conn		Home: " "
19	Turon	Mieczyslaw	20	m	s	U.S.Passp.2596 Aug. 17th 1933 Warsaw born: Oct. 12th 1913 Cohoes N.Y.		Home: 28th - 8 th str. Waterford NY
20	Trojan	Walenty	36	m	m		U.S.Passp.436192 Aug. 27 th 1931 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 2830 W. 3rd str. Chester Pa.
21	Tomaszewski	Walter	39	m	m		U.S.Passp.496715 May 14th 1932 Washin. Court Battle Creek Mich. June 24th 1918	Home: 8533 Colfax str. S. Chicago Ill.
22	Vendolowski	Paul	37	m	m		U.S.Passp.31318 June 10, 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 87 Ash str. Yonkers N.Y.
23	Vendolowski	Alexander	10	m	s	U.S.Passp.31318 June 10, 1933 Wash. born Dec. 22nd 1922 Yonkers N.Y.		Home: " "
24	Wlacek	Michal	19	m	s	U.S.Passp.1124 March 27, 1931 Warsaw born Jan. 21st 1914 Passaic N.J.		Home: 125 Grand str. Garfield N.J.
25	Wilk	Rose	36	f	m		U.S.Passp.8814 April 20 th 1933 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 16th Peabody str. Buffalo N.Y.

Each 19 X 19 by M. Fleming
Expt 12 August 30/33 - H. J. Gaudin #12

Approved
13 20 Ant

93

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

178

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKIsailing from G. D. Y. N. I. A.August 19 th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1933, 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	MEALS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Wojnar	John	40	m	s	U.S. Passp. 2591 Aug. 17th 1933 Warsaw born: Nov. 15 th 1917 Chester Pa.	U.S. Passp. 17384 May 15th 1933 Wash. State of Ohio Cuyahoga Count. Oct. 1st 1925	Home: 1439 E. 47 str. Cleveland Ohio	
2	Woloszczak	Petronela	15	f	s	U.S. Passp. 40402 June 24th 1933 Wash. born Oct. 30, 1914 Chicago Ill.		Sister: Rose Wologzczak 1738 University Ave. C/o Soloud Bronx NY	1 1 Aug
3	Wojcik	Henry A.	19	m	s	U.S. Passp. 456793 Dec. 23, 1931 Washingt. born: June 27th 1907 Carnegie Pa.		Home: 2804 Logan Blvd. Chicago Ill.	2 1 1 Sept
4	Wojtowicz	Wladyslaw	26	m	m	U.S. Passp. 40411 June 24th 1933 Washingt. born Dec. 22nd 1916 Chicago Ill.		Home: 1260 5th Ave. New York	4
5	Walacha	Edward	17	m	s			Home: 1043 Menton str. Chicago Ill.	
6	Weglarz	Wojciech	41	m	m		U.S. Passp. 43523 June 30th 1933 Washingt. Court Brooklyn NY. Aug. 2nd 1932	Home: 114 N. 8th str. Brooklyn NY	
7	Wolniewicz	Casimir	46	m	s		U.S. Passp. 7422 Apr. 14th 1933 Washington Distr. Court Chicago Apr. 17th 1928	Home: 5657 S. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	
8	Weinstein	Sam	57	m	m		U.S. Passp. 318276 Oct. 7th 1930 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 110 Dalency str. New York NY.	
9	Walczak	Walenty	56	m	m		U.S. Passp. 389744 May 25th 1931 Washingt. Chicopee Court of Mass. Aug. 27th 1904	Home: 45 Linden str. Chicopee Mass.	1 1 Aug
10	Walczak	Katarzyna	51	f	m		U.S. Passp. 389744 May 25th 1931 Wash. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: " " "	5 5 4 Sept
11	Walozak	Edward	14	m	s	U.S. Passp. 389744 May 25th 1931 Wash. born: Febr. 20th 1919 Chicopee Mass.		Home: " " "	1 1 Aug
12	Walczak	Florence	8	f	s	U.S. Passp. 389744 May 25th 1931 Wash. born: Jan. 24th 1925, Chicopee Mass.		Home: " " "	11 10 Sept
13	Zidenski	John	47	m	m		U.S. Passp. 2538 July 18th 1933 Warsaw Court Country of Phila. Febr. 25th 1925	Home: 325 Lombard str Phila. Pa.	1 1 Aug
14	Zwirecka	Angeline	38	f	m		U.S. Passp. 40403 June 24th 1933 Washin. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 78 Greeley str. Buffalo N.Y.	2 1 1 Sept
15	Zwirecka	Richard J.	8	m	s	U.S. Passp. 40403 June 24th 1933 Wash. born: June 24th 1925 Buffalo NY.		Home: " " "	
16	Zawiske	Leo	40	m	m		U.S. Passp. 23506 May 26 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 2418 4 th Ave. Watervlet N.Y.	
17	Zacharkiewicz	Rose	55	f	w		U.S. Passp. 14151 May 6 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1104 Magnolia Ave. Elisabeth NJ	
18	Zak	Andrew	47	m	m		U.S. Passp. 545341 Aug. 2 nd 1932 Washingt. Supr. Court State of N.Y. July 7 th 1926.	Home: 114 Michael Pl. Lackwanna N.Y.	
19	Zak	Stella	42	f	m		U.S. Passp. 545343 Aug. 2 nd 1932 Washingt. Western Distr. of N.Y. Jan. 5 th 1928	" " "	
20	Zane	John	37	m	m		U.S. Passp. 16578 May 12 th 1933 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: Houma La.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. S. Saunders Sup
12:35 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

175

S. S. PULASKI GDYNIA AM. LINE arrived AUGUST 31, 1933., 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PRISONER.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
39m	1	I WAWRZYNIAK Stanislaw	31	8	POLISH	L.P.C. For file	10:30	KLEIN	8/31 10	EC	9/2 146 XL	10 ²⁰							- 1 1 Aug	2 1 1 Sept		
41f	2	LAUFBAUM Hinda	30	13/16	POLAND	L.P.C. FILE		Gross			8/31 69 XL	3 ²⁵							- 4 -			
15a		" Louis				DO		"														
12a		" Fryderyk				DO		"														
6f		" Gizela				DO		"														
41f	3	MILLER Anna	25	15	STATELESS	L. P.C.		KLEIN	8/31 38	EC	11 ⁴⁵								- 1 1 Aug			
30m	4	PRZYSTAL Josef	23	1	POLAND	L. P.C. affd. G.		AUERBACH	8/31 1	EC	9/5 15	EC	1 ³⁵						5 5 4 Sept	- 1 1 Aug		
30m	5	LUKASIK Piotr	23	10	POLAND	L.P.C. Investigate		"	8/31 135	EC	9/11 68	EC	1 ⁰⁵						11 11 10 Sept			
35m	6	LIBUCHA Szymon	22	17	POLISH	L.P.C.		"			8/31 50 XL	2 ²⁰							- 1 1 Aug			
53m	7	TOKARSKY Michal	27	9	"	L.P.C. affd. G.		ESILGROH	8/31 150	EC	9/2 149 XL	10 ⁴⁰							2 1 1 Sept			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Owners

Local Agent

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PULASKI Gdynia AL. LINE arrived AUGUST 31, 1933, 19 M., 180, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38f	KATZ Estera Tauba	10:30	18	2		1 FURTHER MED. EXAM. Hand. chain to case No. 2101-79 by B. Klyn. Renew 8/31 12 ⁴⁰							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POST.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Nationality.

Age.

Owner
Local

T.D.

PULASKI 8/31/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United StatesVessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1933, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at por. of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Knoetgen	Zdenko	22 y	Master	11.3.33	Gdynia	no	yes	41	m	Polish	Poland	176	74	none	
2	"	Stankiewicz	Jan	5 y	Chief Officer	14.3.33	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	175	80	none	
3	"	Mieszkowski	Jerzy	8 y	2nd "	18.11.32	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	174	70	none	
4	"	Zelwerowicz	Stanislaw	6 y	3rd "	5.2.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	174	78	none	
5	"	Dybek	Tadeusz	5 y	4th "	20.4.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	194	78	none	
6	"	Poculufew	Jerzy	8 y	5th "	12.3.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	176	70	none	
7	"	Balcunas	Wiktor	4 y	6th "	2.1.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	170	62	none	
8	"	Lewinski	Pawel	27 y	Boatswain	2.6.33	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	170	80	none	184
9	"	Gwiazdzinski	Franciszek	4 y	Carpenter	14.9.31	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	158	70	none	
10	"	Milosz	Jozef	8 y	Quartermaster	2.1.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	76	none	
11	"	Nielinski	Teodor	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	169	68	none	
12	"	Nowakowski	Feliks	5 y	"	14.9.31	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	170	76	none	
13	"	Tomaszewski	Jozef	4 y	"	2.1.33	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	174	63	none	
14	"	Gajdowski	Edward	4 y	A.B.S.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	176	61	none	
15	"	Pluta	Alfred	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	175	80	none	
16	"	Rzepka	Tadeusz	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	72	none	
17	"	Borkowski	Edward	2 y	O.S.	9.6.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	175	87	none	
18	"	Borkowski	Jozef	4 y	"	2.6.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	172	72	none	
19	"	Jozwicki	Henryk	9 m	"	17.10.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	170	70	none	
20	"	Nowak	Wladyslaw	2 y	"	2.1.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	167	66	none	
21	"	Schaub	Janusz	2 y	"	30.5.32	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	168	65	none	
22	"	Wojcicki	Antoni	6 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	162	78	none	
23	"	Lojewski	Kazimierz	4 y	1st. Wireless	14.9.31	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	172	73	none	
24	"	Strzelinski	Makymiljan	4 y	2nd "	12.3.33	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	175	88	none	
25	"	Rudnicki	Jan	6 y	3rd. Engin	10.9.32	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	163	70	none	
26	"	Slonina	Augustyn	6 y	4th "	16.10.32	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	76	none	
27	"	Schlosers	Janis	36 y	Electrician	1.5.33	"	no	yes	57	m	Latvian	Latvia	167	87	none	
28	"	Powalowski	Leon	2 y	Asst. "	16.4.32	"	no	yes	26	m	Polish	Poland	165	64	none	
29	"	Opacki	Roman	4 y	" Engin	8.5.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	177	91	none	
30	"	Styborski	Bronislaw	5 y	"	23.5.33	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	164	72	none	

Line Gdynia America Lin.
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broad street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Zengelenian	2 y	Asst. Engin	20.10.30 Gdynia	no	yes	28	m	Polish	Poland	175	76	none	
2	no	Dendia	2 y	"	16.3.32 Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandinavian	Denmark	170	66	none	
3	no	Schmidt	2 y	"	16.1.32	no	yes	22	m	"	"	174	69	none	
4	no	Dandee	1 y	Asst.	14.7.33 Gdynia	no	yes	21	m	Polish	Poland	173	76	none	
5	no	Garatka	12 m	"	16.5.33	no	yes	22	m	"	"	176	72	none	
6	no	Gorski	7 m	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	176	74	none	
7	no	Neuman	1 m	"	14.7.33	no	yes	23	m	"	"	"	"	none	
8	no	Ostrowski	4 y	Storekeeper	7.2.32	no	yes	26	m	"	"	175	74	none	
9	no	Dubiel	3 y	Donkeyman	14.3.33	no	yes	29	m	"	"	172	86	none	
10	no	Koczka	6 y	"	9.7.30	no	yes	26	m	"	"	173	65	none	
11	no	Sokolowski	3 y	"	14.9.31	no	yes	27	m	"	"	174	77	none	
12	no	Bobiak	3 y	1st Fireman	30.5.32	no	yes	30	m	"	"	170	72	none	
13	no	Mikolajczyk	3 y	"	1.6.33	no	yes	28	m	"	"	170	75	none	
14	no	Ostrychacz	2 y	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	180	95	none	
15	no	Biel	16 m	Fireman	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	167	68	none	
16	no	Borsik	6 y	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	164	86	none	
17	no	Fell	28 y	"	12.7.33	no	yes	51	m	"	"	171	94	none	
18	no	Heilmann	3 y	"	1.6.33	no	yes	40	m	"	"	171	70	none	
19	no	Hirniak	4 y	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	180	82	none	
20	no	Juchno	3 y	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	181	77	none	
21	no	Kozykowski	18 y	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	174	77	none	
22	no	Labudda	4 y	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	185	87	none	
23	no	Marczewski	51 y	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	172	78	none	
24	no	Michalak	2 y	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	172	69	none	
25	no	Moroz	8 y	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	160	76	none	
26	no	Ogrodnik	3 y	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	165	66	none	
27	no	Urbas	5 y	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	178	78	none	
28	no	Chmielecki	5 y	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	164	60	none	
29	no	Badowski	2 y	Trimmer	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	73	none	
30	no	Baryla	3 y	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	163	65	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Gdynia America Line, 89 Broad str. NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. "P. U. L. A. S. K. I.", arriving at New York, 1933, from the port of Gdynia

186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Czernis	Edward	3 y	Trimmer	1.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	25	m	Polish	Poland	167	65	none	
2	"	Kelpinski	Stanislaw	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	172	76	none	
3	"	Mladejowski	Franciszek	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	68	none	
4	"	Ogorek	Heronim	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	168	67	none	
5	"	Olinski	Stanislaw	8 m	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	79	none	
6	"	Borowczak	Tekla	2 y	Nurse	15.3.33	"	no	yes	35	f	"	"	158	73	none	
7	"	Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	2 1/2 y	Hosp. Stew.	1.6.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	163	63	none	
8	"	Pienkowski	Roman	4 y	Purser	7.2.33	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	176	68	none	
9	"	Jasinski	Waclaw	15 m	Paymaster	1.6.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	177	78	none	
10	"	Szyperman	Zygmunt	13 m	Asst. Purser	27.5.33	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	181	80	none	
11	"	Machalski	Wladyslaw	3 y	Chief Stew	12.3.33	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	169	72	none	
12	"	Karpinski	Roman	4 y	2nd	1.5.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	170	71	none	
13	"	Mikszta	Aleksander	8 y	3rd	10.9.32	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	168	67	none	
14	"	Sznajder	Hugon	10 m	Prov. mast.	11.3.33	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	174	90	none	
15	"	Mac	Andrzej	3 y	Asst.	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	83	none	
16	"	Paterek	Edward	5 y	Prov. boy	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	160	64	none	
17	"	Kryczka	Wojciech	2 y	Chief Cook	12.3.33	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	160	95	none	
18	"	Czekalski	Marceli	2 y	2nd Cook	1.6.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	175	78	none	
19	"	Kluczynski	Antoni	3 y	3rd Cook	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	173	76	none	
20	"	Kanabus	Andrzej	3 m	4th Cook	13.7.33	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	172	98	none	
21	"	Sagan	Jozef	6 y	Leading Cook	2.6.33	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	165	75	none	
22	"	Dusza	Waclaw	4 m	Pantryman	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	164	78	none	
23	"	Stanislawski	Leon	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	178	88	none	
24	"	Bregulla	Wiktor	1 y	"	19.10.32	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	167	74	none	
25	"	Stankiewicz	Jozef	2 1/2 y	Asst.	1.6.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	177	66	none	
26	"	Wierzbowski	Wiktor	1 1/2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	165	61	none	
27	"	Rozycki	Otton	3 y	1st Baker	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	173	82	none	
28	"	Drewa	Jan	4 y	2nd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	70	none	
29	"	Bekas	Henryk	1 y	Broadcutter	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	162	70	none	
30	"	Nonnenmacher	Aleksander	2 m	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Ship Surgeon	"	170	97	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broadstr. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1922

Form 600
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAPORT SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

187

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Schlauer	Jozef	2 y	Barman	1.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	38	m	Polish	Poland	152	62	none	
2	"	Nossek	Stanislaw	7 m	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	178	72	none	
3	"	Flussberg	Chaskiel	21 y	Maglach	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Hebrew	"	162	69	none	
4	"	Muza	Juljusz	29 y	Watchman	25.4.32	"	no	yes	46	m	Polish	"	177	78	none	
5	"	Staszkiwicz	Jozef	4 y	Handyman	12.7.33	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	163	70	none	
6	"	Hein	Rudolf	4 m	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	166	72	none	
7	"	Szczesniewski	Teofil	2 m	Barber	3.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	164	62	none	
8	"	Chludzinski	Zygmunt	2 y	Dishwasher	1.6.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	162	58	none	
9	"	Cielinski	Jozef	3 y	Rest. boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	169	75	none	
10	"	Domnin	Sergjusz	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	164	60	none	
11	"	Dryzal	Izydor	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	168	64	none	
12	"	Feruga	Jan	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	176	77	none	
13	"	Lorych	Roman	4 y	"	3.6.33	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	173	75	none	
14	"	Lamek	Jan	2 y	"	19.11.32	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	164	67	none	
15	"	Mozur	Mieczyslaw	7 m	"	11.7.33	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	163	60	none	
16	"	Mlodnicki	Aleksander	1 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	74	none	
17	"	Mydlarski	Antoni	2 y	"	11.3.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	171	71	none	
18	"	Piowarski	Kazimierz	1 y	"	13.7.33	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	167	66	none	
19	"	Radomski	Witold	2 m	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	180	63	none	
20	"	Wakulicz	Bazyli	1 y	"	19.11.32	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	173	67	none	
21	"	Werpechowska	Jadwiga	3 m	Linesteward	13.7.33	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	160	57	none	
22	"	Guzinska	Paula	2 y	Shipmatron	1.6.33	"	no	yes	58	f	"	Danzig	158	56	none	
23	"	Andrejew	Tatjana	6 m	Stewardess	"	"	no	yes	28	f	"	Poland	156	67	none	
24	"	Jaskula	Pelagja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	40	f	"	"	166	62	none	
25	"	Kikmonter	Zofja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	f	"	"	159	59	none	
26	"	Miszczerek	Paraskiewja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	f	"	"	158	57	none	
27	"	Skierka	Helena	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	f	"	"	178	64	none	
28	"	Staszko	Rozalja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	f	"	"	160	60	none	
29	"	Malecki	Zygmunt	3 m	Musician	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	169	68	none	
30	"	Skrety	Nikodem	3 y	Deck Stew	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	176	76	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents Gdynia America Line
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at New York, 1933, from the port of Gdynia

188

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name														
1	yes	Izydorezyk	Stefan	4 y	Headwaiter	1.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	32	m	Polish	Poland	176	75	none	
2	"	Babij	Bronislaw	3 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	70	none	
3	"	Bielski	Stanislaw	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	169	60	none	
4	"	Czajka	Stanislaw	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	165	68	none	
5	"	Englert	Roman	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	167	62	none	
6	"	Gorecki	Franciszek	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	170	74	none	
7	"	Hein	Teofil	15 y	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	162	79	none	
8	"	Jelen	Alojzy	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	180	72	none	
9	"	Jezak	Jozef	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	175	79	none	
10	"	Korniejew	Teodor	11 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	172	78	none	
11	"	Mackiewicz	Zenon	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	169	70	none	
12	"	Marek	Jozef	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	167	72	none	
13	"	Pestka	Jan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	160	64	none	
14	"	Pilecki	Tadeusz	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	82	none	
15	"	Sokolek	Jozef	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	171	72	none	
16	"	Staskiewicz	Marjan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	158	57	none	
17	"	Swirski	Stefan	9 y	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	180	79	none	
18	"	Szrajber	Emil	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	174	80	none	
19	"	Woroch	Franciszek	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	162	63	none	
20	"	Zielas	Andrzej	6 m	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	153	71	none	
21	"	Andruszkajtis	Waclaw	1 1/2 y	Youngsteward	12.7.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	167	74	none	
22	"	Burdel	Roman	1 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	177	72	none	
23	"	Jankowski	Jerzy	2 y	"	12.7.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	168	68	none	
24	"	Jekel	Piotr	8 m	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	157	65	none	
25	"	Krzyminski	Wiktor	3 m	"	3.6.33	"	no	yes	41	m	"	Danzig	169	65	none	
26	"	Sobol	Stanislaw	1 y	"	12.7.33	"	no	yes	31	m	"	Poland	169	78	none	
27	"	Stawski	Roman	2 m	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	174	67	none	
28	"	Flaschar	Henryk	2 y	O.S.	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	77	none	
29																	
30																	

Line Gdynia America Line
 Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co
 Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 600
 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAFARER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

189

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First 1	no	Karpowicz	Witold	6 y	Chief Offic	12.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	32	m	Polish	Poland	186	83	none	
First 2	no	Krzyzanowski	Bohdan	2 y	5-th	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	179	80	none	
First 3	no	Socha	Juljan	1 y	O.S. Sailor	11.8.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	166	70	none	
First 4	no	Heft	Jozef	20 y	A.B.	12.8.33	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	162	63	none	
F.P.E. 5	no	Obrebski	Czeslaw	11 m	Deck boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	165	63	none	
F.P.E. 6	no	Cederski	Kazimierz	"	End Wireless	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	"	"	none	
F.P.E. 7	no	Milewski	Wladyslaw	"	Chief Engin	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	"	"	none	
F.P.E. 8	no	Paterman	Henryk	"	2nd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	"	"	none	
F.P.E. 9	no	Uzman	Ryszard	"	Asst. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	"	"	none	
F.P.E. 10	no	Kozak	Tadeusz	2 y	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	183	74	none	
F.P.E. 11	no	Syrowy	Jan	7 y	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	175	72	none	
First 12	no	Vedelsted	Bernhard Georg	4 y	Asst. Engin	8.8.33	Copenhag	no	yes	31	m	Scandinav	Danmark	180	70	none	
First 13	no	Alchimowicz	Jadwiga	7 m	Stewardess	12.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	36	f	Polish	Poland	152	60	none	
First 14	no	Onyszkiewicz	Wincence	12 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	f	"	"	156	52	none	
First 15	no	Puchacz	Franciszka	1 m	"	11.8.33	"	no	yes	30	f	"	"	174	68	none	
First 16	no	Barczykowski	Wladyslaw	4 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	164	68	none	
First 17	no	Bialek	Franciszek	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	168	62	none	
F.P.E. 18	no	Burzynski	Karol	2 y	"	12.8.33	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	173	73	none	
F.P.E. 19	no	Furman	Jan	20 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	165	68	none	
First 20	no	Ligman	Stanislaw	3 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	166	58	none	
First 21	no	Drygalo	Jozef	11 m	Youngsteward	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	164	66	none	
First 22	no	Grabowski	Jozef	20 m	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	157	65	none	
First 23	no	Karpinski	Jozef	7 m	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	78	none	
First 24	no	Michalak	Mieczyslaw	2 1/2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	182	62	none	
First 25	no	Paszkiewicz	Aleksander	10 m	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	170	63	none	
First 26	no	Pawlaczyk	Stanislaw	4 m	Steward	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	164	62	none	
First 27	no	Nowakowski	Stefan	5 m	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	167	65	none	
First 28	no	Rychert	Jan	13 m	Youngstewrd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	157	57	none	
First 29	no	Borowicz	Roman	12 m	Rest. boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	170	61	none	
First 30	no	Dziewicki	Antoni	17 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	181	85	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co
Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel S.S. POLASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
First 1	no	Robakowski	Jerzy	2 m	Rest. boy	12.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	21	m	Polish	Poland	175	57	none	
F.P.E. 2	no	Ryzop	Leon	11 m	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	182	69	none	
First 3	no	Besiki	Stefan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	177	63	none	
First 4	no	Kuziowski	Marjan	8 m	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	172	60	none	
First 5	no	Golla	Leon	13 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	171	62	none	
First 6	no	Gorski	Wladyslaw	first	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	170	56	none	
F.P.E. 7	no	Frydrychowicz	Marjan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	165	65	none	
F.P.E. 8	no	Kesy	Feliks	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	167	70	none	
First 9	no	Wisniewski	Wlodzimierz	2 m	Asp. Eng.	13.8.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	173	53	none	
First 10	no	Bannet	Mieczyslaw	first	Surgeon	11.8.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	173	60	none	
First 11	no	Wojtkowski	Leon	first	Youngcook	13.8.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	164	65	none	
First 12	no	Baranowski	Stanislaw	first	Youngstwr	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	177	66	none	
First 13	no	Szabowski	Makymiljan	first	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	169	70	none	
First 14	no	Bezdek	Hugon	first	Asst. Butcher	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	171	72	none	
F.P.E. 15	no	Matysiak	Jozef	2 y	youngsterw	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	164	62	none	
First 16	no	Rogowska	Weronika	first	Stewardess	12.8.33	"	no	yes	18	f	"	"	168	69	none	
F.P.E. 17	no	Mrowczynski	Leon	5 y	2nd Steward	13.8.33	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	172	92	none	
F.P.E. 18	no	Veith	Beno	2 y	Eng. Asst	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	175	82	none	
F.P.E. 19	no	Wasowski	Stefan	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	171	69	none	
F.P.E. 20	no	Borkowski	Boguslaw	4 y	Clerk	17.8.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	168	62	none	
First 21	no	Zielinski	Zbigniew	"	"	13.8.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	162	65	none	
First 22	no	Jankowski	Jan	5 y	2nd Fireman	17.8.33	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	160	64	none	
First 23	no	Michalski	Gracjan	6 y	Sailor L.B.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	155	65	none	
First 24	no	Schneider	Richard Maxwell	"	Eng. Asst	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	164	58	none	
First 25	no	Gusowski	Maksymilian	"	Steward	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	172	67	none	
First 26	no	Karaszewski	Jan	"	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	168	64	none	

#9 ordered held on board

American Consulate,
Danzig, August 17, 1934

SEEN

For journey to the
United States of AmericaELLIS A. JOHNSON
American Vice Consul

Service No. 254 Fee \$2.00

Fee for declaration \$1.00

Fee for visa \$0.00 (\$10.00
to be attached to visa)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Dec 188.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z. KNOETGEN, MASTER, of the S/S PULASKI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
F.P.E. 1	yes	Rybak	Adolf	4 Y	Trimmer	19.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	30	M	Polish	Poland	179	80	none	
F.P.E. 2	yes	Stankiewicz	Josef	2 1/2 Y	Asst. Pantr.	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	177	66	none	
First 3	no	Dzysale	Josef	11 M	Steward	11.8.33	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	164	66	none	
F.P.E. 4	no	Dworezyk	Tadeusz	1 Y	"	19.8.33	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	162	60	none	
First 5	no	Beszyk	Wawrzyniec	7 M	Young Stew.	"	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	164	72	none	
First 6	no	Stryjski	Emil	3 Y	Rest. boy	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	176	85	none	
First 7	no	Wierzbowski	Anatoljusz	First	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	152	50	none	
8		LEFT OUT DUE TO OVERSIGHT															
9																	
10					PURSER												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1980

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knoetgen Zduho, Master of the Ss. Putashi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

281
85
976

Supplemental LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PILASKI, arriving at NEW YORK

August 30, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST 1	no	Boszyk	Wawrzyniec	/	Restboy	19.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	34	m	Polish	Poland	170	71	none	
FIRST 2	no	Wiersbowski	Anatoliusz	/	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	160	58	none	
FIRST 3	no	Stryjski	Emil	/	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	171	68	none	
P.P.E. 4	yes	Rybak	Adolf	/	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	176	76	none	
P.P.E. 5	yes	Dworczyk	Tadeusz	/	Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	162	60	none	
FIRST 6	no	Dzysalo	Josef	/	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	167	67	none	
P.P.E. 7	yes	Stankiewicz	Josef	/	Assist. purser	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	72	none	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. J. Russell, Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK

August 30, 1932, from the port of

G D Y N I A

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST 1	no	Boszczyk	Tawrzyniec	/	Restboy	19.8.33	Gdynia	no	yes	34	m	Polish	Poland	170	71	none	
FIRST 2	no	Wierzbowski	Anatoliusz	/	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	160	58	none	
FIRST 3	no	Stryjski	Emil	/	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	171	68	none	
F.P.E. 4	yes	Rybak	Adolf	/	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	176	76	none	
F.P.E. 5	yes	Dworczyk	Tadeusz	/	Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	162	60	none	
FIRST 6	no	Drygalo	Jozef	13 m	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	167	67	none	
F.P.E. 7	yes	Stankiewicz	Jozef	14	Assist. pantry	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	72	none	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. J. Farrell, Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

8-3033

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Krotger Zuerko, of the S.S. Pulaski, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1933
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental crew list visa

American Consulate,
Danzig, August 22, 1933

SEEN.

For journey to the
 United States of America

[Signature]
 ELIAS A. JOHNSON
 American Vice Consul

Service No. 259 No fee prescribed

~~Fee for declaration \$1.00~~
~~Fee for visa \$0.50 (\$1.00)~~
~~Fee for stamp attached to visa~~

total number 7



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Young	44	US	Ernest Cobb	36	U.S.
Felix Herveille	35	US	Walter Smith	33	US
Forrest Jenkins	42	US	William Lingo	27	U.S.
Alton Vauchope	37	US	Horris H. Butherford	23	US
Raymond Robinson	30	US Cuban	Walter C. C. C.	21	US
Admiral Llewellyn	28	US	George Williams	20	US
Arthur Jones	26	US	Reginald Taylor	20	US
James Jones	21	US	Clarence F. F.	20	US
Robert Howard	20	US	Robert Smith	24	US
Herbert Scott	20	US	Joseph Sealey	42	US
John Hiers	20	US			
Hugh Jones	24	US			
Paulo Sierra	44	US			
Isaac Brown	33	US			
Arthur F. Thomas	40	US			
George Alexander	47	US			
Henochiah Mc Coy	37	US			
Joseph Jackson	30	US			
William Dixon	40	US			
Robert Scarlett	40	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Allen
Durham

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were employed on or respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be written, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the date of his landing, the vessel from which he was apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the date of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all aliens who were discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be paid until the vessel has been cleared for departure; and in the event of non-payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1012

Form 480

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

(.55\02 200000)

PORT OF New York N Y

Sept 1

192 

I, master of the USSA S. S. Leadia, 182
from port of Boston, Mass. (State/City), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....149..... Number of seamen deserted.....0.....
Number of seamen discharged.....8..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....0.....

Number of new arrivals on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, Aug 29 08, 1928, consigned to

Eastern S S Lines Inc. ; is now lying at Pier 10 and is
expected to sail today, 192 , for Yarmouth N S
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-3613

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

from the port of

194

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

193
DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

1	June 10 New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 8	180
2	June 11 New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 9	185
3	June 12 New York	No	Y	32	M	English	USA	5 10	190
4	June 13 New York	No	Y	33	M	English	USA	5 11	195
5	June 14 New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA	5 12	200
6	June 15 New York	No	Y	35	M	English	USA	5 13	205
7	June 16 New York	No	Y	36	M	English	USA	5 14	210
8	June 17 New York	No	Y	37	M	English	USA	5 15	215
9	June 18 New York	No	Y	38	M	English	USA	5 16	220
10	June 19 New York	No	Y	39	M	English	USA	5 17	225
11	June 20 New York	No	Y	40	M	English	USA	5 18	230
12	June 21 New York	No	Y	41	M	English	USA	5 19	235
13	June 22 New York	No	Y	42	M	English	USA	5 20	240
14	June 23 New York	No	Y	43	M	English	USA	5 21	245
15	June 24 New York	No	Y	44	M	English	USA	5 22	250
16	June 25 New York	No	Y	45	M	English	USA	5 23	255
17	June 26 New York	No	Y	46	M	English	USA	5 24	260
18	June 27 New York	No	Y	47	M	English	USA	5 25	265
19	June 28 New York	No	Y	48	M	English	USA	5 26	270
20	June 29 New York	No	Y	49	M	English	USA	5 27	275
21	June 30 New York	No	Y	50	M	English	USA	5 28	280
22	June 1 New York	No	Y	51	M	English	USA	5 29	285
23	June 2 New York	No	Y	52	M	English	USA	5 30	290
24	June 3 New York	No	Y	53	M	English	USA	5 31	295
25	June 4 New York	No	Y	54	M	English	USA	5 32	300
26	June 5 New York	No	Y	55	M	English	USA	5 33	305
27	June 6 New York	No	Y	56	M	English	USA	5 34	310
28	June 7 New York	No	Y	57	M	English	USA	5 35	315
29	June 8 New York	No	Y	58	M	English	USA	5 36	320
30	June 9 New York	No	Y	59	M	English	USA	5 37	325
31	June 10 New York	No	Y	60	M	English	USA	5 38	330
32	June 11 New York	No	Y	61	M	English	USA	5 39	335
33	June 12 New York	No	Y	62	M	English	USA	5 40	340
34	June 13 New York	No	Y	63	M	English	USA	5 41	345
35	June 14 New York	No	Y	64	M	English	USA	5 42	350
36	June 15 New York	No	Y	65	M	English	USA	5 43	355
37	June 16 New York	No	Y	66	M	English	USA	5 44	360
38	June 17 New York	No	Y	67	M	English	USA	5 45	365
39	June 18 New York	No	Y	68	M	English	USA	5 46	370
40	June 19 New York	No	Y	69	M	English	USA	5 47	375
41	June 20 New York	No	Y	70	M	English	USA	5 48	380
42	June 21 New York	No	Y	71	M	English	USA	5 49	385
43	June 22 New York	No	Y	72	M	English	USA	5 50	390
44	June 23 New York	No	Y	73	M	English	USA	5 51	395
45	June 24 New York	No	Y	74	M	English	USA	5 52	400
46	June 25 New York	No	Y	75	M	English	USA	5 53	405
47	June 26 New York	No	Y	76	M	English	USA	5 54	410
48	June 27 New York	No	Y	77	M	English	USA	5 55	415
49	June 28 New York	No	Y	78	M	English	USA	5 56	420
50	June 29 New York	No	Y	79	M	English	USA	5 57	425
51	June 30 New York	No	Y	80	M	English	USA	5 58	430
52	June 1 New York	No	Y	81	M	English	USA	5 59	435
53	June 2 New York	No	Y	82	M	English	USA	5 60	440
54	June 3 New York	No	Y	83	M	English	USA	5 61	445
55	June 4 New York	No	Y	84	M	English	USA	5 62	450
56	June 5 New York	No	Y	85	M	English	USA	5 63	455
57	June 6 New York	No	Y	86	M	English	USA	5 64	460
58	June 7 New York	No	Y	87	M	English	USA	5 65	465
59	June 8 New York	No	Y	88	M	English	USA	5 66	470
60	June 9 New York	No	Y	89	M	English	USA	5 67	475
61	June 10 New York	No	Y	90	M	English	USA	5 68	480
62	June 11 New York	No	Y	91	M	English	USA	5 69	485
63	June 12 New York	No	Y	92	M	English	USA	5 70	490
64	June 13 New York	No	Y	93	M	English	USA	5 71	495
65	June 14 New York	No	Y	94	M	English	USA	5 72	500
66	June 15 New York	No	Y	95	M	English	USA	5 73	505
67	June 16 New York	No	Y	96	M	English	USA	5 74	510
68	June 17 New York	No	Y	97	M	English	USA	5 75	515
69	June 18 New York	No	Y	98	M	English	USA	5 76	520
70	June 19 New York	No	Y	99	M	English	USA	5 77	525
71	June 20 New York	No	Y	100	M	English	USA	5 78	530
72	June 21 New York	No	Y	101	M	English	USA	5 79	535
73	June 22 New York	No	Y	102	M	English	USA	5 80	540
74	June 23 New York	No	Y	103	M	English	USA	5 81	545
75	June 24 New York	No	Y	104	M	English	USA	5 82	550
76	June 25 New York	No	Y	105	M	English	USA	5 83	555
77	June 26 New York	No	Y	106	M	English	USA	5 84	560
78	June 27 New York	No	Y	107	M	English	USA	5 85	565
79	June 28 New York	No	Y	108	M	English	USA	5 86	570
80	June 29 New York	No	Y	109	M	English	USA	5 87	575
81	June 30 New York	No	Y	110	M	English	USA	5 88	580
82	June 1 New York	No	Y	111	M	English	USA	5 89	585
83	June 2 New York	No	Y	112	M	English	USA	5 90	590
84	June 3 New York	No	Y	113	M	English	USA	5 91	595
85	June 4 New York	No	Y	114	M	English	USA	5 92	600
86	June 5 New York	No	Y	115	M	English	USA	5 93	605
87	June 6 New York	No	Y	116	M	English	USA	5 94	610
88	June 7 New York	No	Y	117	M	English	USA	5 95	615
89	June 8 New York	No	Y	118	M	English	USA	5 96	620
90	June 9 New York	No	Y	119	M	English	USA	5 97	625
91	June 10 New York	No	Y	120	M	English	USA	5 98	630
92	June 11 New York	No	Y	121	M	English	USA	5 99	635
93	June 12 New York	No	Y	122	M	English	USA	6 00	640
94	June 13 New York	No	Y	123	M	English	USA	6 01	645
95	June 14 New York	No	Y	124	M	English	USA	6 02	650
96	June 15 New York	No	Y	125	M	English	USA	6 03	655
97	June 16 New York	No	Y	126	M	English	USA	6 04	660
98	June 17 New York	No	Y	127	M	English	USA	6 05	665
99	June 18 New York	No	Y	128	M	English	USA	6 06	670
100	June 19 New York	No	Y	129	M	English	USA	6 07	675
101	June 20 New York	No	Y	130	M	English	USA	6 08	680
102	June 21 New York	No	Y	131	M	English	USA	6 09	685
103	June 22 New York	No	Y	132	M	English	USA	6 10	690
104	June 23 New York	No	Y	133	M	English	USA	6 11	695
105	June 24 New York	No	Y	134	M	English	USA	6 12	700
106	June 25 New York	No	Y	135	M	English	USA	6 13	705
107	June 26 New York	No	Y	136	M	English	USA	6 14	710
108	June 27 New York	No	Y	137	M	English	USA	6 15	715
109	June 28 New York	No	Y	138	M	English	USA	6 16	720
110	June 29 New York	No	Y	139	M	English	USA	6 17	725
111	June 30 New York	No	Y	140	M	English	USA	6 18	730
112	June 1 New York	No	Y	141	M	English	USA	6 19	735
113	June 2 New York	No	Y	142	M	English	USA	6 20	740
114	June 3 New York	No	Y	143	M	English	USA	6 21	745
115	June 4 New York	No	Y	144	M	English	USA	6 22	750
116	June 5 New York	No	Y	145	M	English	USA	6 23	755
117	June 6 New York	No	Y	146	M	English	USA	6 24	760
118	June 7 New York	No	Y	147	M	English	USA	6 25	765
119	June 8 New York	No	Y	148	M	English	USA	6 26	770
120	June 9 New York	No	Y	149	M	English	USA	6 27	775
121	June 10 New York	No	Y	150	M	English	USA	6 28	780
122	June 11 New York	No	Y	151	M	English	USA	6 29	785
123	June 12 New York	No	Y	152	M	English	USA	6 30	790
124	June 13 New York	No	Y	153	M	English	USA	6 31	795
125	June 14 New York	No	Y	154	M	English	USA	6 32	800
126	June 15 New York	No	Y	155	M	English	USA	6 33	805
127	June 16 New York	No	Y	156	M	English	USA	6 34	810
128	June 17 New York	No	Y	157	M	English	USA	6 35	815
129	June 18 New York	No	Y	158	M	English	USA	6 36	820
130	June 19 New York	No	Y	159	M	English	USA	6 37	825
131	June 20 New York	No	Y	160	M	English	USA	6 38	830
132	June 21 New York	No	Y	161	M	English	USA	6 39	835
133	June 22 New York	No	Y	162	M	English	USA	6 40	840
134	June 23 New York	No	Y	163	M	English	USA	6 41	845
135	June 24 New York	No	Y	164	M	English	USA	6 42	850
136	June 25 New York	No	Y	165	M	English	USA	6 43	855
137	June 26 New York	No	Y	166	M	English	USA	6 44	860
138	June 27 New York	No	Y	167	M	English	USA	6 45	865
139	June 28 New York	No	Y	168	M	English	USA	6 46	870
140	June 29 New York	No	Y	169	M	English	USA	6 47	875
141	June 30 New York	No	Y	170	M	English	USA	6 48	880
142	June 1 New York	No	Y	171	M	English	USA	6 49	885
143	June 2 New York	No	Y	172	M	English	USA	6 50	890
144	June 3 New York	No	Y	173	M	English	USA	6 51	895
145	June 4 New York	No	Y	174	M	English	USA	6 52	900
146	June 5 New York	No	Y	175	M	English	USA	6 53	905
147	June 6 New York	No	Y	176	M	English	USA	6 54	910
148	June 7 New York	No	Y	177	M	English	USA	6 55	915
149	June 8 New York	No	Y	178	M	English	USA	6 56	920
150	June 9 New York	No	Y	179	M	English	USA	6 57	925
151	June 10 New York	No	Y	180	M	English	USA	6 58	930
152	June 11 New York	No	Y	181	M	English	USA	6 59	935
153	June 12 New York	No	Y	182	M	English	USA	7 00	940
154	June 13 New York	No	Y	183	M	English	USA	7 01	945
155	June 14 New York	No	Y	184	M	English	USA	7 02	950
156	June 15 New York	No	Y	185	M	English	USA	7 03	955
157	June 16 New York	No	Y	186	M	English	USA	7 04	960
158	June 17 New York	No	Y	187	M	English	USA	7 05	965
159	June 18 New York	No	Y	188	M	English	USA	7 06	970
160	June 19 New York	No	Y	189	M	English	USA	7 07	975
161	June 20 New York	No	Y	190	M	English	USA	7 08	980
162	June 21 New York	No	Y	191	M	English	USA	7 09	985
163	June 22 New York	No	Y	192	M	English	USA	7 10	990
164	June 23 New York	No	Y	193	M	English	USA	7 11	995
165	June 24 New York	No	Y	194	M	English	USA	7 12	1000
166	June 25 New York	No	Y	195	M	English	USA	7 13	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Soviet.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yugoslavian.
Japanese.	White Russian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Slovak (Czech).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss (German).
Greek.	Swiss (French).
Hebrew.	Swiss (Italian).
Hungarian.	Swiss (Latin).
Irish.	Swiss (Spanish).
Italian (north).	Swiss (Portuguese).
Italian (south).	Swiss (Catalan).
Japanese.	Swiss (Basque).

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
John Doe	June 10 New York	25	M	African	USA	5 7	140
Jane Smith	June 11 New York	24	F	African	USA	5 6	135
Robert Johnson	June 12 New York	26	M	African	USA	5 8	145
Emily White	June 13 New York	23	F	African	USA	5 5	130
Michael Brown	June 14 New York	27	M	African	USA	5 9	150
Sarah Green	June 15 New York	22	F	African	USA	5 4	125
David Lee	June 16 New York	28	M	African	USA	6 0	155
Alice Black	June 17 New York	21	F	African	USA	5 3	120
James Wilson	June 18 New York	29	M	African	USA	6 1	160
Olivia Taylor	June 19 New York	20	F	African	USA	5 2	115
Benjamin King	June 20 New York	30	M	African	USA	6 2	165
Isabella Hall	June 21 New York	19	F	African	USA	5 1	110
William Scott	June 22 New York	31	M	African	USA	6 3	170
Charlotte Adams	June 23 New York	18	F	African	USA	5 0	105
Thomas Baker	June 24 New York	32	M	African	USA	6 4	175
Amelia Clark	June 25 New York	17	F	African	USA	4 9	100
Christopher Evans	June 26 New York	33	M	African	USA	6 5	180
Harriet Foster	June 27 New York	16	F	African	USA	4 8	95
George Hall	June 28 New York	34	M	African	USA	6 6	185
Elizabeth King	June 29 New York	15	F	African	USA	4 7	90
Franklin Lee	June 30 New York	35	M	African	USA	6 7	190
Abigail Miller	June 31 New York	14	F	African	USA	4 6	85
Samuel Wilson	June 32 New York	36	M	African	USA	6 8	195
Victoria Young	June 33 New York	13	F	African	USA	4 5	80
Benjamin Adams	June 34 New York	37	M	African	USA	6 9	200
Rebecca Baker	June 35 New York	12	F	African	USA	4 4	75
Samuel Clark	June 36 New York	38	M	African	USA	7 0	205
Elizabeth Evans	June 37 New York	11	F	African	USA	4 3	70
George Foster	June 38 New York	39	M	African	USA	7 1	210
Harriet Hall	June 39 New York	10	F	African	USA	4 2	65
Franklin King	June 40 New York	40	M	African	USA	7 2	215
Abigail Lee	June 41 New York	9	F	African	USA	4 1	60
Samuel Miller	June 42 New York	41	M	African	USA	7 3	220
Victoria Young	June 43 New York	8	F	African	USA	4 0	55
Benjamin Adams	June 44 New York	42	M	African	USA	7 4	225
Rebecca Baker	June 45 New York	7	F	African	USA	3 9	50
Samuel Clark	June 46 New York	43	M	African	USA	7 5	230
Elizabeth Evans	June 47 New York	6	F	African	USA	3 8	45
George Foster	June 48 New York	44	M	African	USA	7 6	235
Harriet Hall	June 49 New York	5	F	African	USA	3 7	40
Franklin King	June 50 New York	45	M	African	USA	7 7	240
Abigail Lee	June 51 New York	4	F	African	USA	3 6	35
Samuel Miller	June 52 New York	46	M	African	USA	7 8	245
Victoria Young	June 53 New York	3	F	African	USA	3 5	30
Benjamin Adams	June 54 New York	47	M	African	USA	7 9	250
Rebecca Baker	June 55 New York	2	F	African	USA	3 4	25
Samuel Clark	June 56 New York	48	M	African	USA	8 0	255
Elizabeth Evans	June 57 New York	1	F	African	USA	3 3	20
George Foster	June 58 New York	49	M	African	USA	8 1	260
Harriet Hall	June 59 New York	0	F	African	USA	3 2	15
Franklin King	June 60 New York	50	M	African	USA	8 2	265

Released Aug 19/33 for

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Samoan (Samoans, Samoos, and Swains).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swiss.
Hawaiian.	Welsh.
Indian (American).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	Yukon (Yukons).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish-Lapland.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Wagon.
Italian (south).	Wagon (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Czech.
Bornian.	Bornian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
English.	English.
Finnish.	Finnish.
Flamish.	Flamish.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Haitian.	Haitian.
Hindoo.	Hindoo.
Indian.	Indian.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Latvian.	Latvian.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.
Malay.	Malay.
Maltese.	Maltese.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Mongolian.	Mongolian.
Norwegian.	Norwegian.
Persian.	Persian.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Russian.	Russian.
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Ukrainian.	Ukrainian.
Unidentified.	Unidentified.
Yiddish.	Yiddish.
Yugoslavian.	Yugoslavian.

(Cuban)

to the best of my belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the above named persons.

John S. Thirsk

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, N.Y.

John S. Thirsk

8-30-33

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of passengers shall be noted on the original and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	OTHER	
1st Class											
2nd Class	6				13 94				3		116
3rd Class											
4th Class											
5th Class											
6th Class											
7th Class											
8th Class											
9th Class											
10th Class											
TOTAL	6				13 95				3		117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin	Aliens	T.R.C.	Total
Cabin	22	94	116
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
Total	22	95	117

23 Crimes from (value)

as
11-3 57-3

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

File this with Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

1914

Name		Sex		Age		Rank or grade		Place of birth		Last permanent residence	
Given name	Surname	Male	Female	Years	Months	Rank or grade	Place of birth	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
JOHN	SMITH			25	0		ITALY	ITALY	ROMA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
MARY	SMITH			20	0		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	IRON BRIDGE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Handwritten signature and date

[illegible]

Edw. Chumme

at _____, U.S.

Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deceased).

Column 7 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Naturally companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Every student knows that the word "race" is given in various meanings. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the meaning of "race" as a social or political group and the meaning of "race" as a biological group. The word "race" should be used in the first sense in the title of the report. The word "race" should be used in the second sense in the title of the report. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "race" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "race" does not mean "France" by country. As to the German, or Hebrew, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of "English, Swiss, etc., or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Turin, Vercelli, Novara, and Biella) and their descendants, whether settled in France, Belgium and America, or any other country, should be classed as "Lombard (northern)." Most of these people speak a Guelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 18.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of

important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete

(when an alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country where alien came, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in United States.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer

should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and

Date of last departure.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897.

Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show

whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of

others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis-

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1936.

James O. Jones

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[illegible]

24-00000

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1944

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, N. Y.

John O. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If, in answer to this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, no claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish woman or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Above of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION ALLEN MEMORANDUM									
NAME				DATE				PLACE	
1. NAME				2. DATE				3. PLACE	
4. NAME				5. DATE				6. PLACE	
7. NAME				8. DATE				9. PLACE	
10. NAME				11. DATE				12. PLACE	
13. NAME				14. DATE				15. PLACE	
16. NAME				17. DATE				18. PLACE	
19. NAME				20. DATE				21. PLACE	
22. NAME				23. DATE				24. PLACE	
25. NAME				26. DATE				27. PLACE	
28. NAME				29. DATE				30. PLACE	
31. NAME				32. DATE				33. PLACE	
34. NAME				35. DATE				36. PLACE	
37. NAME				38. DATE				39. PLACE	
40. NAME				41. DATE				42. PLACE	
43. NAME				44. DATE				45. PLACE	
46. NAME				47. DATE				48. PLACE	
49. NAME				50. DATE				51. PLACE	
52. NAME				53. DATE				54. PLACE	
55. NAME				56. DATE				57. PLACE	
58. NAME				59. DATE				60. PLACE	
61. NAME				62. DATE				63. PLACE	
64. NAME				65. DATE				66. PLACE	
67. NAME				68. DATE				69. PLACE	
70. NAME				71. DATE				72. PLACE	
73. NAME				74. DATE				75. PLACE	
76. NAME				77. DATE				78. PLACE	
79. NAME				80. DATE				81. PLACE	
82. NAME				83. DATE				84. PLACE	
85. NAME				86. DATE				87. PLACE	
88. NAME				89. DATE				90. PLACE	
91. NAME				92. DATE				93. PLACE	
94. NAME				95. DATE				96. PLACE	
97. NAME				98. DATE				99. PLACE	
100. NAME				101. DATE				102. PLACE	
103. NAME				104. DATE				105. PLACE	
106. NAME				107. DATE				108. PLACE	
109. NAME				110. DATE				111. PLACE	
112. NAME				113. DATE				114. PLACE	
115. NAME				116. DATE				117. PLACE	
118. NAME				119. DATE				120. PLACE	
121. NAME				122. DATE				123. PLACE	
124. NAME				125. DATE				126. PLACE	
127. NAME				128. DATE				129. PLACE	
130. NAME				131. DATE				132. PLACE	
133. NAME				134. DATE				135. PLACE	
136. NAME				137. DATE				138. PLACE	
139. NAME				140. DATE				141. PLACE	
142. NAME				143. DATE				144. PLACE	
145. NAME				146. DATE				147. PLACE	
148. NAME				149. DATE				150. PLACE	
151. NAME				152. DATE				153. PLACE	
154. NAME				155. DATE				156. PLACE	
157. NAME				158. DATE				159. PLACE	
160. NAME				161. DATE				162. PLACE	
163. NAME				164. DATE				165. PLACE	
166. NAME				167. DATE				168. PLACE	
169. NAME				170. DATE				171. PLACE	
172. NAME				173. DATE				174. PLACE	
175. NAME				176. DATE				177. PLACE	
178. NAME				179. DATE				180. PLACE	
181. NAME				182. DATE				183. PLACE	
184. NAME				185. DATE				186. PLACE	
187. NAME				188. DATE				189. PLACE	
190. NAME				191. DATE				192. PLACE	
193. NAME				194. DATE				195. PLACE	
196. NAME				197. DATE				198. PLACE	
199. NAME				200. DATE				201. PLACE	
202. NAME									

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

5 days from arrival at Port of New York, N.Y. August 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 1934

No.	NAME		AGE	Sex	C	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE TAKEN, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BRIDGE	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn	July 27 1903	73 Calvin Stm, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	CASEY	ANNE	26	F	S	Kennets Square, Pa	Feb 3 1907	Kennet Square, Pa.
3	CASEY	CHARLOTTE	24	F	S	Kennets Square, Pa	Oct 10 1908	Kennet Square, Pa.
4	WALLERSTEIN	EMANUEL W	39	M	S	Richmond, Vir.	Nov 13 1893	714 North Boulevard, Richmond, Vir.
5	WALLERSTEIN	EDWARD	32	M	S	Richmond, Vir.	July 15 1901	714 North Boulevard Richmond, Vir.
6	JONSON	ROSE	24	F	S	New York City	Aug 29 1908	803 West 180th St, New York City.
7	CHICLEY	HELEN	24	F	S	Kingston, N.Y.	Nov 28 1919	142 Morton Place, New York City.
8	STAMERFIELD	DAVID	40	M	M	New York City	July 31 1896	10 Custer Place, Newark, N.J.
9	STAMERFIELD	GERTRUDE	30	F	M	Newark, N.J.	Dec 10 1903	10 Custer Place, Newark, N.J.
10	SULLIVAN	JOSEPHINE	24	F	S	New York City	July 18 1909	2696 Marion Ave, New York City.
11	HENRICK	HESSIE	58	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	July 25 1875	43 Dove Street, Albany, N.Y.
12	HENRICK	MARION	30	F	S	Albany, N.Y.	May 3 1903	43 Dove Street, Albany, N.Y.
13	IMBICH	WALTER	42	M	M	New York City	July 27 1891	340 29th Street, New York City
14	IMBICH	SALLY	40	F	M	Lancaster, Pa	Feb 5 1893	Long Island City, N.Y.
15	MAGEE	EUGENE	51	M	M	Hoboken, N.Y.	June 7 1882	60 Woodland Ave, East Orange, N.J.
16	MAGEE	GERTRUDE	49	F	M	East Orange, N.J.	July 22 1884	60 Woodland Ave, East Orange, N.J.
17	MAGEE	JUNE	17	F	S	East Orange, N.J.	June 10 1926	60 Woodland Ave, East Orange, N.J.
18	RUTLE	KATHRYN	56	F	W		by marriage	465 4th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	RUTLE	KATHLEEN	25	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept 2 1907	465 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	FISK	EFFIE	56	F	M	New York City	Oct 6 1877	5 St. Clare Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
21	FERGUSON	JULIA	47	F	M		by marriage	7 Brighton Ave, East Orange, N.J.
22	POLLARD	MARTHA	33	F	S	Chambersburgh, Pa		3439 Indian Rd, Toledo, Ohio
23	KALKSTEIN	WILLIAM	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug 6 1902	7502 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	KALKSTEIN	RUTH	27	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec 14 1903	7502 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	WEIR	FRANK? T	50	M	S	New York City	Aug 2 1883	8774 117th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	MC GOWAN	DANIEL J	49	M	S	New York City	Apr 18 1884	1544 East 36th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	KELLY	MARY	32	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Mar 27 1901	310 Roxborough Ave, Philadelphia.
28	KELLY	ANNA	65	F	W	Allentown, Pa	Aug 1 1867	310 Roxborough Ave, Philadelphia.
29	CUTTS	HENRY E	65	M	M	York, Maine	Sept 21 1867	16 Grand View Terr. Tonnafly, N.Y.
30	CUTTS	MARY L	62	F	M	St. Louis, Miss.	Jan 29 1871	16 Grand View Terr. Tonnafly, N.Y.

- NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-585

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arrived at Port of New York, N.Y., 15, 1906

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
SMITH	21	F	1885	Tenafly, N.J.	Jan 8 1912	16 Grand View Terr, Tenafly, N.J.
MARY	15	F	1891	Tenafly, N.J.	Mar 17 1912	16 Grand View Terr, Tenafly, N.J.
FRANKS	35	M	1871	Philadelphia, Pa	Nov 18 1897	River Bank, Delanco, N.J.
DOROTHY G	25	F	1881	New York City	Feb 5 1908	804N20th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
MARION	35	F	1871	Camden, N.J.	Aug 11 1898	Suffolk Manor, Broad & Clear St, Philadelphia, Pa.
CYRUS	41	M	1865	Ashton, Ill	Dec 1 1890	90 Elm St, Montclair, N.J.
RUSSELL	30	M	1876	Braddock, Pa	June 14 1903	508 Evergreen Ave, Bradley Beach, Pa
DOROTHY	27	F	1879	Neptune, Pa	Aug 23 1905	508 Evergreen Ave, Bradley Beach, Pa
JOHN R	32	M	1874		Kings County Court, New York June 18 1924	Parker Ave, Deal, N.J.
NAOMI	32	F	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 4 1900	Parker Ave, Deal, N.J.
ANNIE	55	F	1851		Kings County Court, New York Nov 12 1924	1465 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
GORDON	7	M	1899	Aurora, Ill	June 19 1926	Parker Ave, Deal, N.J.
EDWARD	26	M	1880	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 24 1906	40 Mercer Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
JOSEPH	26	M	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 30 1907	125 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
MARGARET	24	F	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 11 1909	666 Crotona Park S. Bronx, N.Y.
JOHN	47	M	1859	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 16 1886	35 Hobart Ave, Summit, N.J.
FLORENCE E	47	F	1859	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 16 1885	35 Hobart Ave, Summit, N.J.
JOHN JNR	25	M	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 6 1907	35 Hobart Ave, Summit, N.J.
ORRIS K.	25	M	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 6 1907	35 Hobart Ave, Summit, N.J.
MARJORIE	28	F	1878	Freehold, N.J.	Oct 26 1906	Freehold, N.J.
ALICE	21	F	1885	Boston, Mass.	Sept/ 10 1911	1336 River St, Hyde Park, Mass.
ESTHER	22	F	1884	Hartford, Conn	May 6 1910	133 Irving St, Hartford, Conn
JOHN S	26	M	1880	Patterson, N.J.	July 21 1907	566 21st St, Patterson, N.J.
ELIZABETH	25	F	1881	Patterson, N.J.	Oct 29 1908	566 21st St, Patterson, N.J.
ANN	30	F	1876	New York, N.Y.	Mar 28 1903	603 West 157th St, New York City.
WINIFRED	29	F	1877	New York City	July 30th 1904	1040 Woodcrest Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
GEORGINA	24	F	1882	New York City	Sept 25 1908	17 Chestnut St, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
HENRY	32	M	1874	New York City	Dec 21 1900	14 Sutton Place, New York City.
JOHN	29	F	1877	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan 28 1903	14 Sutton Place, New York City.
HAROLD	22	M	1884	Lynn, Mass	Nov 30 1910	225 Summer St, Lynn, Mass.

99

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1922, July 1st to July 31st, 1922

Serial No.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Address in United States
1	JAMES J.	33	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 1, 1875.	1240 BROADWAY, BUFFALO, NY
2	ALICE M.	34	F	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 1, 1875.	AS ABOVE.
3	RACHEL F.	35	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 6, 1877	214 ALLEN, HUDSON, NY.
4	MARY A.	35	F	HUDSON, N.Y.	APR. 10, 1878	AS ABOVE.
5	AMANDA	40	F	FRANKFORT, KY.	JULY 30, 1881	245 W 126th, NYC.
6	MARY	36	F	COLUMBIA CO., NY.	MAY 4, 1884.	135 E 24TH, NYC.
7	MARY	46	F	CHICOPEE, MASS.	MAY 4, 1886.	202 SPRINGFIELD, CHICOPEE, MA.
8	KATHERINE	34	F	BRYANSPORT, CONN.	SEPT. 15, 1907.	MANHATTAN STATE HOSP., NYC.
9	SAMUEL	45	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 6, 1888.	574 BEMENT AV., S.I., NY
10	KATHERINE	66	F	WILMINGTON, DEL.	JAN. 5, 1868.	AS ABOVE.
11	JOHN	75	M			U.S. DIST. CT., NYC. 1930.
12	WILLIAM	34	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	JUNE 21, 1899.	3024 BOTANIC PL., FLUSHING
13	DAISY	45	F			50 W 55th, NYC.
14	REMA	50	F			45 KILLICOT PL., NYC.
15	CLAYTON	35	M	FT. ALLEGHENY, PA.	AUG. 11, 1900	TUTOR CITY, N.Y.
16	STEPHEN	9	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JUNE 11, 1914.	264 NULTON, HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
17	IRVING	24	M			AS ABOVE.
18	LEO	37	M	NEWARK, N.J.	APR. 9, 1903.	60 HEPBURN ST. NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
19	JOHN	28	M	NEWARK, N.J.	NOV. 12, 1903.	510 HILLSIDE, NEWARK, N.J.
20	EDWARD	35	M	SHAMROCK, TEX.	APR. 8, 1900.	AS ABOVE.
21	MARTIN	30	M	SHAMROCK, TEX.	JULY 25, 1907	510 E 55TH, NYC.
22						4 VAN HESS PL., NYC.
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

John D. Long
845th 7/20/23 Long

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

At the Port of San Francisco, California, June 7, 1901, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, June 7, 1901

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Address in United States
1	John N.	22	M	W	San Francisco, Cal.	June 7, 1901			San Francisco, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. Name of the person
 2. Address
 3. City
 4. State
 5. Zip
 6. Date
 7. Signature
 8. Title
 9. Organization
 10. Phone Number

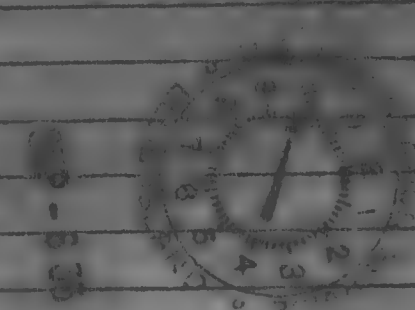
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

1907

The cargo manifest arrived at this port 192, per 192,
 is a cargo of 192,
 expected to reach 192 for 192,
 via United States port of 192. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was 192.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yemeni.
Japanese.	Yiddish (except Cuban).

12

1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 1	161	None
1000000	100	M			5 2	162	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 3	163	None
1000000	100	M			5 4	164	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	165	None
1000000	100	M			5 6	166	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	167	None
1000000	100	M			5 8	168	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	169	None
1000000	100	M			5 10	170	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 11	171	None
1000000	100	M			5 12	172	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 13	173	None
1000000	100	M			5 14	174	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 15	175	None
1000000	100	M			5 16	176	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 17	177	None
1000000	100	M			5 18	178	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 19	179	None
1000000	100	M			5 20	180	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 21	181	None
1000000	100	M			5 22	182	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 23	183	None
1000000	100	M			5 24	184	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 25	185	None
1000000	100	M			5 26	186	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 27	187	None
1000000	100	M			5 28	188	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 29	189	None
1000000	100	M			5 30	190	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 31	191	None
1000000	100	M			5 32	192	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 33	193	None
1000000	100	M			5 34	194	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 35	195	None
1000000	100	M			5 36	196	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 37	197	None
1000000	100	M			5 38	198	
1000000	100	M	Spanish	Spain	5 39	199	None
1000000	100	M			5 40	200	

30

[illegible]

John Olding
I mean to live. I've got to.

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM LOG OF VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM LOG OF VESSEL OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM LOG OF VESSEL OF MAY 26, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1/1/33	1st	John	USC			
2/1/33	1st	John	USC			
3/1/33	1st	John	USC			
4/1/33	1st	John	USC			
5/1/33	1st	John	USC			
6/1/33	1st	John	USC			
7/1/33	1st	John	USC			
8/1/33	1st	John	USC			
9/1/33	1st	John	USC			
10/1/33	1st	John	USC			
11/1/33	1st	John	USC			
12/1/33	1st	John	USC			
1/1/34	1st	John	USC			
2/1/34	1st	John	USC			
3/1/34	1st	John	USC			
4/1/34	1st	John	USC			
5/1/34	1st	John	USC			
6/1/34	1st	John	USC			
7/1/34	1st	John	USC			
8/1/34	1st	John	USC			
9/1/34	1st	John	USC			
10/1/34	1st	John	USC			
11/1/34	1st	John	USC			
12/1/34	1st	John	USC			
1/1/35	1st	John	USC			
2/1/35	1st	John	USC			
3/1/35	1st	John	USC			
4/1/35	1st	John	USC			
5/1/35	1st	John	USC			
6/1/35	1st	John	USC			
7/1/35	1st	John	USC			
8/1/35	1st	John	USC			
9/1/35	1st	John	USC			
10/1/35	1st	John	USC			
11/1/35	1st	John	USC			
12/1/35	1st	John	USC			
1/1/36	1st	John	USC			
2/1/36	1st	John	USC			
3/1/36	1st	John	USC			
4/1/36	1st	John	USC			
5/1/36	1st	John	USC			
6/1/36	1st	John	USC			
7/1/36	1st	John	USC			
8/1/36	1st	John	USC			
9/1/36	1st	John	USC			
10/1/36	1st	John	USC			
11/1/36	1st	John	USC			
12/1/36	1st	John	USC			
1/1/37	1st	John	USC			
2/1/37	1st	John	USC			
3/1/37	1st	John	USC			
4/1/37	1st	John	USC			
5/1/37	1st	John	USC			
6/1/37	1st	John	USC			
7/1/37	1st	John	USC			
8/1/37	1st	John	USC			
9/1/37	1st	John	USC			
10/1/37	1st	John	USC			
11/1/37	1st	John	USC			
12/1/37	1st	John	USC			
1/1/38	1st	John	USC			
2/1/38	1st	John	USC			
3/1/38	1st	John	USC			
4/1/38	1st	John	USC			
5/1/38	1st	John	USC			
6/1/38	1st	John	USC			
7/1/38	1st	John	USC			
8/1/38	1st	John	USC			
9/1/38	1st	John	USC			
10/1/38	1st	John	USC			
11/1/38	1st	John	USC			
12/1/38	1st	John	USC			
1/1/39	1st	John	USC			
2/1/39	1st	John	USC			
3/1/39	1st	John	USC			
4/1/39	1st	John	USC			
5/1/39	1st	John	USC			
6/1/39	1st	John	USC			
7/1/39	1st	John	USC			
8/1/39	1st	John	USC			
9/1/39	1st	John	USC			
10/1/39	1st	John	USC			
11/1/39	1st	John	USC			
12/1/39	1st	John	USC			
1/1/40	1st	John	USC			
2/1/40	1st	John	USC			
3/1/40	1st	John	USC			
4/1/40	1st	John	USC			
5/1/40	1st	John	USC			
6/1/40	1st	John	USC			
7/1/40	1st	John	USC			
8/1/40	1st	John	USC			
9/1/40	1st	John	USC			
10/1/40	1st	John	USC			
11/1/40	1st	John	USC			
12/1/40	1st	John	USC			
1/1/41	1st	John	USC			
2/1/41	1st	John	USC			
3/1/41	1st	John	USC			
4/1/41	1st	John	USC			
5/1/41	1st	John	USC			
6/1/41	1st	John	USC			
7/1/41	1st	John	USC			
8/1/41	1st	John	USC			
9/1/41	1st	John	USC			
10/1/41	1st	John	USC			
11/1/41	1st	John	USC			
12/1/41	1st	John	USC			
1/1/42	1st	John	USC			
2/1/42	1st	John	USC			
3/1/42	1st	John	USC			
4/1/42	1st	John	USC			
5/1/42	1st	John	USC			
6/1/42	1st	John	USC			
7/1/42	1st	John	USC			
8/1/42	1st	John	USC			
9/1/42	1st	John	USC			
10/1/42	1st	John	USC			
11/1/42	1st	John	USC			
12/1/42	1st	John	USC			
1/1/43	1st	John	USC			
2/1/43	1st	John	USC			
3/1/43	1st	John	USC			
4/1/43	1st	John	USC			
5/1/43	1st	John	USC			
6/1/43	1st	John	USC			
7/1/43	1st	John	USC			
8/1/43	1st	John	USC			
9/1/43	1st	John	USC			
10/1/43	1st	John	USC			
11/1/43	1st	John	USC			
12/1/43	1st	John	USC			
1/1/44	1st	John	USC			
2/1/44	1st	John	USC			
3/1/44	1st	John	USC			
4/1/44	1st	John	USC			
5/1/44	1st	John	USC			
6/1/44	1st	John	USC			
7/1/44	1st	John	USC			
8/1/44	1st	John	USC			
9/1/44	1st	John	USC			
10/1/44	1st	John	USC			
11/1/44	1st	John	USC			
12/1/44	1st	John	USC			
1/1/45	1st	John	USC			
2/1/45	1st	John	USC			
3/1/45	1st	John	USC			
4/1/45	1st	John	USC			
5/1/45	1st	John	USC			
6/1/45	1st	John	USC			
7/1/45	1st	John	USC			
8/1/45	1st	John	USC			
9/1/45	1st	John	USC			
10/1/45	1st	John	USC			
11/1/45	1st	John	USC			
12/1/45	1st	John	USC			
1/1/46	1st	John	USC			
2/1/46	1st	John	USC			
3/1/46	1st	John	USC			
4/1/46	1st	John	USC			
5/1/46	1st	John	USC			
6/1/46	1st	John	USC			
7/1/46	1st	John	USC			
8/1/46	1st	John	USC			
9/1/46	1st	John	USC			
10/1/46	1st	John	USC			
11/1/46	1st	John	USC			
12/1/46	1st	John	USC			
1/1/47	1st	John	USC			
2/1/47	1st	John	USC			
3/1/47	1st	John	USC			
4/1/47	1st	John	USC			
5/1/47	1st	John	USC			
6/1/47	1st	John	USC			
7/1/47	1st	John	USC			
8/1/47	1st	John	USC			
9/1/47	1st	John	USC			
10/1/47	1st	John	USC			
11/1/47	1st	John	USC			
12/1/47	1st	John	USC			
1/1/48	1st	John	USC			
2/1/48	1st	John	USC			
3/1/48	1st	John	USC			
4/1/48	1st	John	USC			
5/1/48	1st	John	USC			
6/1/48	1st	John	USC			
7/1/48	1st	John	USC			
8/1/48	1st	John	USC			
9/1/48	1st	John	USC			
10/1/48	1st	John	USC			
11/1/48	1st	John	USC			
12/1/48	1st	John	USC			
1/1/49	1st	John	USC			
2/1/49	1st	John	USC			
3/1/49	1st	John	USC			
4/1/49	1st	John	USC			
5/1/49	1st	John	USC			
6/1/49	1st	John	USC			
7/1/49	1st	John	USC			
8/1/49	1st	John	USC			
9/1/49	1st	John	USC			
10/1/49	1st	John	USC			
11/1/49	1st	John	USC			
12/1/49	1st	John	USC			
1/1/50	1st	John	USC			
2/1/50	1st	John	USC			
3/1/50	1st	John	USC			
4/1/50	1st	John	USC			
5/1/50	1st	John	USC			
6/1/50	1st	John	USC			
7/1/50	1st	John	USC			
8/1/50	1st	John	USC			
9/1/50	1st	John	USC			
10/1/50	1st	John	USC			
11/1/50	1st	John	USC			
12/1/50	1st	John	USC			
1/1/51	1st	John	USC			
2/1/51	1st	John	USC			
3/1/51	1st	John	USC			
4/1/51	1st	John	USC			
5/1/51	1st	John	USC			
6/1/51	1st	John	USC			
7/1/51	1st	John	USC			
8/1/51	1st	John	USC			
9/1/51	1st	John	USC			
10/1/51	1st	John	USC			
11/1/51	1st	John	USC			
12/1/51	1st	John	USC			
1/1/52	1st	John	USC			
2/1/52	1st	John	USC			
3/1/52	1st	John	USC			
4/1/52	1st	John	USC			
5/1/52	1st	John	USC			
6/1/52	1st	John	USC			
7/1/52	1st	John	USC			
8/1/52	1st	John	USC			
9/1/52	1st	John	USC			
10/1/52	1st	John	USC			
11/1/52	1st	John	USC			
12/1/52	1st	John	USC			
1/1/53	1st	John	USC			
2/1/53	1st	John	USC			
3/1/53	1st	John	USC			
4/1/53	1st	John	USC			
5/1/53	1st	John	USC			
6/1/53	1st	John	USC			
7/1/53	1st	John	USC			
8/1/53	1st	John	USC			
9/1/53	1st	John	USC			
10/1/53	1st	John	USC			
11/1/53	1st	John	USC			
12/1/53	1st	John	USC			
1/1/54	1st	John	USC			
2/1/54	1st	John	USC			
3/1/54	1st	John	USC			
4/1/54	1st	John	USC			
5/1/54	1st	John	USC			
6/1/54	1st	John	USC			
7/1/54	1st	John	USC			
8/1/54	1st	John	USC			
9/1/54	1st	John	USC			
10/1/54	1st	John	USC			

Notwithstanding to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Name		Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth Date	Birth Place	Parents	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Other
1	John Doe	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	1/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
2	Jane Smith	22	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	2/15/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
3	Bob Johnson	28	M	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	3/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
4	Patricia Lee	24	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	4/10/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
5	Michael Brown	21	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	5/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
6	Sarah White	26	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	6/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
7	David Miller	23	M	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	7/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
8	Elizabeth Davis	27	F	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	8/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
9	Robert Wilson	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	9/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
10	Linda Taylor	22	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	10/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
11	Christopher Moore	29	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	11/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
12	Amanda Hall	24	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	12/1/23	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
13	James King	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	1/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
14	Michelle Green	23	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	2/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
15	Kevin Adams	27	M	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	3/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
16	Stephanie Baker	25	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	4/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
17	Brandon Clark	21	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	5/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
18	Nicole Evans	28	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	6/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
19	Tyler Foster	24	M	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	7/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
20	Brittany Gibson	26	F	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	8/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
21	Justin Harris	23	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	9/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
22	Madison Ives	27	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	10/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
23	Anthony Kelly	25	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	11/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
24	Chloe Lambert	22	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	12/1/24	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
25	Gregory Mason	29	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	1/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
26	Hailey Nelson	24	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	2/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
27	Isaac Ortiz	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	3/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
28	Jessica Parker	23	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	4/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
29	Jonathan Quinn	27	M	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	5/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
30	Kyle Reed	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	6/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
31	Laura Scott	22	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	7/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
32	Matthew Torres	28	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	8/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
33	Olivia Vance	24	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	9/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
34	Patrick Ward	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	10/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
35	Rebecca White	23	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	11/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
36	Samuel Young	27	M	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	12/1/25	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
37	Tina Zander	25	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	1/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
38	Victor Adams	29	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	2/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
39	Wendy Baker	24	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	3/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
40	Xavier Clark	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	4/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
41	Yara Davis	23	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	5/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
42	Zoe Evans	27	F	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	6/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
43	Adam Foster	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	7/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
44	Bella Gibson	22	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	8/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
45	Carl Harris	28	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	9/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
46	Diana Ives	24	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	10/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
47	Ethan Kelly	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	11/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
48	Fiona Lambert	23	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	12/1/26	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
49	George Mason	29	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	1/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
50	Hannah Nelson	24	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	2/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
51	Isaac Ortiz	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	3/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
52	Jessica Parker	23	F	W	5'6"	120	Slender	Fair	4/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
53	Jonathan Quinn	27	M	W	6'0"	180	Sturdy	Fair	5/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
54	Kyle Reed	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Slender	Fair	6/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
55	Laura Scott	22	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	7/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
56	Matthew Torres	28	M	W	6'1"	190	Sturdy	Fair	8/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
57	Olivia Vance	24	F	W	5'8"	135	Slender	Fair	9/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
58	Patrick Ward	26	M	W	5'9"	140	Slender	Fair	10/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
59	Rebecca White	23	F	W	5'7"	130	Slender	Fair	11/1/27	USA	John & Mary	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	None	None
60	Samuel Young	27	M	W	6'0"	180											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Schlesian (Danish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Ralph H. Burke M.D.

New York. N.Y.

John W. Lepp
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

1. If a summon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in any circumstances must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Sweden).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total

Journal of

and Oles

8750 0000

~~1944~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(c) "Individual" means any person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government; or any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

b6-00

Owners

Local Agents

Returned to me this 30th day of August, 1933.
at New York City
John Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, bus mechanic, road driver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, solder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Steamship companies should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from Africa, Asia, or any other country. Any alien with ancestry or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

101

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Copy 9 AM 9/1 Kelly, J.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Passengers subject to this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This notice does not apply to United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
					5 Lawton Ave. Phil. Pa
					437 W. School Lane. Phila. Pa
					805 St. Marks Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
					215 Corbin Place, N.Y.C.
					541 E. 78th St. N.Y.C.
					91-15 48th Ave. Elmhurst. NY
					127 87th St. Jackson Hts. L.I.
					88 Brooklyn Ave. N.Y.C.
					259 W. 77th St. N.Y.C.
					20 Adelphia Place, N.Y.C.
					1086 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
					Waupaca, Wis.
					4850 N. Oakland Ave Milwaukee.
					435 Plane St N.J.
					515 West 7th St. Plainfield, NJ
					44 Westcott Rd. Princeton. N.J.
					115 Waller St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
					68 Burnet St. Maplewood, N.J.
					68 Burnet St. Maplewood, N.J.
					Bryn Mawr, Pa.
					Berwyn, Pa.
					Berwyn, Pa.
					25 Prospect Pl. N.Y. City
					26 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
					" "
					" "
					340 Ave. P Brooklyn, N.Y.
					" "
					215 W. Walnut Lane Phila. Pa.
					6040 Oxford St. Phila. Pa.
					Berwyn, Pa.

M. J. Kelly, Jr. 914 SV Kelly, Jr.

When not applicable on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to comply with these instructions may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
This form is required for all passengers who are citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Status	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Place of Arrival
1	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		85 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.
2	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " " "
3	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		138th St., Long Island, N.Y.
4	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8904 148th St., Jamaica, N.Y.
5	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 E. 37th St., N.Y.C.
6	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " " "
7	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " " "
8	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1336 St. Lawrence Ave., N.Y.C.
9	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 Willow St., Cloverville, N.Y.
10	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 W. School House Lane, Phila. Pa.
11	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 W. School House Lane Phila. Pa.
12	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		62 W. Side Ave., Haverstraw, N.Y.
13	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
14	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
15	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
17	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
18	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
19	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
21	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
22	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
23	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
24	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
25	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
26	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
27	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
28	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
29	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
30	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
31	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
32	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
33	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
34	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
35	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
36	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
37	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
38	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
39	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
40	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
41	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
42	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
43	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
44	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
45	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
46	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
47	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
48	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
49	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
50	John J. Smith	44	✓	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		

John Wallace
8¹⁰/_a. *Ing.*

1. Do not place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If the members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Any omission or error of this nature may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Do not place on this list the names of citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 1933

I, master of the _____

S. S. ~~SEAR~~ 11

from part of W. W. W. W. (Nationality)

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival...63

Number of seamen deserted.

- Seamen left in hospital (or died).

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60

Total crew this date.....600

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30

193 **3**, consigned to

Moore & McCord & Co., Inc.

; is now lying at Pier "D", Jersey City and is

expected to sail.....

1933 for Baltic Ports.

via United States post office

—First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

222

[illegible]

SEP - 8 21

14-00000

No.	Name	Where and when signed on
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

No.	Name	Where and when signed on
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

14-1010

14-161

1. Name of the person or organization
 2. Address
 3. City
 4. State
 5. Zip

No.	Name	Other and former names			
		First name	Initial	Last name	Other name
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Zip
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The manifest of every vessel shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration authorities at the time of arrival, and shall, in no case, be delayed beyond the time of arrival. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or person in charge of the vessel to prepare and deliver to the immigration authorities a manifest of the passengers, crew, and cargo of the vessel, and to sign the same. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Ships shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless the list is furnished by and section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit of the list is required.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEIZURE

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or person in charge of the vessel to prepare and deliver to the immigration authorities a manifest of the passengers, crew, and cargo of the vessel, and to sign the same. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him. The manifest shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be signed by him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14-1240

Local Agents.....14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-30-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. VOMBERG, of the S/S SCANMAIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of AUGUST, 1933

John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. G. Vomborg
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11585
Aug 29-30-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... SEP 21 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... SEP 21 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

